

## 1 Useless

Aalto (2002) Abbe and Montgomery (2003) El Kadi Abderrezzak et al. (2014) El Kadi Abderrezzak et al. (2016) Abgrall and Karni (2009) Ackers and Charlton (1970) Ackers and White (1973) Adami (2016) Ahmed and Sanchez (2011) Ahnert (1987) Ahnert (1994) Akimoto and Yamamoto (2017) Alexander et al. (2012) Allen (1965) Allen (1968a) Allen (1968b) Allen (1969) Allen (1970a) Allen (1970b) Allen (1978) Allen (1985) An et al. (2017a) An et al. (2017b) Ancey et al. (2002) Ancey et al. (2006) Ancey et al. (2008) Ancey (2010) Ancey and Heyman (2014) Ancey et al. (2015) Anderson (1986) Anderson and Meerschaert (1998) Andrews (1980) Andrews (1983) Andrews and Erman (1986) Arailopoulos (2014) Ardron (1980) Arkesteijn et al. (2017) Arkesteijn Armanini et al. (2015) Armanini (2017) Armanini and Di Silvio (1988) Armanini and Di Silvio (1989) Armanini (1995) Armi (1986) Arnott and Hand (1989) Ashida and Michiue (1971) Ashida and Michiue (1972) Ashida and Michiue (1973) Ashida et al. (1990) Ashmore et al. (2018) Ashmore et al. (1992) Atwater (1987) Audusse, Emmanuel et al. (2015) Axler (2015) Baar et al. (2018) Baatjes (2002) Bacchi et al. (2014) Backert et al. (2010) Bagnold (1941) Bagnold (1973) Ballio et al. (2018) Ballio et al. (2019) Balmforth and Mandre (2004) Balmforth and Vakil (2012) Banks et al. (1992) Bardají et al. (1990) Bardoel (2010) Barker et al. (2015) Barker and Gray (2017) Barker et al. (2017a) Barker et al. (2017b) Barneveld (2018) Barneveld (1988) Barry et al. (2004) Barry et al. (2007) Batalla (2003) Batchelor (1970) Bates et al. (2005a) Bathurst (1985) Battjes and Labeur (2014) Battjes and Labeur (2017) Baumanis and Kim (2016) Baydoun. (2018) Bechteler (2003) Beeler et al. (1972) Begin et al. (1981) Begin (1988) Begnudelli et al. (2010) Belanger (1828) Bell and Sutherland (1983) Bell et al. (1986) Benjamin and Feir (1967) Bennett and Nordin (1977) Benson and Thomas (1966) Bernard and Schneider (1992) Bernard (1993) Bernardara et al. (2008) Bernhardt et al. (2009) Bertagni and Camporeale (2018) Berthon et al. (2015) Bertin et al. (2014) Bertin et al. (2015) Bertoldi and Tubino (2005) Bertoldi et al. (2005) Bertoldi and Tubino (2007) Bertoldi et al. (2009) Bertoldi et al. (2014) Best (2005) Bettess and Frangipane (2003) Bettess and White (1983) bfg (2006) Bialik et al. (2015) Biedenharn et al. (2008) Bijkerk et al. (2014) Bijkerk et al. (2016) Biondini and Trogdon (2017) Bird (2008) Blanckaert and de Vriend (2003) Blanckaert and De Vriend (2004) Blanckaert and Graf (2004) Blanckaert (2009) Blanckaert (2010) Blench (1966) Blevins (1982) Blom (2000) Blom et al. (2003) Blom and Parker (2004) Akkerman et al. (2006) Blom et al. (2006) Blom (2008) Blom et al. (2008) Blom and Chavarriás (2014) Blom et al. (2015a) Blom et al. (2015b) Blom et al. (2016a) Blom (2016) Blom et al. (2016b) Blom et al. (2017a) Blom et al. (2017b) Blom et al. (2017c) Blom et al. (2017d) Blom and Kleinhans (1999) Blondeaux et al. (2018) Blondeaux and Seminara (1985) Blott and Pye (2001) Blum and Törnqvist (2000) Boesch et al. (1994) Bohorquez and Ancey (2015) Bohorquez and Ancey (2016) Bolla Pittaluga et al. (2003a) Bolla Pittaluga et al. (2014) Bolla Pittaluga et al. (2015a) Bolla Pittaluga et al. (2015b) Bolwidt et al. (2017) Bomers et al. (2019) Booij (2003a) Booij and Pennekamp (1983) Booij and Pennekamp (1984) Boof-Bavnbek and Højrup (2003) Borah et al. (1982a) Borah et al. (1982b) Borges (1964) Borges (1977) Bosch (2014) Bouchaud and Georges (1990) Bouratsis et al. (2013) Boussinesq (1901) Boussinesq (1903) Box (1976) Boyer et al. (2005) Braat et al. (2017) Bradley et al. (2010) Bradley and Tucker (2012) Bradley (2017) Bradshaw (1987) Bravo-Espinosa et al. (2003) Bray (1975) Breda et al. (2007) Breda et al. (2009) Bressan (2011) Bresse (1860) Bridge and Dominic (1984) Bridge and Bennett (1992) Bridge (1992) Bridge (1993) Brock (1967) Brock (1969) Broomans (2003) Brown and Lawler (2003) Brown et al. (2018) Brownlie (1983) De Bruijn (1911) Brundrett and Baines (1964) Buffington (2012) Buffington and Montgomery (1997) Buffington and Montgomery (1999) Bulle (1926) Burge (2006) Burkhalter and Koschmieder (1974) Busnelli et al. (2001) Busse (1978) Butcher (1996) Butcher and Wanner (1996) Call et al. (2017) Callander (1969) Camenen et al. (2017) Camporeale et al. (2007) Canestrelli et al. (2009) Canestrelli et al. (2010) Canestrelli et al. (2012) Cao and Carling (2002a) Cao and Carling (2002b) Cao et al. (2002) Cao and Carling (2003) Cao et al. (2004) Cao et al. (2011) Cao et al. (2016) Miralles (2017) Caponi and Siviglia (2018) Carling et al. (2000a) Carling et al. (2000b) Carling et al. (2005) Carling (1988) Carling (1999) Carniello et al. (2012) Carraro et al. (2018a) Carraro et al. (2018b) Carson (1951) Caruso et al. (2016) Carver and Hinds (1978) Castro et al. (2001) Castro et al. (2009) Castro-Bolinaga et al. (2016) Díaz et al. (2008) Díaz et al. (2009) Castro Díaz et al. (2011) Caviedes-Voullime et al. (2012) Cayocca (2001) Chan (1984) Chang et al. (2017) Chapra and Canale (2010) Charru et al. (2004) Charru and Hinch (2006) Charru (2006) Chatanantavet and Parker (2009) Chatanantavet et al. (2010) Chaudhry (2008) Chaudhry (2010) Chavarriás et al. (2013a) Chavarriás et al. (2013b) Chavarriás et al. (2014a) Chavarriás et al. (2014b) Chavarriás et al. (2014c) Chavarriás et al. (2015a) Chavarriás and Ottevanger (2016) Chavarriás et al. (2016) Chavarriás and W (2017) Chavarriás et al. (2017) Chavarriás et al. (2018a) Chavarriás et al. (2018b) Chavarriás et al. (2018c) Chavarriás et al. (2018d) Chavarriás et al. (2018e) Chavarriás and Blom (2019) Chavarriás et al. (2019a) Chavarriás et al. (2019b) Chavarriás et al. Chavaz and Gygax (1964) Chbab (1996) Chen and Peng (2006) Chen et al. (2007) Chen (2015) Chen et al. (2017) Chen and Jirka (1995) Chen and Jirka (1997) Cheng and Chang (1992) Cheviron and Moussa (2016) Chien and Wan (1999) Chiew and Parker (1994) Cho (2012) Choi and Merkle (1991) Choi and Merkle (1993) Chorin (1967) Chorin (1968) Chorley and Kennedy (1971) Chow (1959) Chu et al. (1991) Church and Ham (2004) Church (2006) Church (2013) Church and Ferguson (2015) Church (2015) Church and Haschenburger (2017) Church and Rood (1983) Church and McLean (1992) Clark (2002) Collaboration (2012) Coates and Vitek (1980) Colella (1988) col (2000) Garca-Valencia (2007) Ber (1925) Colombini (2004) Colombini and Stocchino (2005) Colombini and Stocchino (2008) Colombini and Stocchino (2011) Colombini and Stocchino (2012) Colombini (2014) Colombini and Carbonari (2017) Colombini et al. (1987) Colombini and Tubino (1991) Colombini (1993) Colombini and Parker (1995) COMBY (2015) Copeland et al. (2005) Copernicus (1543) Cordier et al. (2011) Corenblit et al. (2015) Corner et al. (1990) Correia et al. (1992) Cosner (1991) Courant et al. (1928) Courant and Hilbert (1989) Crank and Nicolson (1947) Crickmore and Lean (1962a) Crickmore and Lean (1962b) Crosato and Mosselman (2009) Crosato (2013) Cui et al. (2003a) Cui et al. (2003b) Cui and Parker (2005) Cui et al. (2006a) Cui et al. (2006b) Cui (2007) Cui and Parker (1998) Culling (1960) Cunge and Hager (2015) Cunge and Perdreau (1973) Curtis et al. (2010) Deltares (2024a) Dabrio et al. (1991) Dade et al. (2011) Dade and Friend (1998) Dafermos (2010) Dafermos (2016) Darmofal and Schmid (1996) Da Vinci (ca. 1478–1518) Day (1980) De Bruyn (1947) DeConto and Pollard (2016) Defina (2003) De Heer and Mosselman (2004) Deigaard and Fredsøe (1978) Deigaard (1980) Deigaard (1982) dei (1947) DĀ@pret et al. (2017) Devaney (1989) Devauchelle et al. (2010) De Vriend et al. (2011) De Vriend (2015) De Vries (1966) De Vriend (1976) De Vriend (1977) De Vriend (1981) De Vriend (1981) De Vriend (1985) De Vriend (1987) DeVries (2002) De Vries et al. (2014) De Vries (1947) De Vries (1959) De Vries (1965) De Vries (1966) De Vries (1971a) De Vries (1971b) De Vries (1973) De Vries (1974) De Vries (1975) De Vries and Van der Zwaard (1975) De Vries (1976) De Vries (1982) De Vries (1990) De Vries (1993a) De Vries (1993b) Dewals et al. (2015) Dey (2014) Dey (1999) Dhamotharan et al. (1980) dhi (1970) dhi (1983) Dhont and Ancey (2018) Dietrich and Smith (1984) Dietrich et al. (1989) Dingle et al. (2017) Dinh et al. (2003) Disco and Van den Ende (2003) Disco and Toussaint (2014) Di Silvio and Nones (2014) Di Silvio (2016) Di Silvio and Peviani (1989) Di Silvio (1992a) Di Silvio (1992b) Di Silvio and Marion (1997) Doelman (1991) Dogan et al. (2009) Dong et al. (2016) Downs and Gregory (2004) Doyle et al. (2007) Doyle and Shields (2008) Drake et al. (1988) Drazin and Reid (1982) Dressler (1949) Drew et al. (1979) Drew and Passman (1999) Du et al. (2012) Duan et al. (2001) Duan (2004) Duan and Julien (2010) Duan (1998) Duizendstra and M.Laguzzi (1996) Duizendstra and Flokstra (1998) Dulal et al. (2010) Dumbser and Toro (2011) Dunne and Jerolmack (2018) Dutta et al. (2017) Džubáková et al. (2015) Eckhaus (1965) Eckhaus and Iooss (1989) Eckhaus (1992) Eckhaus and Kuske (1997) Eden and Tunstall (2006) Edmonds and Slingerland (2008) Edmonds et al. (2011) Egashira and Ashida (1992) Egiazaroff (1965) Egiazaroff (1967a) Egiazaroff (1967b) Einstein (1905) Einstein (1936) Einstein et al. (1940) Einstein (1942) Einstein (1950) Einstein and Li (1958) Einstein and Shen (1964) Einstein (1971) Elder (1959) Emmanouíl (2017) Emmett and Wolman (2001) Engelund and Hansen (1967) Engelund (1970) Engelund and Skovgaard (1973) Engelund (1974) Engelund (1975) Engelund et al. (1982) Englert and Brout (1964) Erdogan and Chatwin (1967) Fernández-Nieto et al. Esfahanian et al. (2013) Eustice (1910) Eustice (1911) Ewe and Lauschke (2012) Exner (1920) Exner (1925) Ezz et al. (2012) Fairbanks (1989) Falcon (1984) Falconer (1980) Fan et al. (2016) Fan et al. (2017) Fargue (1894) Fasolato et al. (2009) Fasolato et al. (2011) Fathel et al. (2015) Fedele and Paola (2007) Federici and Paola (2003) Federici and Seminara (2003) Feng and Merkle (1990) Fenton (2010) Fenton (2015) Fenton and Abbott (1977) Ferguson et al. (2002) Ferguson (2003) Ferguson (2007) Ferguson and Church (2009) Ferguson et al. (2011) Ferguson et al. (2015) Ferguson and Ashworth (1991) Ferguson et al. (1996) Ferguson et al. (1998) Fernandez and Guerra-Merchan (1996) Luque (1974) Fernandez-Luque and Van Beek (1976) Fernández Nieto (2003) Ferrer-Boix et al. (2013a) Southgate and Crosato (2013) Ferrer-Boix and Hassan (2014) Ferrer-Boix et al. (2014) Ferrer-Boix et al. (2015) Ferrer-Boix and Hassan (2015) Ferrer-Boix et al. (2016) Finnie et al. (1999) Fischer (1967) Fischer (1969) Fischer (1973) Fleischmann et al. (2016) Flokstra (1977) Flo (1985) Forstner and Salomons (2010) Forterre and Pouliquen (2003) Fortunato and Oliveira (2007) Foufoula-Georgiou and Stark (2010) Foufoula-Georgiou and Passalacqua (2013) Fowler (1997) Fraccarollo and Toro (1995) Francalanci and Solari (2007) Francalanci and Solari (2008) Francalanci et al. (2009) Fredsøe (1978) Friedkin (1945) Friedman (1963) Friedrichs and Wright (2004) Frings (2007) Frings (2008) Frings and Kleinhans (2008) Frings et al. (2009) Frings (2011) Frings et al. (2012) Frings et al. (2014a) Frings et al. (2014b) Frings et al. (2015) Frings and Brinke (2017) Furbish et al. (2012a) Furbish et al. (2012b) Furbish et al. (2012c) Furbish and Schmeeckle (2013) Furbish et al. (2016) Furbish et al. (2017) Acoustics (2007) Gabriel et al. (2009) Gabriel et al. (2011) Gad (2008) Galay (1983) Galloway (1975) Galloway (1989) Galvin (1965) Ganti et al. (2010) Ganti et al. (2013) Gao et al. (2016) García-García et al. (2006) Garcia and Parker (1991) García-Navarro et al. (2008) Gardiner (1988) Gardner (1994) Garegnani et al. (2011) Garegnani et al. (2013) Gasparini et al. (2004) Gasparini et al. (2007) Gaster (1962) Gavrilakis (1992) Gessner and Jones (1965) Gessner (1973) Ghamry and Steffler (2002a) Gibbs (1898) Gibbs (1899) Gibling and Davies (2012) Gilbert (1914) Gilbert (1877) Gilbert (1885) Gilbert (1890) Gill (1968) Gill (1971) Giri and Shimizu (2006) Goddard (2003) Godfrey et al. (1993) Godunov (1959) Godunov (1999) Gölz (2002) Gölz (1990) Gölz (1994) Gomez et al. (2001) Gomez et al. (2007) Gomez et al. (1989) Gomez (1991) Goodwin (2004) Govedarska et al. (2017) Grabowski and Berger (1976) Graf and Qu (2004) Grant and Madsen (1982) Grass (1970) Gray and Koekelaar (2010) Gray and Ancey (2011) Greco et al. (2008) Greco et al. (2012) Gregory (2006) Gresho and Lee (1981) Guala et al. (2014) Guerit et al. (2014) Guerrero and Lamberti (2011) Guerrero et al. (2013a) Guerrero et al. (2013b) Guerrero and Lamberti (2013) Guerrero et al. (2015) Guglielmini (1697) Gundlach and Martin-Garcia (2005) Guo et al. (2014) Guo (2015) Guo et al. (2015a) Guo et al. (2015b) Guo et al. (2016) Guralnik et al. (1964) Gurnell (2014) Gutierrez et al. (2013) Guy et al. (1966) Haberman (2004) Habersack (2001) Hack (1957) Hackney et al. (2017) Hadamard (1923) Hager (2003) Hager and Liiv (2008) Hajek and Edmonds (2014) Hall (2004) Hall (2006) Hall (1954) Ham (2005) Ham and Church (2012) Hamamori (1962) Hamming (1962) Hanson (2017) Haque and Mahmood (1983) Harada et al. (2015) Harari (2016) Hardy et al. (2011) Harlow and Amsden (1975) Harten et al. (1983) Harten (1983) Harten (1984) Haschenburger and Wilcock (2003) Haschenburger (2011) Haschenburger (2013) Haschenburger (2017) Hasegawa (1981) Hasegawa (1983) Hasegawa (1989) Hass (2000) Hassan et al. (2013) Hassan et al. (1991) Hassan and Church (1994) Hassan et al. (1999) Havinga (2009) Havlin and Ben-Avraham (1987) Hazewinkel (2004) Heays et al. (2010) Heays et al. (2014a) Heays et al. (2014b) Heller (2011) Von Helmholtz (1868) Hendriks (2012) Herrero and Berni (2016) Hewitt and Hewitt (1979) Hey and Thorne (1975) Hey (1987) Hey (1996) Heyman et al. (2014) Heyman et al. (2016) Higgs (1964) Hill et al. (2010) Hill et al. (2017) Himat (1977) Hirano (1971) Hirano (1972) Hoeksema (2006b) Hoeksema (2006a) Hoey (1992) Hoey and Ferguson (1994) Hoitink et al.

(2017) *Holden* (1987) *Holley* (1971) *Hollingshead* (1968) *Holmes* (2007) *Holmes* (2013) *Honsell* (1885) *Horritt and Bates* (2002) *Hou and Floch* (1994) *Houssais and Lajeunesse* (2012) *Houssais et al.* (2015) *Hovda* (2017) *Howard* (1965) *Howard* (1980) *Howard* (1982) *Howard and Knutson* (1984) *Howard* (1987) *Elman* (1999) *Howe* (1940) *HRW* (1990) *Hsieh and Yang* (2003) *Hsieh and Yang* (2005) *Hu and Guo* (2011) *Hu et al.* (2014) *Hu and Hui* (1996a) *Hu and Hui* (1996b) *Huang et al.* (2002) *Hubbell and Sayre* (1964) *Hubbell and Sayre* (1965) *Hubbell et al.* (1985) *Hudson* (2001) *Hudson and Sweby* (2003) *Huismans et al.* (2018) *Hume* (1748) *Humphries et al.* (2012) *Hunter* (1985) *Ichim and Rădoane* (1990) *Ikeda et al.* (1981) *Ikeda* (1984) *Ikeda and Nishimura* (1985) *Ikeda and Nishimura* (1986) *Ikeda and Iseya* (1986) *Ikeda and Iseya* (1988) *Ikeda and Izumi* (1991) *Isaacson et al.* (1954) *Isaacson and Temple* (1992) *Iseya and Ikeda* (1987) *Itoh et al.* (2017) *Itoh et al.* (2018) *Ivrii and Petkov* (1974) *Iwagaki* (1956) *Iwasaki et al.* (2017) *Jaballah et al.* (2015) *Jaeggi* (1984) *Jagers* (2003) *Jain and Kennedy* (1974) *Jain* (1990) *Jain* (1992) *James et al.* (2000) *Jansen et al.* (1979) *Javernick et al.* (2016) *Javernick et al.* (2018) *Jeffreys* (1925) *Jefimenko* (1996) *Jerolmack and Mohrig* (2005) *Jerolmack and Brzinski* (2010) *Jervey* (1988) *Jia and Wang* (1999) *Jiang and Shu* (1996) *Jiménez* (2018) *Jin and Steffler* (1993) *Johannesson and Parker* (1989a) *Johansson* (1976) *John* (1955) *John* (1960) *Johnson et al.* (2014) *Johnson* (1942) *Jop et al.* (2005) *Jop et al.* (2006) *Joseph and Saut* (1990) *Juez et al.* (2014) *Juez et al.* (2016) *Juez et al.* (2018) *Julien et al.* (2002) *Julien* (1995) *Kabanikhin* (2008) *Kakinuma and Shimizu* (2014) *Kalinske* (1947) *Kalkwijk and De Vriend* (1980) *Kalkwijk and Booij* (1986) *Kamphuis* (1974) *Kantoush and Sumi* (2010) *Karim et al.* (1983) *Karim* (1999) *Kassem and Chaudhry* (2002) *Katz et al.* (2002) *Kaye and Barghoorn* (1964) *Kellermann* (2011) *Kelvin* (1871) *Kennedy* (1963) *Kerssens* (1978) *Kesseli* (1941) *Kim et al.* (2009) *King* (1918) *King* (1933) *Kitanidis and Kennedy* (1984) *Klaassen* (1991) *Kleinhans et al.* (2002) *Kleinhans and van Rijn* (2002) *Kleinhans* (2004) *Kleinhans* (2005b) *Kleinhans et al.* (2005) *Kleinhans et al.* (2007) *Kleinhans et al.* (2008) *Kleinhans et al.* (2010) *Kleinhans et al.* (2009) *Kleinhans et al.* (2013) *Kleinhans et al.* (2014) *Kleinhans et al.* (2015) *Giuliani et al.* (1994) *Klonsky and Vogel* (2011) *Knaapen and Hulscher* (2003) *Knight et al.* (2007) *Knighton* (1999) *Knowles and Sternberg* (1975) *Knowles and Sternberg* (1976) *Koch and Flokstra* (1980) *Koch and Flokstra* (1981) *Kodama* (1994a) *Kodama* (1994b) *Kolmogorov* (1941) *Komar* (1987a) *Komar* (1987b) *Komarova and Newell* (2000) *Komarova and Newell* (1995) *Kondolf and Minear* (2004) *Kondolf et al.* (2014) *Kondolf and Matthews* (1991) *Kondolf* (1997) *Korteweg and de Vries* (1895) *Kostaschuk et al.* (2009) *Kostic and Parker* (2003a) *Kostic and Parker* (2003b) *Kothe* (2003) *Kranenburg* (1992) *Kubatko and Westerink* (2007) *Kuhnle et al.* (2014) *Kuhnle and Southard* (1988) *Kuhnle and Willis* (1992) *Kuhnle* (1992) *Kuhnle* (1993) *Kumbaro and Ndjinga* (2011) *Kummu et al.* (2011) *Kuroki and Kishi* (1984) *Kutta* (1901) *Kyong and Il* (2016) *Kyong* (2018) *Labbe et al.* (2011) *Lacey* (1930) *Lai et al.* (2017) *Lajeunesse et al.* (2010) *Lajeunesse et al.* (2013) *Lajeunesse et al.* (2017) *Lajeunesse et al.* (2018) *Lamb et al.* (2008) *Lamb et al.* (2012) *Lamb and Venditti* (2016) *Lamb* (1945) *Landau* (1944) *Lane* (1954) *Lane* (1955) *Lane* (1957) *Lange and Newell* (1974) *Langendoen et al.* (2016) *Lanzoni* (2000a) *Lanzoni* (2000b) *Lanzoni et al.* (2006) *Lanzoni and Seminara* (2006) *Lanzoni et al.* (2017a) *Lanzoni et al.* (2018) *Lanzoni and Tubino* (1999) *Lanzoni et al.* (2017b) *Laplace* (1814) *Latteux* (1995) *Lauer et al.* (2008) *Lauer and Parker* (2008) *Lauer et al.* (2014) *Lauer et al.* (2016) *Lawrence* (1990) *Lax* (1957) *Lax* (1958) *Lax* (1980) *Le et al.* (2018a) *Le et al.* (2018b) *Lebedev* (1991) *Leclair and Bridge* (2001) *Lee* (2006) *Lee and Odgaard* (1986) *Hong-Yuan and In-Song* (1994) *Leeder et al.* (1998) *Legleiter and Kyriakidis* (2006) *Lely* (1926) *Lenau and A. T. Hjelmfelt* (1992) *H.J.R. Lenders and Leuven* (2015) *Lenzi et al.* (2006) *Leopold and Maddock* (1953) *Leopold and Wolman* (1957) *Leopold et al.* (1966) *Leopold* (1992) *Lesser et al.* (2004) *LeVeque* (2004) *Li* (2010) *Li et al.* (2013) *Li et al.* (2014b) *Li et al.* (2014a) *Li et al.* (2014c) *Li et al.* (2016a) *Li et al.* (2016b) *Li and Zheng* (2016a) *Li et al.* (2017b) *Li et al.* (2017a) *Li et al.* (2018) *Li and Zheng* (2016b) *Li* (1994) *Liang et al.* (2016) *Lien et al.* (1999) *Lin and Gray* (1971) *Lin* (1974) *Pin-nam Lin* (1984) *Liska et al.* (1995) *Liska and Wendroff* (1997) *Lisle et al.* (1991) *Lisle et al.* (1998) *Litty and Schlunegger* (2017) *Litwin Miller et al.* (2014) *Liu* (1987) *Liu et al.* (1994) *Liu et al.* (1994) *Liu et al.* (1995) *Logan* (2015) *Long et al.* (2008) *Long* (1956) *Longhitano* (2008) *Lonnquest et al.* (2014) *Lopez Dubon and Lanzoni* (2019) *Lorentz* (1926) *Lorenz* (1963) *Lorenzo-Trueba et al.* (2009) *Lorenzo-Trueba and Voller* (2010) *Lorenzo-Trueba et al.* (2013) *Love and Rider* (2013) *Lowe* (1976) *Luchi et al.* (2010) *Luu et al.* (2004) *Luu et al.* (2006) *Lyczkowski et al.* (1975) *Lyczkowski et al.* (1978) *Lyn and Altinakar* (2002) *Lyn* (1987) *Lyn and Goodwin* (1987) *Lyn* (1993) *Ma et al.* (2017) *MacArthur et al.* (1990) *Mackin* (1948) *MacQueen et al.* (1967) *Madsen et al.* (1988) *Maerker* (2013) *Malmon et al.* (2002) *Malmon et al.* (2003) *Manning* (1891) *Van der Mark and Mosselman* (2013) *Marr et al.* (2000) *Marra et al.* (2014) *Martin et al.* (2012) *Martin et al.* (2014) *Martini et al.* (2017) *Martín-Vide et al.* (2010) *Mays* (2010a) *Mays* (2010b) *Mazure* (1963) *Mazzotti et al.* (2009) *McLean et al.* (1999) *McNamara and Borden* (2004) *Merkin and Needham* (1986) *Merkle and Athavale* (1987) *Métivier et al.* (2017) *Metzler and Klafter* (2000) *Metzler and Klafter* (2004) *Meyer-Peter and Müller* (1948) *DHI* (2017) *MIKOS et al.* (1999) *Miller et al.* (2014) *Miller and Ritter* (1996) *Milliman and Syvitski* (1992) *Milosz* (1988) *Miori et al.* (2006) *Misri et al.* (1984) *Miwa and Parker* (2012) *Miyagawa et al.* (2017) *Mizohata* (1961) *Mokrzycka* (2013) *Molnar* (2004) *Monge* (1850) *MORGAN et al.* (2000) *Morris and Williams* (1996) *Morris and Williams* (1997) *Morris and Williams* (1999a) *Morris and Williams* (1999b) *Morton and Mayers* (2005) *Mosselman et al.* (2001) *Mosselman* (2001) *Mosselman et al.* (2004) *Mosselman* (2005) *Mosselman* (2006) *Mosselman et al.* (2006) *Mosselman and Sloff* (2007) *Mosselman et al.* (2007) *Mosselman et al.* (2008) *Mosselman and Sloff* (2008) *Roos et al.* (2007a) *Mosselman* (2010a) *Mosselman* (2010b) *Mosselman* (2013a) *Mosselman and Le* (2015) *Mosselman* (2018a) *Mosselman* (1998) *Mosselman et al.* (1999) *Muñoz-Ruiz and Parés* (2008) *Murillo Muñoz and Klaasen* (2006) *Murillo et al.* (2007) *Murillo Muñoz and Eduardo* (1998) *Murray* (2007) *Murray* (1965a) *Murray* (1965b) *Murray and Paola* (1994) *Murray and Paola* (1996) *Murray and Paola* (1997) *Muthukumar* (2014) *Muto and Swenson* (2005) *Muto et al.* (2007) *Muto and Steel* (1992) *Muto and Steel* (1997) *Nabi et al.* (2012) *Nabi et al.* (2013a) *Nabi et al.* (2013b) *Nabi et al.* (2013c) *Nabi et al.* (2015) *Nabi et al.* (2017) *Nakagawa and Tsujimoto* (1979) *Nakagawa and Tsujimoto* (1980a) *Nakagawa and Tsujimoto* (1980b) *Nakagawa et al.* (1982) *Nakagawa and Tsujimoto* (1983) *Nakagawa and Tsujimoto* (1984) *Nakagawa* (1988) *Naqshband et al.* (2014) *Naqshband et al.* (2016) *Na Ranong et al.* (2010) *Nash* (1994) *NEDECO* (1959) *NEDECO* (1973) *Needham and Merkin* (1984) *Needham* (1990) *Nelson et al.* (1995) *Nemec* (1990a) *Nemec* (1990b) *Von Neumann and Richtmyer* (1950) *Nezu and Nakagawa* (1984) *Nezu et al.* (1985) *Niesten et al.* (2017) *Nieuwstadt et al.* (2016) *Nikora et al.* (2002) *Nikuradse* (1930) *Nikuradse* (1933) *Niño et al.* (1994) *Niño and García* (1994) *Niño and García* (1998) *Nittrouer et al.* (2011) *Nittrouer et al.* (2012) *Nittrouer and Viparelli* (2014) *Oberbeck* (1879) *Odgaard* (1984) *Olesen* (1981) *Olesen* (1982) *Olesen* (1983) *Olesen* (1987) *Olver and Shakiban* (2018) *Oreskes et al.* (1994) *Orrú et al.* (2014a) *Orrú et al.* (2014b) *Orrú et al.* (2015) *Orrú et al.* (2016a) *Orrú et al.* (2016b) *Ortega y Gasset* (1937) *Orton* (1988) *Orton and Reading* (1993) *Ottevanger* (2005) *Ottevanger et al.* (2012) *Ottevanger* (2013) *Ottevanger et al.* (2013) *Ottevanger and Spruyt* (2018) *Ouwehand* (1958) *Owens* (2005) *Owens* (2005) *Paarlberg et al.* (2009) *Paine* (1776) *Palmsten et al.* (2015) *Paola* (2000) *Paola* (2001) *Paola et al.* (2001) *Paola and Voller* (2005) *Paola et al.* (2009) *Paola et al.* (2011) *Paola and Leeder* (2011) *Paola and Martin* (2012) *Paola* (1988) *Paola et al.* (1992a) *Paola et al.* (1992b) *Paola and Mohrig* (1996) *Parés* (2006) *Park and Jain* (1987) *Parker et al.* (2000) *Parker and Toro-Escobar* (2002) *Parker et al.* (2003) *Parker* (2004) *Parker* (2004-10-5) *Parker and Perg* (2005) *Parker et al.* (2007) *Parker et al.* (2008a) *Parker et al.* (2008b) *Parker et al.* (2008c) *Parker* (2008) *Parker et al.* (2008d) *Parker Parker* (1976) *Parker* (1978a) *Parker* (1978b) *Parker and Klingeman* (1982) *Parker et al.* (1982a) *Parker et al.* (1982b) *Parker et al.* (1982c) *Parker and Andrews* (1985) *Parker and Sutherland* (1990) *Parker* (1990a) *Parker* (1990b) *Parker* (1991a) *Parker* (1991b) *Parker* (1992) *Parker and Wilcock* (1993) *Parker and Cui* (1998) *Parrot* (2015) *Parsons et al.* (2005) *Payne and Sather* (1967) *Pelanti et al.* (2008) *Pelosi et al.* (2014) *Pelosi and Parker* (2014) *Pelosi et al.* (2016) *Pennekamp and Booij* (1983) *Pennekamp and Booij* (1984) *Perko* (1993) *Petts et al.* (1989) *Pfeiffer et al.* (2017) *Phillips et al.* (2013) *Phillips and Jerolmack* (2016) *Phillips et al.* (2016) *Phillips and Sutherland* (1989) *Phillips and Sutherland* (1990) *Phillips* (1992) *Piccolroaz et al.* (2018) *Pickup and Warner* (1976) *Pickup and Rieger* (1979) *Plato Plows* (1968) *Poole* (2016) *PORNPROMMIN et al.* (2002) *PORNPROMMIN et al.* (2004) *Posamentier et al.* (1988) *Posamentier and Vail* (1988) *Posamentier et al.* (1992) *Posamentier and Allen* (1993) *Postel and Richter* (2003) *Postma* (1990) *Postma* (1995) *Postman* (1985) *Powell* (1998) *Prins* (1969-11) *Prins* (1969) *Prins and De Vries* (1971) *Proffitt and Sutherland* (1983) *Provansal et al.* (2014) *Pusey* (2011) *Pyrce and Ashmore* (2003) *Qian et al.* (2015) *Qian et al.* (2016) *Qin et al.* (2016) *Raaijmakers et al.* (2012) *Radecki-Pawlik* (2015) *Radice et al.* (2009) *Rădoane et al.* (2008) *Rahuel et al.* (1989) *Rahuel* (1993) *Rakha and Kamphuis* (1997) *Ramamurthy et al.* (2007) *Ramshaw and Trapp* (1978) *Ranasinghe et al.* (2011) *Rathbun et al.* (1971) *Ravenstijn* (2009) *Recking et al.* (2009) *Recking et al.* (2012) *Recking et al.* (2016) *Recking* (2016) *Recktenwald* (2017a) *Recktenwald* (2017b) *Redolfi et al.* (2016) *Rehbock* (1931) *Reula* (2004) *Reynolds* (1965) *Ribberink* (1978) *Ribberink and Van der Sande* (1984) *Ribberink* (1984) *Ribberink and Van der Sande* (1985) *Ribberink* (1987) *Ribberink* (1998) *RIZA* (2005) *Rodi* (1982) *Rodrigues et al.* (2015) *Rodrigues and Zumbrun* (2016) *Roelvink* (2006) *Roelvink and Reniers* (2012) *Ronco et al.* (2010) *Roseberry et al.* (2012) *Rosgen* (1994) *Rovira and Ibañez* (2007) *Rowiński and Radecki-Pawlik* (2015) *Roy* (2005) *Rozovskii* (1957) *Rubbioli* (2016) *Rubey* (1933) *Rubey* (1952) *De Ruijsscher et al.* (2018) *Runge* (1895) *Barré de Saint-Venant* (1871) *Salant et al.* (2006) *Saletti et al.* (2015) *Sambrook Smith and Nicholas* (2005) *Sambrook Smith and Ferguson* (1995) *Sambrook Smith and Ferguson* (1996) *Samuels* (1989) *Sarker et al.* (2014) *Sarma* (2005) *Sarno et al.* (2017) *Savary and Zech* (2007) *Sayre and Hubbell* (1965) *Schaefer* (1967) *Schaeffer* (1987) *Van der Scheer et al.* (2002) *Scheingross et al.* (2013) *Scheingross et al.* (2014) *Schielen et al.* (2005) *Schielen et al.* (1993) *Schielen* (1995a) *Schielen* (1995b) *Schirmer et al.* (2014) *Schmidt and Wilcock* (2008) *Schmidt and Ergenzinger* (1992) *Schoklitsch* (1933) *Schoklitsch* (1937) *Schumer and Jerolmack* (2009) *Schumer et al.* (2009) *Schuurman and Kleinhans* (2015) *Schwartz* (2005) *Schwartz* (2008) *Seal et al.* (1997) *Seizilles et al.* (2013) *Seizilles et al.* (2014) *Sekine and Parker* (1992) *Sekine and Kikkawa* (1992) *Seminara et al.* (2002) *Seminara* (2006) *Seminara and Tubino* (1989) *Seminara and Tubino* (1992) *Seminara et al.* (1996) *Serra and Vionnet* (2005) *Shaw et al.* (2016) *Shaw and Kellerhals* (1982) *Shevchuk* (2016) *Shields* (1936) *Shimizu et al.* (2009) *Shimizu et al.* (1996) *Shores* (2018) *Shulits* (1941) *Shurman* (2016) *Sieben* (2009) *Sieben* (1993) *Sieben* (1994) *Sieben* (1995) *Sieben* (1999a) *Silva et al.* (2001) *Silva and Jol* (1999) *Simon et al.* (2005) *Simon et al.* (2007) *Simon et al.* (2008) *Simons and Albertson* (1963) *Simons et al.* (1965) *Singer* (2008) *Singer* (2010) *Singh et al.* (2009) *Sinha and Parker* (1996) *Siviglia et al.* (2008) *Siviglia et al.* (2009) *Siviglia et al.* (2013) *Siviglia et al.* (2017a) *Siviglia and Crosato* (2016) *Siviglia et al.* (2017b) *Sklar and Dietrich* (2004) *Sklar and Dietrich* (2006) *Sklar et al.* (2006) *Sklar and Dietrich* (2008) *Slingerland and Smith* (2004) *Slingerland and Smith* (1998) *Sloff et al.* (2003) *Sloff* (2006b) *Sloff* (2011) *Sloff and Mosselman* (2012) *Sloff* (1992) *Sloff* (1993) *Smale* (2000) *Small and Nicholls* (2003) *Smart* (1984) *Smith and McLean* (1977) *Smith and Jol* (1997) *Snow and Slingerland* (1987) *Snyder* (1969) *SOB* (a) *SOB* (b) *SOB* (c) *SOB* (d) *SOB* (e) *SOB* (f) *SOB* (g) *Soh and Berger* (1984) *Solari and Parker* (2000) *Song et al.* (2012) *Sonke et al.* (2003) *Soulsby* (1997) *Southard* (1991) *Spinewine and Zech* (2008) *Spinewine et al.* (2011) *Spruyt* (2010-2012) *Stanley* (2001) *Stecca et al.* (2010) *Stecca* (2012) *Stecca et al.* (2014) *Stecca et al.* (2016) *Stecca et al.* (2017) *Stelling and Booij* (1999) *Sternberg* (1875) *Stevens* (1988) *Stewart* (1979) *Stewart and Wendroff* (1984) *Storti et al.* (1992) *Stouthamer and Berendsen* (2001) *Stouthamer et al.* (2019) *Straub* (1940) *STRAUSS* (2008) *Strickler* (1923) *Strikwerda* (2004) *Strikwerda* (2007) *De Vriend and Struiksm* (1983) *Olesen* (1985) *Struiksm* et al. (1985) *Struiksm* (1985a) *Struiksm* (1988) *Struiksm* and *Crosato* (1989) *Struiksm* (1999) *Stuart* (1960) *Stuart and DiPrima* (1978) *Stuhmiller* (1977) *Styer* (2007) *Sumer and Bakioglu* (1984) *Sun et al.* (2015a) *Surian et al.* (2009) *Suzuki* (1976) *Suzuki et al.* (1979) *Swanson and Turkel* (1986) *Swanson* (1999) *swe Swenson et al.* (2000) *Swenson et al.* (2005) *Swenson and Muto* (2007) *Syvitski et al.* (2000) *Syvitski et al.* (2005) *Syvitski et al.* (2009) *Syvitski and Brakenridge* (2013) *Tal and Paola* (2010) *Talmon et al.* (1995) *Talstra* (2011) *Tan* (1992) *Tanner* (1971) *Tarekul Islam et al.* (2006) *Tassi et al.* (2008) *Tealdi et al.* (2011) *Ten Brinke et al.* (2001) *Ten Brinke and Gözl* (2001) *Ten Brinke* (2005) *ten Brinke* (1997) *Termes* (1986) *Thomas et al.* (2011) *Thompson and Campbell* (1979) *Thomson* (1912) *Thomson* (1876) *Thorn and*

Welford (1994) *Tiselj and Petelin* (1997) *Tolkmitt* (1892) *Tominaga et al.* (1989) *Tominaga and Nezu* (1991) *Toro* (2001) *Toro* (2009) *Toro et al.* (2018) *Toro-Escobar et al.* (1996) *Trampush et al.* (2014) *Travis et al.* (1976) *Trendelenburg* (1868) *Tron et al.* (2015) *Tsubaki et al.* (2018) *Tsuchiya* (1963) *Tsujimoto and Saito* *Tsujimoto* (1982) *Tsujimoto* (1989a) *Tsujimoto and Motohashi* (1989) *Tsujimoto* (1989b) *Tsujimoto* (1989c) *Tsujimoto* (1990a) *Tsujimoto et al.* (1990a) *Tsujimoto et al.* (1990b) *Tsujimoto* (1990b) *M Tubino* (2007) *Tubino and Bertoldi* (2008) *Tubino* (1991) *Tubino et al.* (1999) *Tucker and Bras* (1998) *Tuijnder et al.* (2009) *Tuijnder and Ribberink* (2012b) *Turkel* (1987) *Turkel* (1993) *Turkel* (1999) *Turowski et al.* (2010) *Udden* (1914) *Uijttewaal and Booij* (2000) *Uijttewaal et al.* (2001) *UNESCO* (1969a) *UNESCO* (1969b) *van Balen et al.* (2010a) *Van Bendegom* (1947) *Van Bendegom* (1967) *Van den Ende* (1992) *van der Mark* (2004) *Van der Mark et al.* (2008) *Van der Mark and Mosselman* (2013) *Meulen et al.* (2006) *van der Stelt* (2012) *van der Ven* (1979) *Van der Zwaard* (1981) *Van Dijk et al.* (2014) *Olav J. M. VAN DUIN* (2011) *van Duin et al.* (2013) *van Duin et al.* (2017) *van Genuchten and Alves* (1982) *Van Heijst and Postma* (2001) *Van Houweninge and De Graauw* (1982) *Van Kessel et al.* (2011a) *Van Kessel et al.* (2011b) *Van Ledden* (2003) *Van Ledden et al.* (2004a) *Van Ledden et al.* (2004b) *Van Leer et al.* (1991) *Van Leeuwen, Tristan* (2005) *Van Niekerk et al.* (1992) *Vanoni and Brooks* (1957) *Van Prooijen and Uijttewaal* (2002) *Van Prooijen and Winterwerp* (2010) *Van Prooijen* (2012) *Van Rijn* (1984a) *Van Rijn* (1984b) *Van Rijn* (1984c) *Van Vuren et al.* (2006) *Van Vuren and Sloff* (2006) *Van Vuren et al.* (2015) *Van Weerdenburg* (2018) *VANZO et al.* (2011) *Vanzo et al.* (2014) *Vanzo et al.* (2017) *Vargas-Luna et al.* (2014) *Vargas-Luna* (2016) *Vargas-Luna et al.* (2018) *Västilä and Järvelä* (2014a) *Veldkamp et al.* (2017) *Venditti et al.* (2010a) *Venditti et al.* (2010b) *Venditti et al.* (2014) *Venditti and Church* (2014) *Venditti et al.* (2015) *Veprek et al.* (2007) *Verhaar* (2003) *Verhulst* (2005) *Verhulst* (1990) *Vermeer* (1996) *Verwer and Sanz-Serna* (1984) *Vesipa et al.* (2017) *Vetsch et al.* (2006) *Villaret et al.* (2013) *Viparelli et al.* (2010a) *Viparelli et al.* (2010b) *Viparelli et al.* (2011) *Viparelli et al.* (2012) *Viparelli et al.* (2013) *Viparelli et al.* (2014) *Viparelli et al.* (2014) *Viparelli et al.* (2015) *Viparelli et al.* (2017) *Visconti et al.* (2012) *Visser et al.* (1999) *Voepel et al.* (2013) *Vogel et al.* (2003) *Vogel et al.* (1992) *Vollmer and Gölz* (2006) *Vonwiller et al.* (2018) *Voogt and Vreugdenhil* (1974) *Vreugdenhil et al.* (2001) *Vreugdenhil and de Vries* (1973) *Vreugdenhil* (1979) *Vreugdenhil* (1994) *de Vriend and Geldof* (1983) *Wainwright et al.* (2015) *Walling* (1983) *Walshe* (1995) *Wang et al.* (2008b) *Wang et al.* (2008a) *Wang and Xu* (2018a) *Wang and Xu* (2018b) *Wang et al.* (1995) *Warrier* (2014) *Watanabe and Kuwamura* (2006) *Wathen et al.* (1995) *Watson* (1960) *Watson* (1962) *Werritty* (2006) *Whiting et al.* (1988) *Wiggins* (2003) *Wilbers and Ten Brinke* (2003) *Wilbraham* (1848) *Wilcock et al.* (2001) *Wilcock and Crowe* (2003) *Wilcock and DeTemple* (2005) *Wilcock and McArdell* (1993) *Wilcock and McArdell* (1997) *Wilcock* (1998) *Williams et al.* (2016) *Williams* (1978) *Williams and Roberts* (1989) *Wilson et al.* (2002) *Wilson and Hay* (2016) *Wohl et al.* (2005) *Wohl* (2013) *Wolcott* (1988) *Wolman and Leopold* (1957) *Wolman and Miller* (1960) *Wong and Parker* (2006a) *Wong and Parker* (2006b) *Wong et al.* (2007) *Woodhouse et al.* (2012) *Wright and Parker* (2004) *Wright and Parker* (2005a) *Wright and Parker* (2005b) *Wu et al.* (2000) *Wu and Yang* (2004) *Wu* (2004) *Wu* (2007) *Wu et al.* (2011) *Wu et al.* (2019) *Wurms and Schröder* (2012) *Xia et al.* (2004) *Yager et al.* (2015) *Yalin and Scheuerlein* *Yalin* (1964a) *Yalin* (1964b) *Yalin* (1985) *Yang et al.* (2001) *Yang* (2005) *Yatsu* (1955) *Ye and McCorquodale* (1997) *Yee et al.* (1985) *Yen* (2002) *Yossef et al.* (2008b) *Yossef and Sloff* (2012) *Yubero-Ferrero* (1998) *Zanotti et al.* (2007) *Zanré and Needham* (1994) *Zhang et al.* (2013) *Zhang et al.* (2017) *Zhang and Kahawita* (1987) *Zhang and Kahawita* (1990) *Zhou et al.* (2017) *Zhu et al.* (2018) *Zijlema* (2015) *Zima et al.* (2015) *Zimmerman and Kennedy* (1978) *Zolezzi and Seminara* (2001) *Zolezzi et al.* (2005) *Zolezzi et al.* (2006) *G. Zolezzi* (2009) *Chivers and Sleightholme* (2012) *Intel Struiksma* (1983a) *Struiksma* (1980) *Borsboom* (2015a) *Borsboom et al.* *Struiksma* (1983b) *Roelvink Bertagni* (2019) *Bastiaansen et al.* (2018) *Hosseini-Sadabadi et al.* (2019) *Cordier et al.* (2019) *Crosato* (1990) *Mosselman et al.* (2003) *Martín-Vide et al.* (2019) *Karim and Holly* (1986) *Borah* (1988) *Blanckaert and Graf* (2001) *Tuijnder and Ribberink* (2010b) *Tuijnder and Ribberink* (2012a) *Allgower and Georg* (1990) *Ferrer-Boix et al.* (2013b) *Struiksma* (1985b) *Schrier* (2004) *Klaassen* (1990a) *Van der Zwaard* (1974) *Grams and Wilcock* (2007) *Einstein and Chien* (1953) *Vázquez-Tarrió et al.* (2019) *Naito et al.* (2019) *Giri et al.* (2021) *Tuijnder et al.* (2012) *Blokland* (1985) *Booij* (2003b) *Sebus* (1923) *Hillebrand and Frings* (2017) *Tuijnder et al.* (2011) *Ottevanger* (2015) *Tuijnder and Ribberink* (2010a) *An et al.* (2018) *Cheng and da Silva* (2019) *Grill et al.* (2019) *Blöschl et al.* (2019) *Colebrook* (1939) *Agtersloot et al.* (2019) *Schielen and Blom* (2018) *Spruyt and Fujisaki* (2016) *Sprong* (2019) *Baar et al.* (2019) *de Zeeuw* (2017) *WAQ* (2014) *Chavarriás et al.* (2019c) *Karmineke* (2004) *Van der Pijl* (2019) *Siteur et al.* (2014) *Borsboom* (2017a) *Vreugdenhil* (1989) *Jafarinik et al.* *Yamaguchi et al.* *van Balen* (a) *van Balen* (b) *Van Balen et al.* (2008) *Van Balen et al.* (2009) *van Balen* (2010) *van Balen et al.* (2010b) *Sieben* (2008a) *Chavarriás* (2019) *Eleftherakis et al.* (2010) *Eleftherakis* (2013) *Kinneging et al.* (2012) *Paola and Seal* (1995) *Ottevanger* (2017a) *Omer* (2019) *Scheffer et al.* (2012) *on Flow and over Dunes* (2002) *Birkhoff* (1954) *Ten Brinke* (2019) *Frings et al.* (2019) *Sieben et al.* (2005a) *Ylla Arbós et al.* (2019) *Smagorinsky* (1963) *Launder and Spalding* (1974) *Uittenbogaard et al.* (1992) *Deltares* (2024b) *Jammers* (2017) *Van Linge* (2017) *Chavarriás and Ottevanger* (2019) *van der Kaaij and Chavarrias* (2019) *Brunner* (2016) *Mahiques* (2019) *Uittenbogaard* (1993) *Sieben et al.* (2005b) *Markus* (a) *Decyk and Gardner* (2007) *Decyk and Gardner* *Decyk and Gardner* (2008) *Spruyt et al.* (2020) *Boersema* (2020) *Crosato and Mosselman* (2020) *De Goede* (2020) *Morgan et al.* (2020) *Gibbs et al.* (1971) *Partheniades* (1965) *Niesten et al.* (2019) *Sloff* (2009) *Utsugawa and Shirai* (2016) *Alexy* (2008) *Salt* (2008) *Malone and Parr* (2008) *Roos et al.* (2007b) *Van Gerwen et al.* (2018) *Mosselman* (2009a) *Alexy* (2018) *De Ruijsscher et al.* (2019) *De Ruijsscher et al.* (2020a) *Marchesin* (2018) *Berends* (2014) *Chavarriás* (14-11-2019) *Arkesteijn et al.* (2019) *Van Denderen et al.* (2018) *Sloff* (2019) *Van Denderen et al.* (2020) *Reeze et al.* (2017) *Ogink and Stolker* (2004) *Frings et al.* (2011a) *Soares-Frazaão and Zech* (1999) *Paarlberg et al.* (2021) *Zuijderwijk and De Jong* (2021) *Huppes* (2021) *Indah-Everts and Hermans* (2021) *Asselman and de Grave* (2021) *Van der Mark and Van der Wijk* (2021) *Collas et al.* (2021) *Van der Vat* (2021) *Verbrugge and van den Born* (2021) *Mosselman et al.* (2021a) *Galappatti and Vreugdenhil* (1985) *Ferguson and Church* (2004) *Becker* (2017a) *Péchon et al.* (1997) *Siele et al.* (2019) *Fri* (2019) *Lindhart et al.* (2015) *Chavarriás et al.* (2015b) *De Jong and Ottevanger* (2020) *Thatcher and Harleman* (1972) *Struiksma et al.* (1994) *Chavarrias et al.* (2020) *Dutta and Garcia* (2018) *De Vries* (1969) *Grijsen and Vreugdenhil* (1976) *Phillips* (1957) *De Ruijsscher et al.* (2020b) *Van Os* (2020) *Sieben* (2020) *Quick et al.* (2020) *Rodríguez-Amaya et al.* (2020) *Overmars* (2020) *Mosselman and Sloff* (2002) *Mooiman* (2017) *Massera* (2020) *Hariharan* (2019) *Smith Lee and Yamamoto* (1994) *Uchida et al.* (2020) *Blom and Kleinhans* (2006) *Van Landeghem et al.* (2020) *Beckers et al.* (2020) *Enrile et al.* (2020) *Toro et al.* (2020) *Mulder-Noordermeer* (2008) *Hudson and Sweby* (2005) *Cross and Hohenberg* (1993) *Paarlberg* (2009) *Sieben* (2010a) *Casulli and Zanolli* (2002) *Casulli* (2014) *Dumbser and Casulli* (2013) *Volp* (2017) *CIRIA et al.* (2007) *Paintal* (1971) *Breusers and Schukking* (1976) *Breusers and Schukking* (1976) *Izbash and Khaldre* (1970) *Pilarczyk* (1995) *Escarameia and May* (1995) *Mosselman* (2013b) *Van der Mheen and Prins* (2015) *Klaassen* (1987) *Sieben* (1999b) *Marion and Fraccarollo* (1997) *Berezowsky and Jiménez* (1994) *Gessler* (1965) *Shen and Lu* (1983) *Little* (1972) *Chin et al.* (1994) *Duizendstra* (2001b) *Deakin and Kildea* (1999) *Oliger and Sundström* (1978) *Mahadevan et al.* (1996) *Luijendijk et al.* (2019) *Borsboom* (2020a) *Reyns et al.* (2014) *Dietrich and Smith* (1983) *Mosquera-Machado and Ahmad* (2007) *Kranenburg* (2015a) *Kranenburg* (2015b) *Kranenburg* (2015c) *Fredsoe* (1982) *Cotino Koren* (1993) *Borsboom* (1997) *Uijttewaal et al.* (2020) *Chavarriás et al.* (2019d) *Villemonte* (1947) *Ponce* (1991) *Havinga* (2020) *Irving Yossef* (2005) *Schuurman et al.* (2013) *Wiesemann et al.* (2006) *I en W* (2018) *Rijkswaterstaat* (4 juli 2009) *Rijkswaterstaat* (1 januari 2014) *Rijkswaterstaat* (23 januari 2017) *Rijkswaterstaat* (4 juni 2019) *Rijkswaterstaat* (2023a) *Koedijk* (2020) *Gruijters et al.* (2001) *Kater* (2014) *Wesselius and De Jong* (2017) *De Jong* (2018) *Deltares* (2015) *Deltares* (2020a) *Van der Wijk and Van der Mark* (2020) *Tuijnder* (2010) *Luijendijk et al.* (2019) *Dietrich and Smith* (1983) *Mosquera-Machado and Ahmad* (2007) *Cotino Koren* (1993) *Borsboom* (1997) *Uijttewaal et al.* (2020) *Ponce* (1991) *Irving Rijkswaterstaat* (4 juni 2019) *Frings et al.* (2011b) *Chavarriás et al.* (2020a) *Werner et al.* (2000) *Volp et al.* (2016) *Berends et al.* (2020) *Edler* (2020) *Arcadis* (2011) *Chavarriás et al.* (2020b) *De Jong* (2021) *De Jong* (2020-02-20) *Vermaas* (1987) *Wijbenga* (1990) *Hodge et al.* (2011) *CSO* (2013) *RHDHV* (2018) *Cotteleer et al.* (2019) *Urban* (2018) *Zervakis* (2015) *Dierx* (2018) *Paarlberg et al.* (2020) *Achoui* (2020) *”Van Looy and Coeck”* (”2005”) *”Van Looy et al.* (”2009”) *Van der Mark and Lemans* (2020) *Damsma and Van Koningsveld* (2016) *Stuparu and Ottevanger* (2017) *Lokin* (2020) *Van der Mark et al.* (2015) *Van der Mark and Vijververg* (2015) *Cotteleer and Van der Mark* (2019) *Laurens* (2020) *Yossef et al.* (2018) *Ottevanger and Martinez Barbosa* (2020) *Deltares* (2020b) *Donchyts et al.* (2014) *Niesten et al.* (2020) *Chavarriás* (2020) *Duró* (2020) *Delis et al.* *Van de Lageweg* (2013) *Van Kaaij and Chavarrias* (2020) *Van Dijk* (2013) *Yang et al.* (2020) *van Rooijen et al.* (2020) *Mosselman* (2020) *Van der Mark et al.* (2020) *Chavarriás and Ottevanger* (2020) *Borsboom* (2019-05-19) *Borsboom* (2011-06-20) *Jafarinik and Viparelli* (2020) *Savitzky and Golay* (1964) *McKie et al.* (2021) *Colina Alonso et al.* (2020) *Chavarriás et al.* (2021a) *Van der Wegen and Jaffe* (2014) *Sieben* (2011a) *Swamee* (1988) *Zagonjolli et al.* (2017) *Klaassen* (1990b) *Sloff and Ottevanger* (2017) *Ottevanger et al.* (2020) *Sieben* (2019) *Sieben* (2021a) *Peters et al.* (2001) *Die Moran et al.* (2013) *Arnaud et al.* (2017) *Arnaud et al.* (2015) *Staentzel et al.* (2018) *Best* (2019) *Klaassen et al.* (1986) *An et al.* (2019) *Bravard et al.* (1999) *Chavarriás et al.* (2019e) *Yossef et al.* (2008a) *Kabiri-Samani and Javaheri* (2012) *Yossef and Visser* (2018) *Kla Sloff et al.* (2006) *Visser* (10-2000) *Walstra and Van Rijn* (2003) *Van der Deijl* (2021a) *Van der Deijl* (2021b) *Mosselman et al.* (2021b) *Rijkswaterstaat* (2021) *Sumer and Fredsøe* (2001) *Sumer and Fredsøe* (1998) *Van der Wijk et al.* (2019) *Bregman* (2018) *Chavarriás et al.* (2021b) *Ottevanger* (21-11-2013) *Kuijper* (2016) *Kuijper* (2015) *Ylla Arbós et al.* (2021) *Tonnon and De Goede* (2021) *Omer and Yossef* (2020) *Tiessen et al.* (2018) *Lesser* (2009) *De Wit* (2009-12-31) *Van de Ven* (2003) *Leijnse et al.* (2021) *Bates et al.* (2010) *Leijnse* (2018) *Bonilla-Porras et al.* (2021) *De Jong et al.* (2021) *Flores et al.* (2021) *Meijer* (2020a) *Meijer* (2020b) *Sloff and Stolker* (2000) *Lisle et al.* (2001) *Martínez-Aranda et al.* (2021) *Caviedes* (1984) *Van der Mark et al.* (2011) *De Ruijsscher et al.* (2020c) *Berkhof et al.* (9-05-2018) *Czapiga et al.* (2021) *De Jong* (2005) *Berkhout* (2003) *Spruyt and Ottevanger* (2019) *Minns et al.* (2020) *De Vries* (1959) *De Jong and Asselman* (2019) *Van de Guchte et al.* (2017) *Van der Wal* (2013) *Sloff et al.* (2014) *Ottevanger et al.* (2015) *Niesten et al.* (2020) *Buijse et al.* (2019a) *Duizendstra* (1999) *Huthoff et al.* (2011) *Chavarrias and Ottevanger* (2021) *Huthoff et al.* (2014) *Alvarez et al.* (2017) *Schmidt* (1990) *Reeze et al.* (2016) *Van Winden et al.* (2018) *Wright and Crosato* (2011) *Kurstjens* (2019) *Ottevanger* (2017b) *Buijse et al.* (2019b) *Chrzanowski et al.* (2019) *Chrzanowski and Buijse* (2019) *Yossef et al.* (2008c) *Van Vuren et al.* (2008) *Mosselman* (2005) *Ottevanger and Yossef* (2006) *Wang and Van der Kaaij* (1994) *Schropp et al.* (2000) *Sharef* (2006) *Sieben* (2011b) *Sieben* (2008b) *Sieben* (2008c) *Sloff* (2020) *Kragten* (2018) *Agtersloot and Sieben* (2020) *Montijn* (2021) *Ambagts et al.* (2017) *Doets* (2015) *Arcadis15* (2015) *Lindhart* (2015) *Verhagen* (2000-10) *Schoonman* (1991) *Azhar* (2018) *Van den Berg et al.* (1995) *Sloff and Barneveld* (1996) *Vermeer and Barneveld* (1990) *Mosselman* (2019a) *Sloff et al.* (2013b) *Sloff et al.* (2011b) *Rhoads and Welford* (1991) *Muñoz et al.* (2021) *”Roos* (”2004”)a) *Preissmann and Cunge* (1961) *Preissmann and Werner* (1961) *Mogé et al.* *Van Heereveld* (2010) *Holdermans* (2017) *Berends et al.* (2021a) *Stolker and Verheij* (2001a) *Stolker and Verheij* (2001b) *Eslami et al.* (2021) *Kremer et al.* (2010) *Chavarrias* (2021a) *Huang et al.* (2018) *Dargahi* (1990) *MarCom Working Group 180* (2015) *Hoffmans and Verheij* (2021) *Breusers et al.* (1977) *Laursen and Toch* (1956) *Laan et al.* *Wilbers* (1996) *Asselman et al.* (2018) *Van Dongen and Meijer* (2008) *Wienk* (2021) *”Den Haan* (”2020”) *De Vriend* (2010) *Von Kármán* (1930) *Mosselman* (2019b) *Gibson* (1934) *Van Grondelle* (2021) *Zhang et al.* (2021) *Van Putten* (2021) *d’Angremond and van Roode* (2004) *ENW* (2021) *Sloff* (2006a) *Delaunay* (1934) *Van Rijn* (1987) *Cihan and Hafizoğullari* (2021) *Chiew* (1992) *Garg et al.* (2005) *Moncada et al.* (2009) *Raudkivi and Ettema* (1983) *Zarrati et al.* (2004) *Allen* (2008) *Giri et al.* (2021) *Flierman and Van der Sleen* (2021) *Becker* (2015) *De Jong et al.* (2019) *Bispen et al.* (2014) *Cormagdalena et al.* (2012) *Holly and Rahuel* (1990) *Dalton and Szabo* (1977) *Gijón Mancheño et al.* (2021) *Papanicolaou et al.* (2004) *Alvarado Ortega* (2013) *IDEAM* (2018) *USACE* (2021a) *USACE* (2021b) *Pierce* (2021) *Cai et al.* (2021) *Schalcko et al.* (2021) *Becker* (2017b) *Lensky et al.* (2005) *Chavarriás et al.* (2021a) *Sieben* (2010b)

Sieben (2010c) Bertin et al. (2009) Tolman (1987) RWS, Directie Limburg (1979) De Wildt (1981) Van der Meulen (2021) Van der Wegen et al. (2021) Rijkswaterstaat Zuid Nederland (2019) Rijkswaterstaat (2018) Becker (2017c) Van Vuren and Ottevanger (2006) Sieben (2004) Nicholson et al. (1997) Fredsøe (1984) Sutherland et al. (2004) Harms (2021) Ancey (2020a) Ancey (2020b) Ancey and Pascal (2020) Ottevanger et al. (2016a) Van Hoogenhuizen (2021) Matt Czapiga and Viparelli (2021) Guerin et al. (2016) Redolfi (2021) Verwolf (1977) Ottevanger et al. (2021) Den Haan et al. (2020) Snippen et al. (2005) Barneveld et al. (2021) Fioole (2005) Fioole et al. (2002) Binnenvaartkrant (2021) Cox et al. (2021) Sorber (1997) Wildt et al. (2022) De Lange et al. (2021) Ogink (2009) Verheul et al. (2009) Spanjaard (2004) Becker (2021) USDA (2007) De Bruijn et al. (2022) Carlin (2021) Chavarrias (2021c) Deltares (2022a) Bom (2017) Toe (2018) Garres-Díaz et al. (2022) Eça et al. (2016) Iwamoto et al. (2021) Stenfert (2017) Ottevanger (2021a) Ottevanger (2021b) Mathijssen et al. (2022) Simoons (2012) A.P. Luijendijk et al. (2009) Kleinhans et al. (2017) Braat et al. (2019) Symonds et al. (2017) Donchyts et al. (2013) Pinos and Timbe (2019) E. Bladé (2014) Winterwerp et al. (2022) Tritthart (2005) Sieben (2022a) Belleudy et al. (2010) Tritthart and Gutknecht (2007) Chavarrias (2020) Lindenschmidt (2017) Karl-Erich Lindenschmidt HEC-RAS (a) de Goede et al. unk Van Schijndel and Jagers (2002) Einstein and Chien (1955) Zijlema (2020) Mosselman (1995) Merrill (1995) Ketcheson and de Luna (2021) Ambati (2008) Platzek (2017) Bouchut et al. (2022) Chalons and Del Grosso McLean et al. (2016) Stecca and Hicks Consorcio Estudio Canal de Barranquilla (2020) Colombini (2022) Cerna and Harvey (2000) Hicks et al. (2021) Langham et al. (2021) LUCHINI and CHARRU (2010) F.R.S. (1885) Van der Veen and Agtersloot (2021) Chavarrias et al. (2022) F.R.S. (2001) Kramer and Stelling (2008) Klösch et al. (2022) Gupta (2022) Paola (1996) Jagers Einfeldt Stelling and Duinmeijer (2003) Elling (2009) Godin (1974) Luchini and Charru (2019) PEERY and IMLAY (1988) Crowe et al. (2009) White (1999) Davidson (2004) Holthuijsen (2007) Lokin et al. (2022) Giri et al. (2008) eekhout and Hoitink (2014) Mosselman (2022) Chavarrias et al. (2022) Mosselman (2018b) STOWA (2015) Wilson et al. (2014) Frigo et al. (2019) Bassi et al. (2022) Rorink Chavarrias (2022a) Hoffmans and Verheij (1997) Stenfert (2017) Mens et al. (2018) Kroon et al. (2015) Afentoulis et al. (2022) Johnson (1992) RWS, Directie Limburg (1998) Arneson et al. (2012) Bonasoundas (1973) Breusers (1966) Elkema (2021) Sieben (2022b) Frings (2022) Vanzo et al. (2021) Siviglia et al. (2022) en Jan Van Kester (2013) Stoker (1992) Martín-Vide et al. (2022) Janson (2022) Arkesteijn et al. (2021) Tockner et al. Stahl (2022) Vázquez-Tarrió et al. (2022) Hackney et al. (2020) Gonzalez and Taha (2022) Gastel and Day (2016) Yossef et al. (2006) Sloff et al. (2013a) Baur and Jagers (2002) Bridge and Jarvis (1976) Dietrich et al. (1979) Zhang et al. (2002) Gottlieb et al. (2011) de Jong et al. (1992) Duró et al. (2018) Borsboom (2019) Chavarrias (2022b) Blanckaert et al. (2013) Elshobaki et al. (2018a) Elshobaki et al. (2018b) Chavarrias (2022c) LANGE (2022) Liu et al. (2022) Murillo and García-Navarro (2021) Borsboom (2021a) Borsboom van der Pijl Kantz and Schreiber (2003) Strogatz Bijlsma et al. Gutknecht Faddeev and Faddeeva (1963) Spruyt et al. (2011) De Goede (2011) Maljaars (2013) Ambagts (2019) Sieben (2012) Colina Alonso et al. (2022) Kok et al. (2017) Rijkswaterstaat (1968) RWS, Directie Bovenrivieren (1968) Gerretsen (1968) Termes (1989) Chavarrias and Ottevanger (2022) Rijkswaterstaat and Deltares (2022) Gómez-Bueno et al. (2023) Dellacherie (2010) Chavarrias Ottevanger and Chavarrias (2022a) Israt (2021) Deltares (2022b) H. et al. (2022) Chavarrias et al. (2022) Czapiga et al. (2022) Barton et al. (2022) Ottevanger (2022a) Fujisaki et al. (2022a) Delft (1989) Groenewege (2022) Wetser (2017) Ottevanger and Chavarrias (2022b) ASCE Task Committee on Hydraulics and or River Width Adjustment (1988a) ASCE Task Committee on Hydraulics and or River Width Adjustment (1988b) Parker et al. (2011) Duró et al. (2020) Ruelle and Takens (1971) Valiani and Caleffi (2008) Valiani and Caleffi (2009) Peters (2023) Canestrelli et al. (2016) Souzy and Marin (2022) White and Nelson (2023) Jonoski (2022) Minns et al. (2022) Babovic and Minns (2022) Rhebergen (2010) Kapoor and Narayanan (2022) Keizer (2016) Kemp (2022) Stam (1998) Martinez-Ortiz et al. (2022) Dunbar et al. (2023) Ottevanger (2022b) Denaro (2023) Stelling (1983) Sarker (2022) Kimiaghalam et al. (2015) Bui and Bui (2020) Royal Haskoning DHV (2019) WSV (2023) Van Tets (2020) Kosters et al. (2022) Spruyt and Ottevanger (2022) Park et al. (2023) Brakenhoff et al. (2020) Van Rijn (2007) Saad (1994) Van Rijn et al. (1993) van Rijn et al. Wiersma (2015) De Wildt (1983) Infrasil.nl (2007) Berends et al. (2022) Mosselman (2009b) Tijssen et al. (2014) de Goede (2022) Mosselman (2012) Menéndez et al. (2021) Ockelford (1981) An et al. (2021) Reid and Frostick (1984) Reid et al. (1985) Ockelford et al. (2019) Koyré (1952) Clare et al. (2022) for Rijkswaterstaat (1973) De Jong and Yossef (2016) Sieben (2023a) Barneveld (2023a) Baptist (2005) Sanders (2008) Lee and Ahn (2023) Soulsby et al. (1993) Chavarrias et al. (2020) Eke et al. (2014a) Eke et al. (2014b) Kasvi et al. (2015) Hasegawa (1977) Jang and Shimizu (2005a) Jang and Shimizu (2005b) Jang and Shimizu (2007) Duan and Julien (2005) Rüther and Olsen (2007) Mosselman et al. (2000) Darby et al. (2002) DHI (2017) Samuels and Skeels (1990) Johnson and Zyserman (2002) Abbott and Ionescu (1967) Mol et al. (2008) Stølum (1996) Begin (1981) Hickin and Nanson (1975) HEC-RAS (b) Sun et al. (2015b) Sun et al. (2015c) Garcia (2008) Zitman and Schuttelaars (2012) Battjes Langendoen and Simon (2008) Langendoen (2000) Popinet (2003) An and Yu (2012) Zheng et al. (2012) Liang et al. (2007) Causon et al. (2000) Tseng and Ferziger (2003) Liang and Borthwick (2008) Ogink (2006) Forester (1977) Volp et al. (2013) Sehili et al. (2014) Seminara et al. (2001) Tubino and Seminara (1990) Osher (2003) Osher and Fedkiw (2001) Osher (1993) Osher and Sethian (1988) Peng et al. (1999) Vuik (1993a) Vuik (1993b) Stefan (1891) Van Kan et al. (2014) Dahlquist and Björck (2008) Batten et al. (1997) Davis (1988) Muller (2022) Berends et al. (2021c) Galappatti (1983) Crosato (2007) Platzek et al. (2016) Thorne and Tovey (1981) Osman and Thorne (1988) Thorne and Osman (1988) Darby and Thorne (1996) Darby et al. (1996) Darby et al. (2007) Chen and Duan (2006) Duan (2005) Langendoen and Alonso (2008) Barneveld (2023a) Berends et al. (2021b) Gensen et al. (2022) Berends et al. (2019) Johannesson and Parker (1989b) Warmink et al. (2013) Ragno et al. (2021) Buwalda et al. (2023) George et al. (2022) Caponi et al. (2019) Olsen (2003) Cunico et al. (2022) Sloff (2022) Albers (2016) Bakker et al. (2022) Hegnauer et al. (2014) Langhorst and Pavelsky (2023) Sheikh (2023) Van Kester (2001) De Goede (2018) Huismans et al. (2016a) Spruyt et al. (2022) Bossini (2023) Kassa et al. (2023) Schiereck and Verhagen (2019) STOWA (2019) Cox (2023) Ylla Arbós et al. (2023) Bloemberg (2001) Bosboom and Stive (2023) Chowdhury et al. (2023) Onjira (2023) Schrijvershof et al. (2023) Burgdorffer (1993) Wilkens and Mosselman (1994) de Mars (2018) Wilkens and Lambeek (1997) Van de Velde (1999) Duizendstra (2001a) Termes (1998) Duizendstra (2000) Duizendstra and van Hal (1999a) Frings (2003) Jesse (2001) Van der Toorn (1866) Thomas and Paton (1975) van der Maaten and Hinton (2008) Chavarrias and Jagers (2023) Bader (2018) Markus (2019) López-Ramade et al. (2023) Markus (2012) Markus (b) Markus (c) Pratama et al. (2023) van der Vaart and Dijkstra (1997) Sloff and Flokstra (2000) Kleinhans (2005a) RWS (1997) Doering et al. (1988) Doering et al. (1987) Mosselman et al. (1994) Meijer and Vos (2003) Markus (2023) Khorrami and Banihashemi (2019a) Khorrami and Banihashemi (2019b) Helmer et al. (1991) Sloff (2001) Vermeer and Ribberink (1990) Helsloot (2016) Chavarrias (2023a) Chavarrias (2023b) Walker et al. (2003) Klaassen and Struiksm (1981) Duda et al. (2001) Berrar and Dubitzky (2013) Micha and Borlee (1989) Mittal and Iaccarino (2005) Peskin (1977) Peskin (1972) Tezduyar (2001) Vandenbussche et al. (2001) Van Heereveld et al. (2022) Van der Deijl (2023a) Robson (2014) Van der Deijl (2022a) Van der Deijl (2022b) Akkerman et al. (2003) Weidema (2006) Kamphuis (1990a) Kamphuis (1990b) Langeveld (2023) do Lago et al. (2023) Kamphuis (1990c) Busnelli and de Jong (2020) Van Dongen and Meijer (2008) Duizendstra et al. (1994) Duizendstra and Scheers (1995) van der Kooij (2021) Lai et al. (2023) Van der Mark and Paarlberg (2010) Van der Mark et al. (2010) Van der Veen et al. (1998) Frings (2002) Wilbers (2002) Wilbers and Kleinhans (1999) Rai Yangkhurung (2018) Winterwerp et al. (2012) Jacobs (2011) Van den Berg et al. (2000) De Kramer et al. (2000) Kleinhans et al. (2000) Wilbers (2004) Hubbell and Sayre (1964) RSP (1996) Tan et al. (1995) Johannesson and Parker (1989c) Lien et al. (1999) Duan and Nanda (2006) Baek and Seo (2009) Baghlani (2012) Ye and McCorquodale (1998) Zarrati et al. (2005) Lai (2010) Yeh and Kennedy (1993a) Yeh and Kennedy (1993b) Ghamry and Steffler (2002b) Ghamry and Steffler (2005) Vasquez et al. (2011) Van Rijn (1986) Van Rijn (2006) Yossef and de Vriend (2010) de Goede et al. (2008) Borsboom (2008a) Borsboom (2021b) Borsboom (2007) Borsboom (2022a) Borsboom et al. (2014) Cui et al. (2010) Duizendstra and van Hal (1999b) Borsboom (2008b) de Goede et al. (1995) Vinokhodov (2023) Borsboom (2005) National Academies of Sciences and Medicine (2023) National Academies of Sciences and Medicine (2014) Svašek (2007) H.J. de Vriend (1999) Wenneker and Borsboom (2008) Meijer and Kleinhans (1996) Klaassen et al. (1998) Kleinhans (1999) Helley and Smith (1971) Boon (2023) Mosselman and Verheij (2000) Kim (2015) Platzek (2018) Kazhyken et al. (2021a) Kazhyken et al. (2021b) Talstra et al. (2019) Patalano et al. (2017) Borsboom (2020b) Borsboom (2021c) Douglas et al. (2023) Parsapour-Moghaddam et al. (2023) Parker et al. (2023) Düben et al. (2021) Carrillo et al. (2020) Goksu SOYDAN OKSAL et al. (2020) Maghsoodi et al. (2012) Herrera-Granados (2021) BAN and CHOI (2019) Brevis et al. (2014) Kashyap (2010) Hooke (1974) Lee et al. (2019) McCall (2015) Vollebregt (2008) Kruijt (2013) Thurey et al. (2022) Kleinhans (2023) Planton (2023a) Planton (2023b) Planton (2023c) De Goede and van Kester (2009) Kleinhans (2010) Evans (1997) Lambeek (1996) Duizendstra and Vermeer (1995) Svendsen (2005) Deng (2023) Bazin (1888) Vanzo et al. (2016) Chavarrias (2023c) Nelson (1999) Tam (2023) Asselman et al. (2022) Sorber and De Vaan (1995) Van Manen et al. (1994) Zuid-Nederland (2019) Van der Sligte et al. (2012) Roelofsen et al. (2015) Van der Deijl (2023b) Chavarrias (2021d) van den Bout et al. (2023) Sieben (2023b) Li et al. (2023) Van Thiel de Vries (2009) Ruessink et al. (2012) Komar and Miller (1975) Maynord (1978) Neill (1968) De Vet (2014) Van Rhee (2010) Roelvink and Stive (1989) Rienecker and Fenton (1981) Hakim and Azimi (2017) Riha and Zachoval (2014) Azimi et al. (2016) Azimi et al. (2014) Hager and Schwalt (1994) Azimi et al. (2013) Sargison and Percy (2009) Beyer (2001) van Slingerland (2006) Jongeling (2005) Sloff et al. (2001) van der Pijl (2018) Borsboom (2017b) Borsboom (2014) Borsboom (2022b) Borsboom (2015b) Noort and Borsboom (2015) Eslami et al. (2022) Laguzzi (1994) Battjes (1975) Martins et al. (2018) Bezuijnen et al. (1987) Gill (1983) Jaramillo and Jain (1984) Jaramillo and Jain (1983) Gill (1988) Soni et al. (1980) Jain (1981) Lambeek (1997) Wolters (1998) Silva (1989) Bakker (1961) De Groot (1996) Wilkens (1995) Balsters (1998) Bunte et al. (2013) Lambeek and Klaassen (1994) Duizendstra and Nieuwenhuijzen (1995) Corden and Kreitzer (2018) Ten Brinke et al. (1999) Hoefsloot and van Doornik (2023) SITO (2023) Dijkman (1981) Frings and Vollmer (2017) Banhold et al. (2016) Havinga (1982) Filarski (1969) De Vries (1970) De Vries (1973) Sloff (2021) Van den Hoek and Van der Deijl (2023) Van der Pot (1990) Hendrickx et al. (2023) Dique (2016) El Khatib (2019) Klaassen et al. (1993) Sanchez-Juny et al. (2023) Lionel (2013) Gaeuman and Jacobson (2007) Visser (2002) Van der Deijl and Ottevanger (2023) Rijkswaterstaat (1999) Bakker (1958) Peters (2023) Crouzen (1974) Chavarrias (2023d) Dam et al. (2016) Kamphuis (1990d) Chavarrias (2023e) Gaeuman et al. (2009) Van Stralen (1999) Kleinhans (1997) Kleinhans (2001) Deltares, the Netherlands (2023) Borsboom (2017c) Ottevanger (2023) Delestre et al. (2013) Karniadakis et al. (2021) Jiang et al. (2023) Raissi et al. (2017) Burgers (1948) BATEMAN (1915) Zubov et al. (2021) ESCAURIAZA and SOTIROPOULOS (2011) Noh et al. (2023) Scholten (2023) Raissi et al. (2019) Li et al. (2020) Tartakovsky et al. (2020) Jagtap et al. (2020) Raissi et al. (2020) Yang et al. (2021) Patel et al. (2022) Sieben (2022c) Ottevanger and Plieger (2020) Rijkswaterstaat, the Netherlands (2020) Frings (2023) Ottevanger and Chavarrias (2023) Flora and Khosronejad (2023) Spilimbergo et al. (2024) Barile et al. (2024) Deltares Barneveld et al. (2024) Ottevanger et al. (2024a) Benjamin (1999) Kleinhans et al. (2024) Chavarrias and Groenewege (2023) van Heezik (2006) Spruyt (2017) Mistrová and Picka (2013) Margenberg et al. (2024) Margenberg et al. (2022) Cuomo et al. (2022) Reh (1958) Kerenyi et al. (2009) Szydlowski (2011) Mobasher and Helmy (2019) Helmy and Mobasher (2019) Mallikarjuna et al. (2004) Forscher (1963) Sieben (2021b) Stoffers et al. (2024) Voortman (2023) Sloff et al. (2023) Ghadimi and Reisinezhad (2012) Chavarrias (2024a) Borsboom (1999) Magnin et al. (2024) Chavarrias (2024b) Ardichiloglu et al. (2022) Dodd et al. (2003) Parker et al. (2024) Overes et al. (2024) Rehbock (1919) Rehbock (1921a) Rehbock (1921b) Yarnell (1934a) Yarnell (1934b) IUPAC (2007) Yee and Sjögreen (2018) Gao et al. (2024a) Ranga Raju et al. (1983) USACE (1977) Boschetti et al. (2024) Ali” (“2013”) Breugem” (“2012”) Brooke et al. (2022) Carrier and Greenspan (1958) Rizzello et al. (2024-03) Ylla Arbós et al. (2024) De Bartolo et al. (2022) Verberk et al. (2023) Nabi (2012) van Denderen et al. van der Kaaij et al.



(2022) *Vichnevetsky* (1987) *Trefethen* (1982) *van Bendegom* (1978) *Néelz and Pender* (2013) *Maliska* (2023) *Abgrall and Shu* (2017) *de Arruda and Moreno* (2024) *Seminara et al.* (2023a) *Seminara et al.* (2023b) *Young et al.* (1997) *Blevins* (1984) *Giri et al.* (2015) *Niستن and Hoitink* (2024) *Hyman* (1976) *Visce* (2016) *Deltares* (2020b) *Arfken et al.* (2012) *Luo et al.* (2024) *Kleinhans et al.* (2017) *Ottevanger et al.* (2024b) *Sloff et al.* (2024) *Agtersloot and Van der Veen* (2023) *Loose* (2008) *Dijkstra* (1982) *Vuik et al.* (2015) *Barrett et al.* (1994) *de Goede* (2016) *Van Dongeren et al.* (2018) *Becker et al.* (2023a) *Draad* (1996) *Larsson* (1986) *Van Velzen et al.* (2003a) *Van Velzen et al.* (2003b) *Athanasiou et al.* (2022) *Guta et al.* (2024) *Vermeulen et al.* (2014) *Vermeulen et al.* (2015) *Ottevanger et al.* (2024c) *Janse* (1967) *Cunico et al.* (2024) *Villada Arroyave and Crosato* (2010) *Jagers and Giri* (2022) *Giri and Jagers* (2022) *Thangam et al.* (1991) *Dijkstra et al.* (2016) *Krapesch et al.* (2024) *Momoniat and Mason* (1998) *Schlichting* (1979) *Stam* (2003) *Fujisaki et al.* (2022b) *Prandtl* (1942) *Stelling and Van Kester* (1994) *Yildiz et al.* (2024) *Townend et al.* (2016) *Crandall and Lions* (1983) *Sethian and Vladimirsky* (2000) *Jasak and Gosman* (2001) *Schijf* (1949) *de vries* (XX) *Van der Kaaij and Nieuwjaar* (1987) *van der Pijl* (2013) *Hunt and Inglis* (1954) *Hulscher et al.* (2021) *Briley and McDonald* (1977) *Leendertse* (1967) *Venkatakrishnan* (1995) *Crosato et al.* (2010) *Bailey* (2017) *Crosato et al.* (2011) *Hindriksen* (2014) *Duró et al.* (2016) *Furbish* (2024) *Roache* (2009) *Holleman et al.* (2013) *ten Brink* (2024) *Parker* (2004-10-5) *Van Leeuwen, E. P. M.* (2022) *McGreivy and Hakim* (2024) *Wilcock et al.* (1996) *Van der Deijl* (2023c) *Ottevanger and Van der Mark* (2016) *Sloff et al.* (2013c) *Cornu* (2018) *Jagers* (2024) *Ferreira et al.* (2006) *Ottevanger et al.* (2024d) *Chavarrias* (2022d) *Chavarrias* (2023f) *Duong et al.* (2024) *Goswami and Kalita* (2024) *Mooiman* (2024) *IAEA* (1973) *Genseberger and Donners* (2015) *Genseberger and Donners* (2020) *Ormachea* (2024) *Platzek* (2024) *Struikσμα* (1984) *Struikσμα* (1985c) *Struikσμα* (1986) *Margolin and Lloyd-Ronning* (2022) *An et al.* (2024) *Van Winden* (2024) *van Rooij et al.* (2024) *Lelia Erscoi and Guest Hirahara* (2022) *Wang et al.* (2024) *Schot et al.* (”1998”) *Lely* (1921) *Seminara* (1998) *Toro* (2024) *Shipman and Randles* (2023) *De Goede et al.* (2013) *Barneveld* (2023b) *Li et al.* (2024) *Forel* (1876) *Tritthart et al.* (2024) *Canestrelli ”Roache* (”1997”) *”Roache* (”1997”) *Magherini* (2024) *Rijkswaterstaat* (2023b) *Dallmeier et al.* (2024) *Nghiem et al.* (2024) *He et al.* (2024) *Gao et al.* (2024b) *Yadav et al.* (2024) *Sloff and Erdbrink* (2008) *Sloff et al.* (2011a) *Van der Mark and Verheij* (2011) *Verheij et al.* (2011) *Stouthamer and de Haas* (2011) *Stouthamer et al.* (2011) *Groenenboom and Veenstra* (2017) *Veenstra et al.* (2020) *Veenstra et al.* (2021) *Veenstra et al.* (2022) *Niستن et al.* (2024) *Cox et al.* (2024) *Van der Meer et al.* (2011) *Sloff et al.* (2013b) *Haring* (1967) *Siers* (1997) *Van Duuren* (2022) *Koopmans* (2017) *Broekema* (2020) *Paulissen* (2020) *Strijker et al.* (2023) *Benjamin et al.* (1967) *Chaté and Manneville* (1996) *Jensen and Pedley* (1989) *Benjamin* (1978) *Benney* (1962) *Benney* (1964-03) *Benney and Maslowe* (1975) *Busse* (1967a) *Busse* (1967b) *Visser* (2023) *Blom et al.* (2024) *Jenkins et al.* (2024) *Perot* (2000) *Ferguson05* (2005) *Southgate* (2025) *Dolman et al.* (2024-11) *Rudy and Strikwerda* (1981) *Rudy and Strikwerda* (1980) *Markus and Mullin* (2024) *Newell and Whitehead* (1969) *Segel* (1969) *Aranson and Kramer* (2002) *Mooiman* (1987) *Slob* (1983) *Klaij et al.* (2006) *Athanasiou et al.* (2024) *Rijkswaterstaat* (2019) *Hendriks and Schuurman* (2017) *Cronin et al.* (2019) *Cronin et al.* (2021) *Kirichek et al.* (2021) *Spruyt et al.* (2015) *Van der Deijl* (2023d) *Van Zuylen* (2015) *Ibisate et al.* (2025) *Deng et al.* (2025) *Siddique* (2024) *Jacobsen et al.* (2014) *Oldenhof”* (”2024”) *Huismans et al.* (2021) *Song et al.* (2020) *Song et al.* (2022) *Becker* (2015) *Roelvink et al.* (2020) *Murillo Gómez and Jiménez* (2024) *Chavarrias* (2024c) *Mavriplis* (1998) *Ottevanger et al.* (2016b) *Jagers* (2020b) *Jagers* (2020a) *Ottevanger et al.* (2024e) *Brière et al.* (2007) *Ottevanger and Becker* (2024) *Kosters et al.* (2024) *Ahrens* (2000) *Holzmann* (2006) *Agerbeek et al.* (2024) *Deltares* (2024c) *Deltares* (2024d) *Loos and Boderie* (2022) *Janssen et al.* (2024) *Buschman* (2018) *Tiessen et al.* (2023) *Domhof* (2022) *Laan et al.* (2023) *Huismans et al.* (2024) *Groenewege* (2024) *Huismans et al.* (2016b) *Gerritsma et al.* (2024) *Walstra et al.* (2018) *HydroLogic* (2021) *Kranenburg et al.* (2025) *Wullems et al.* (2023) *Biemond et al.* (2024a) *Biemond et al.* (2024b) *Biemond et al.* (2022) *Biemond et al.* (2023) *Bentivoglio et al.* (2023) *van Overeem* (2022) *Klooster* (2022) *Bernet and Acosta* (2022) *Rey et al.* (2021) *Mancera Pineda et al.* (2024) *Rosendahl Appelquist* (2013) *Rosendahl Appelquist and Halsnæs* (2015) *Isaacs et al.* (2022) *Echeverry Hernández and Marriaga Rocha* (2013) *Ricaurte Villota et al.* (2021) *Gómez-López et al.* (2012) *Rangel Buitrago et al.* (2015) *Posada Posada et al.* (2011) *Hernández Ortiz et al.* (2013) *Ricaurte Villota et al.* (2015) *Coca Domínguez et al.* (2019) *WILSON* (1972) *Wei Liu* (2015) *Zhang and Karniadakis* (2017) *Spruyt et al.* (2024) *IPLO* (n.d.) *BRL* (n.d.) *Joode* (2022) *Deltares* (2025) *Nunes de Alencar Osorio et al.* (2024) *Ottevanger et al.* (2025a) *Melander et al.* (2025) *Daemen* (2025) *Bader* (2025) *Zijlema et al.* (2002) *Chavarrias* (2024d) *Chavarrias* (2024e) *WSP* (2024) *Krivodonova et al.* (2004) *Berends et al.* (2023) *Groenland* (2025) *Goeury and Souillé* (2025) *”Kranenborg* (”2023”) *Sun et al.* (2001) *Oliveto et al.* (2019) *De Vos et al.* (2017) *Hicks et al.* (2024) *Klijn et al.* (2022) *STANFORD et al.* (1996) *Deissler* (1987a) *Chavarrias and Van den Hoek* (2025) *Krabbendam and Tönis* (2025) *Vuik* (2010) *Havinga et al.* (2013) *Van Adrichem* (2013) *Van der Deijl and Visser* (2024) *Van der Deijl* (2024) *Barile* (2025) *Deissler* (1984) *Deissler and Kaneko* (1985) *Deissler* (1985) *Deissler* (1987b) *Deissler and Kaneko* (1987) *Deissler* (1987c) *Deissler* (1989) *Sreenivasa* (1985) *Sreenivasan* (1985) *Klebanoff et al.* (1962) *Borsboom* (2024) *Ottevanger* (2025a) *Basdevant et al.* (1986) *Bodnar et al.* (2025) *Niemeijer* (2021) *Ellis* (1968) *Yang et al.* (2025) *Jang et al.* (2025) *Peregrine et al.* (1983) *Bokhove* (2005) *Young* (1986) *Landge et al.* (2020) *Shojaee et al.* (2025) *Asselman* (1999) *Liébault et al.* (2012) *Liébault et al.* (2024) *Deal et al.* (2023) *Noback* (2025) *Greenspan* (1958) *Becker* (2023) *Becker et al.* (2023b) *Becker et al.* (2023c) *Benavides et al.* (2022) *Li and Limaye* (2025) *Termes and Boogaard* (1991) *Zagonjolli and Mosselman* (2019) *Groenewege and Spruyt* (2025) *Van Rijn et al.* (2025) *Pellegrini* (2025) *Swartenbroekx et al.* (2010) *Groenewege* (2025) *Finotello* (2025) *Mosselman et al.* (1993) *SCIETEC* (2006) *Cabarcas-Mier et al.* (2025) *Buitrago Colombini and Carbonari* (2020) *Jongbloed* (1996) *Ribas and Calvete* (2025) *Chavarrias* (2025a) *Buijs* (2024) *Genseberger et al.* (2022) *Gyr and Hoyer* (2006) *van Dieren* (2025) *Caceres* (2019) *Green and Naghdi* (1986) *Israwi* (2010) *Geyer and Quirchmayr* (2018) *Liu and Song* (2025) *Hjulström* (1935) *Tulla* (1854) *Lee et al.* (2018) *Graziano et al.* (2025) *Kibriya et al.* (2025) *Cheng et al.* (2025) *Siedersleben et al.* (2025) *DeVoe et al.* (2025) *Valsangkar et al.* (2025) *Jagers* (2023) *Jagers* (2022) *Barile et al.* (2025) *Ottevanger et al.* (2025b) *Martini et al.* (2025) *Lazzarin et al.* (2026) *Chavarrias* (2025b) *Fletcher* (1988a) *Fletcher* (1988b) *Huynh* (2017) *McCall et al.* (2022) *Wentworth* (1922) *de Jong et al.* (2021) *Francalanci et al.* (2012) *van der Steen et al.* (2025) *Farraday and Charlton* (1983) *Clauset et al.* (2009) *Hassan et al.* (2025) *Klijn* (2025) *Zhang et al.* (2025) *Van der Deijl et al.* (2025) *Rijkswaterstaat* (2014) *Barneveld et al.* (2025) *Wulfse* (2023) *Iwasaki et al.* (2025) *Massera et al.* (2025) *Buschman et al.* (2025) *Crowley* (2008) *Wattanachareekul et al.* (2025) *ALVIAL* (2025) *Bank* (2025) *Fermioniq* (2025) *Sieben* (2008b) *Bates et al.* (2005b) *D’Alessandro et al.* (2025) *Roelvink et al.* (2025) *Rouson et al.* (2025) *Gray* (1999) *Gray and Killworth* (1995) *Porcile et al.* (2023) *Fisher and Marsden* (1975) *Fitt* (1989) *Hofmann and Scherzer* (1994-12) *Schulkes et al.* (1998) *Damveld et al.* (2020) *Iserles* (1990-01) *Sanz-Serna* (1985) *Tadmor* (2012) *Sengupta et al.* (2007) *L´opez Marcos and Sanz-Serna* (1988-01) *Konangi et al.* (2016-07) *Butcher* (1987) *Whitham* (1974) *Stuart* (1989) *Strang* (1964) *Franze et al.* (2025) *”Roos* (”2004”b) *De Vriend* (1990) *Wang and Ribberink* (1986) *Rombeek et al.* (2025) *Cockburn and Shu* (1998) *Sloff* (2025) *Kosters and Becker* (2025) *Olink and Sieben* (2024) *Livesey et al.* (1998) *Arteaga and Villota Kirk and mei W. Hwu Barneveld Gradussen et al.* *Van der Deijl* (2022c) *Merckelbach* (2001) *Deng et al.* *Fidkowski* (2023) *Sieben* (2023c) *Liptiay et al.* *Garcia and Parker* (1993) *Reyns et al.* (2026) *Västilä and Järvelä* (2014b) *Järvelä* (2004) *Baptist et al.* (2007) *Luhar and Nepf* (2013) *Verschoren et al.* (2016) *Dijkstra and Uittenbogaard* (2010) *Bürger et al.* *Riemens* (2025) *Demuth et al.* *van Kester* (a) *van Kester* (b) *van Kester* (c) *Frings Buschman et al.* (2024) *Buschman and Kosters* (2021) *Rijkswaterstaat* (2018) *Van Putten and Vrijaldenhoven* (2022) *Veraart* (2025) *Chavarrias* (2025a) *Ottevanger* (2025b) *Ottevanger* (2025c) *Li et al.* *Arcuri et al.* *Wei et al.* *Barneveld et al.* *MD et al.* *Utz et al.* (2025) *Chavarrias and Ottevanger* *Groenewege* (2026) *Tull and Brückner Spilimbergo et al.* *Willems Baron and Patzwahl* *Van Dongeren et al.* *Pomeroy et al.* *Bolla Pittaluga et al.* (2003b) *Bentivoglio et al.* (2025) *Deng et al.* (2025) *Brito Lima* (2013) *Chavarrias* (2026) *Sieben* (2025) *Ottevanger* (2026) *Feathers* (2004) ?

## References

(a), *SOBEK ascii**parser*.

(b), *SOBEK flow*.

(c), *SOBEK Kalman*.

(d), *SOBEK manual*.

(e), *SOBEK morphodynamics*.

(f), *SOBEK salt intrusion*.

(g), *SOBEK water quality*.

( ), Depth-averaged shallow water equations, *Tech. rep.*

( ), *Tech. rep.*

( ), *Tech. rep.*

- ( ), Fortran format, *Tech. rep.*
- (1925), Memoria detallada de los estudios del rio magdalena obras proyectadas para su arreglo y resumen del presupuesto, *Tech. rep.*, Ministerio de obras publicas colombia.
- (1947), De puzzle van het panama kanaal, *De Ingenieur*, 36, 95--96.
- (1970), Opzet boven waal onderzoek, *Tech. Rep. M932*, WL delft hydraulics.
- (1983), Overlaat in de groene rivier te pannerden, *Tech. Rep. M1905*, WL Delft Hydraulics.
- (1985), De invloed van knooppuntrelaties op de bodemligging bij splitsingspunten, *Tech. Rep R2166*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.
- (1990), sediment transport: the ackers and white theory revised, *Tech. Rep. SR237*, HR Wallingford.
- (2000), Manual de rios navegables, *Tech. rep.*, Ministerio de transporte colombia.
- (2006), *Messkonzepte und Modellierung in der Gew ssermorphologie*.
- (2014), Waqbank, user manual, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.
- (2019), *RCEM 2019*.
- Aalto, R. (2002), Geomorphic form and process of sediment flux within an active orogen: Denudation of the bolivian andes and sediment conveyance across the Beni foreland., Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington, USA.
- Abbe, T. B., and D. R. Montgomery (2003), Patterns and processes of wood debris accumulation in the queets river basin, washington, *Geomorphology*, 51(1!!e!!3), 81 -- 107, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0169-555X(02)00326-4, interactions between Wood and Channel Forms and Processes.
- Abbott, M. B., and F. Ionescu (1967), On the numerical computation of nearly horizontal flows, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 5(2), 97--117, doi:10.1080/00221686709500195.
- Abgrall, R., and S. Karni (2009), Two-layer shallow water system: A relaxation approach, *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.*, 31(3), 1603--1627, doi:10.1137/06067167X.
- Abgrall, R., and C.-W. Shu (2017), *Handbook of Numerical Methods for Hyperbolic Problems: Applied and Modern Issues*, 610 pp., North Holland.
- Achoui, D. (2020), Belemmerende waterdiepte, *Tech. Rep.*, HAL24K, 31 pp.
- Ackers, P., and F. G. Charlton (1970), Meander geometry arising from varying flows, *J. Hydrol.*, 11, 230--252, doi:10.1016/0022-1694(70)90064-8.
- Ackers, P., and W. R. White (1973), Sediment transport: new approach and analysis, *Journal of the Hydraulics Division*, 99(hy11), 2041--2061.
- Acoustics, G. (2007), *UltraLab ULS HF5-A*.
- Adami, L. (2016), Long term morphodynamics of alternate bars in straightened rivers: a multiple perspective, Ph.D. thesis, University of Trento, Trento, Italy.
- van Adrichem, H. (2013), Quantification of uncertainty and spatial distribution of the maintenance dredging on the Waal - The merits of stochastic engineering, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.
- Afentoulis, V., A. Papadimitriou, K. Belibassakis, and V. Tsoukala (2022), A coupled model for sediment transport dynamics and prediction of seabed morphology with application to 1dh/2dh coastal engineering problems, *Oceanologia*, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oceano.2022.03.007.
- Agerbeek, B., M. Kneppflé, F. Witsenburg, and S. N. Jonkman (2024), Near real-time flood risk modelling in response to increasing uncertainties in flood predictions: Insights from the kakhovka dam breach in ukraine, *Journal of Coastal and Riverine Flood Risk*, 3, doi:10.59490/jcrfr.2024.0016.
- Agtersloot, R., and A. Sieben (2020), Kentallen bodemdynamiek Maas, verkenning traject km 176-227, *Tech. rep.*, Agtersloot Hydraulisch Advies and Rijkswaterstaat, the Netherlands, 13 pp.
- Agtersloot, R. C., and R. van der Veen (2023), 6g d-hydro model maas: Opzet stuwbeheer, *Tech. Rep. 11209233-000-ZWS-0022, P0040.25*, Agtersloot Hydraulisch Advies, 98 pp., concept v1.3.
- Agtersloot, R. C., C. H. Michels, and R. van der Veen (2019), Jaarlijkse actualisatie modellen rijntakken 2019, *Tech. Rep. 11203714-004-ZWS-0005*, Agtersloot Hydraulisch Advies, 90 pp.
- Ahmed, K. B., and M. Sanchez (2011), A study of the factors and processes involved in the sedimentation of Tarbela reservoir, Pakistan, *Environ. Earth Sci.*, 62(5), 927--933, doi:10.1007/s12665-010-0578-3.
- Ahnert, F. (1987), Approaches to dynamic equilibrium in theoretical simulations of slope development, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, 12(1), 3--15, doi:10.1002/esp.3290120103.
- Ahnert, F. (1994), Equilibrium, scale and inheritance in geomorphology, *Geomorphology*, 11(2), 125--140, doi:10.1016/0169-555X(94)90077-9.
- Ahrens, J. P. (2000), A fall-velocity equation, *Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal, and Ocean Engineering*, 126(2), 99--102, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-950X(2000)126:2(99).
- Akimoto, T., and E. Yamamoto (2017), Detection of transition times from single-particle-tracking trajectories, *Phys. Rev. E*, 96, 052,138, doi:10.1103/PhysRevE.96.052138.
- Akkerman, G. J., W. B. G. Bijman, M. A. van Heereveld, E. B. Peerbolte, and G. J. Klaassen (2003), MER Grensmaas 2003 Achtergronddocument 2.1: Morfologie - bureaustudie, *Tech. Rep. 9M4711.BO/R001//Nijm*, HaskoningDHV Nederland B.V., the Netherlands and Meander, Advies en Onderzoek, 178 pp.

- Akkerman, G. J., M. A. van Heereveld, H. J. Barneveld, and R. J. Smedes (2006), Sustainable navigation rhine delta branches, a reconnaissance of strategies, in *Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics (River Flow)*, San José, Costa Rica, 5-7 September, edited by R. M. L. Ferreira, Taylor and Francis, Leiden, NL.
- Albers, L. (2016), Monitoring van de eilandkribben in de IJssel bij Deventer.
- Alexander, J. S., R. C. Wilson, and W. R. Green (2012), A brief history and summary of the effects of river engineering and dams on the Mississippi river system and delta, *Tech. Rep. 1375*, US Geological Survey.
- Alexy, M. (2008), Entwicklung eines 1-d-feststofftransportmodells für den Niederrhein, *Wasserwirtschaft*, 98, 23--26.
- Alexy, M. (2018), Eindimensionales Feststofftransportmodell für den Niederrhein (Rhein-km 640 bis 866), *techreport B3953.02.30.10152*, Bundesanstalt für Wasserbau, Karlsruhe, Germany., 74 pp., (in German).
- Ali, S. ("2013"), "flow over weir-like obstacles", "dissertation (tu delft)", "Delft University of Technology", doi:"10.4233/uuid:b9c67923-a84a-47b0-8c0f-6d873ffd1d85".
- Allen, J. R. L. (1965), Sedimentation to the lee of small underwater sand waves: an experimental study, *J. Geol.*, 73, 95--116.
- Allen, J. R. L. (1968a), *Current Ripples. Their relation to patterns of water and sediment motion.*, 433 pp., North Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam, the Netherlands.
- Allen, J. R. L. (1968b), The nature and origin of bed-form hierarchies, *Sedimentology*, 10(3), 161--182, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3091.1968.tb01110.x.
- Allen, J. R. L. (1969), The maximum slope-angle attainable by surfaces underlain by bulked equal spheroids with variable dimensional ordering, *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 80(10), 1923--1930, doi:10.1130/0016-7606(1969)80[1923:TMSABS]2.0.CO;2.
- Allen, J. R. L. (1970a), The avalanching of granular solids on dune and similar slopes, *J. Geol.*, 78(3), 326--351.
- Allen, J. R. L. (1970b), A quantitative model of grain size and sedimentary structures in lateral deposits, *Geol. J.*, 7(1), 129--146, doi:10.1002/gj.3350070108.
- Allen, J. R. L. (1978), *Fluvial Sedimentology*, vol. Memoir 5, chap. Van Bendegom: A neglected innovator in meander studies, pp. 199--209, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Department of Geography, University of Calgary, Calgary, Canada.
- Allen, J. R. L. (1985), *Principles of Physical Sedimentology*, 272 pp., Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, the Netherlands, doi:10.1007/978-94-010-9683-6.
- Allen, P. (2008), From landscapes into geological history, *Nature*, 451, 274--6, doi:10.1038/nature06586.
- Allgower, E. L., and K. Georg (1990), *Introduction to Numerical Continuation Methods*.
- Alvarado Ortega, M. (2013), *Río Magdalena, navegación marítima y fluvial (1986-2008)*, Ediciones Uninorte, Barranquilla, Colombia.
- Alvarez, L. V., M. W. Schmeeckle, and P. E. Grams (2017), A detached eddy simulation model for the study of lateral separation zones along a large canyon-bound river, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 122(1), 25--49, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JF003895.
- ALVIAL, C. M. G. (2025), Morphodynamic evolution of braided rivers: A markov chain approach, Ph.D. thesis, EPFL.
- Ambagts, L., W. Jansen, N. de Jong, A. Kusters, C. Oerlemans, and A. Sloekers (2017), Sedimentation in the mouth of the Magdalena river; improving navigability in the port of Barranquilla, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Ambagts, L. R. (2019), Flow over and around submerged groynes, *MSc. Thesis*, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Ambati, V. (2008), Forecasting water waves and currents: A space-time approach, Ph.D. thesis, University of Twente, Netherlands, doi:10.3990/1.9789036526326, 10.3990/1.9789036526326.
- An, C., Y. Cui, X. Fu, and G. Parker (2017a), Gravel-bed river evolution in earthquake-prone regions subject to cycled hydrographs and repeated sediment pulses, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, pp. n/a--n/a, doi:10.1002/esp.4195, eSP-16-0141.R3.
- An, C., X. Fu, G. Wang, and G. Parker (2017b), Effect of grain sorting on gravel bed river evolution subject to cycled hydrographs: Bed load sheets and breakdown of the hydrograph boundary layer, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 122(8), 1513--1533, doi:10.1002/2016JF003994.
- An, C., A. J. Moodie, H. Ma, X. Fu, Y. Zhang, K. Naito, and G. Parker (2018), Morphodynamic model of the lower Yellow river: flux or entrainment form for sediment mass conservation?, *Earth Surf. Dyn.*, 6(4), 989--1010, doi:10.5194/esurf-6-989-2018.
- An, C., G. Parker, M. A. Hassan, and X. Fu (2019), Can magic sand cause massive degradation of a gravel-bed river at the decadal scale? Shi-ting river, China, *Geomorphology*, 327, 147--158, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2018.10.026.
- An, C., M. A. Hassan, C. Ferrer-Boix, and X. Fu (2021), Effect of stress history on sediment transport and channel adjustment in graded gravel-bed rivers, *Earth Surf. Dyn.*, 9(2), 333--350, doi:10.5194/esurf-9-333-2021.
- An, C., G. Parker, J. G. Venditti, M. P. Lamb, M. A. Hassan, H. Miwa, and X. Fu (2024), Autogenic formation of bimodal grain size distributions in rivers and its contribution to gravel-sand transitions, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 51(17), e2024GL109109, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2024GL109109, e2024GL109109 2024GL109109.
- An, H., and S. Yu (2012), Well-balanced shallow water flow simulation on quadtree cut cell grids, *Adv. Water Resour.*, 39, 60--70, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2012.01.003.

Ancey, C. (2010), Stochastic modeling in sediment dynamics: Exner equation for planar bed incipient bed load transport conditions, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *115*(F2), F00A11, doi:10.1029/2009JF001260.

Ancey, C. (2020a), Bedload transport: a walk between randomness and determinism. part 1. the state of the art, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *58*(1), 1--17, doi:10.1080/00221686.2019.1702594.

Ancey, C. (2020b), Bedload transport: a walk between randomness and determinism. part 2. challenges and prospects, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *58*(1), 18--33, doi:10.1080/00221686.2019.1702595.

Ancey, C., and J. Heyman (2014), A microstructural approach to bed load transport: Mean behaviour and fluctuations of particle transport rates, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *744*, 129--168, doi:10.1017/jfm.2014.74.

Ancey, C., and I. Pascal (2020), Estimating mean bedload transport rates and their uncertainty, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *125*(7), e2020JF005,534, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JF005534, e2020JF005534 10.1029/2020JF005534.

Ancey, C., F. Bigillon, P. Frey, J. Lanier, and R. Ducret (2002), Saltating motion of a bead in a rapid water stream, *Phys. Rev. E*, *66*, 036,306, doi:10.1103/PhysRevE.66.036306.

Ancey, C., T. Böhm, M. Jodeau, and P. Frey (2006), Statistical description of sediment transport experiments, *Phys. Rev. E*, *74*, 011,302, doi:10.1103/PhysRevE.74.011302.

Ancey, C., A. C. Davison, T. Böhm, M. Jodeau, and P. Frey (2008), Entrainment and motion of coarse particles in a shallow water stream down a steep slope, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *595*, 83--114, doi:10.1017/S0022112007008774.

Ancey, C., P. Bohorquez, and J. Heyman (2015), Stochastic interpretation of the advection-diffusion equation and its relevance to bed load transport, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *120*(12), 2529--2551, doi:10.1002/2014JF003421.

Anderson, H. L. (1986), Metropolis, Monte Carlo, and the MANIAC, *Los Alamos Science*, pp. 96--107.

Anderson, P. L., and M. M. Meerschaert (1998), Modeling river flows with heavy tails, *Water Resour. Res.*, *34*(9), 2271--2280, doi:10.1029/98WR01449.

Andrews, E. D. (1980), Effective and bankfull discharges of streams in the Yampa River basin, Colorado and Wyoming, *J. Hydrol.*, *46*(3), 311--330, doi:10.1016/0022-1694(80)90084-0.

Andrews, E. D. (1983), Entrainment of gravel from naturally sorted riverbed material, *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, *94*(10), 1225--1231, doi:10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<1225:EOGFNS>2.0.CO;2.

Andrews, E. D., and D. C. Erman (1986), Persistence in the size distribution of surficial bed material during an extreme snowmelt flood, *Water Resour. Res.*, *22*(2), 191--197, doi:10.1029/WR022i002p00191.

A.P. Luijendijk, J. J. A. M. v., G. Passacantando, and G. Mayerle (2009), Morphological modeling of the construction phases for the venice inlets, in *Coastal Structures 2007: (In 2 Volumes)*, pp. 1321--1329, World Scientific.

Arailopoulos, I. (2014), Morphodynamic modelling with suspended sediment transport in river bends, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Aranson, I. S., and L. Kramer (2002), The world of the complex ginzburg-landau equation, *Rev. Mod. Phys.*, *74*, 99--143, doi:10.1103/RevModPhys.74.99.

Arcadis (2011), Inventarisatie en interpretatie ondergrondgegevens Maas, *Tech. Rep. C03021.910426.0100*, Arcadis, opdrachtgever: Rijkswaterstaat Limburg.

Arcadis15 (2015), Plan maestro fluvial de Colombia 2015, *Tech. rep.*, Arcadis15.

Arcuri, J., I. Overeem, M. Repasch, R. S. Anderson, S. P. Anderson, J. C. Koch, and F. Urban (), River ice controls permafrost bank erosion across an arctic delta, *50*(15), e70,189, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.70189.

Ardiclioglu, M., A. M. M. Hadi, E. Periku, and A. Kuriqi (2022), Experimental and numerical investigation of bridge configuration effect on hydraulic regime, *Int. J. Civ. Eng.*, *20*(8), 981--991.

Ardron, K. H. (1980), One-dimensional two-fluid equations for horizontal stratified two-phase flow, *Int J Multiphase Flow*, *6*(4), 295--304, doi:10.1016/0301-9322(80)90022-1.

Arfken, G. B., F. E. Harris, and H. J. Weber (2012), *Mathematical Methods for Physicists*, 7 ed., doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/C2009-0-30629-7.

Arkesteijn, L. (), to be determined, *Nature or Science :D*.

Arkesteijn, L., A. Blom, and R. J. Labeur (2017), The morphodynamic steady state of a river in its normal flow and backwater segments, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, (in preparation).

Arkesteijn, L., A. Blom, M. J. Czapiga, V. Chavarrías, and R. J. Labeur (2019), The quasi-equilibrium longitudinal profile in backwater reaches of the engineered alluvial river: A space-marching method, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *124*(11), 2542--2560, doi:10.1029/2019JF005195.

Arkesteijn, L., A. Blom, and R. J. Labeur (2021), A rapid method for modeling transient river response under stochastic controls with applications to sea level rise and sediment nourishment, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *126*(12), e2021JF006,177, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2021JF006177, e2021JF006177 2021JF006177.

Armanini, A. (1995), Non-uniform sediment transport: Dynamics of the active layer, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *33*(5), 611--622, doi:10.1080/00221689509498560.

Armanini, A. (2017), *Principles of River Hydraulics*, Springer International Publishing.

Armanini, A., and G. di Silvio (1988), A one-dimensional model for the transport of a sediment mixture in non-equilibrium conditions, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *26*(3), 275--292, doi:10.1080/00221688809499212.

Armanini, A., and G. di Silvio (1989), On the coexistence of bedload and suspended transport for a uniform grainsize material, in *Proceedings of the International Symposium of Sediment Transport Modeling*, edited by S. S. Y. Wang, pp. 581 -- 587.

Armanini, A., V. Cavedon, and M. Righetti (2015), A probabilistic/deterministic approach for the prediction of the sediment transport rate, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *81*, 10--18, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2014.09.008.



- Armi, L. (1986), The hydraulics of two flowing layers with different densities, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *163*, 27--58, doi:10.1017/S0022112086002197.
- Arnaud, F., H. Piégay, L. Schmitt, A. J. Rollet, V. Ferrier, and D. Béal (2015), Historical geomorphic analysis (1932{2011) of a by-passed river reach in process-based restoration perspectives: The Old Rhine downstream of the Kembs diversion dam (France, Germany), *Geomorphology*, *236*, 163--177, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2015.02.009.
- Arnaud, F., H. Piégay, D. Béal, P. Collery, L. Vaudor, and A.-J. Rollet (2017), Monitoring gravel augmentation in a large regulated river and implications for process-based restoration, *Earth Surf Processes Landf*, *42*(13), 2147--2166, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.4161.
- Arneson, L. A., L. W. Zevenbergen, P. F. Lagasse, and P. E. Clopper (2012), Evaluating scour at bridges, *Tech. Rep. FHWA-HIF-12-003 (HEC-18)*, U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration.
- Arnott, R. W. C., and B. M. Hand (1989), Bedforms, primary structures and grain fabric in the presence of suspended sediment rain, *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, *59*(6), 1062--1069.
- Arteaga, M. G., and C. R. Villota (), Dinámica morfológica reciente de la boca de la ciénaga grande de santa marta: evolución, tendencias y causas.
- ASCE Task Committee on Hydraulics, B. M., and M. or River Width Adjustment (1988a), River width adjustment. II: Modelling, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *124*(9), 903--917.
- ASCE Task Committee on Hydraulics, B. M., and M. or River Width Adjustment (1988b), River width adjustment. I: Processes and mechanics, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *124*(9), 882--902.
- Ashida, K., and M. Michiue (1971), An investigation of river bed degradation downstream of a dam, in *Proc. of the 14th IAHR World Congress, 29 August--3 September, Paris, France*, vol. 3, pp. 247--255.
- Ashida, K., and M. Michiue (1972), Study on hydraulic resistance and bed-load transport rate in alluvial streams, *Proc. Jpn. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, *206*, 59--69, doi:10.2208/jscej1969.1972.206\\_59.
- Ashida, K., and M. Michiue (1973), Studies on bed-load transport rate in open channel flows, in *internationa symposium on river mechanics Bangkok, Thailand, 9--12 January*.
- Ashida, K., S. Egashira, B. Liu, and M. Umemoto (1990), Sorting and bed topography in meander channels, *Annals Disaster Prevention Institute Kyoto University*, *33 B-2*, 261--279, (in Japanese).
- Ashmore, P., S. Peirce, and P. Leduc (2018), Expanding the ‘‘active layer’’: Discussion of Church and Haschenburger (2017) What is the ‘‘active layer’’? Water Resources Research 53(1), 5--10, *Water Resour. Res.*, *54*(3), 1425--1427, doi:10.1002/2017WR022438.
- Ashmore, P. E., R. I. Ferguson, K. L. Prestegard, P. J. Ashworth, and C. Paola (1992), Secondary flow in anabranch confluences of a braided, gravel-bed stream, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *17*(3), 299--311, doi:10.1002/esp.3290170308.
- Asselman, N., and P. de Grave (2021), Eindevaluatie pilot Langsdammen in de Waal; functie hoogwaterveiligheid, *Rapport 11204644*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, september.
- Asselman, N., H. J. Barneveld, F. Klijn, A. van Winden, and R. Postma (2018), Het verhaal van de maas, *Tech. rep.*, Publicatie Platform Rivierkunde van Rijkswaterstaat.
- Asselman, N., M. Mens, M. Maarse, B. F. Maas, P. de Grave, and E. van der Deijl (2022), Effectbepaling nulalternatief IRM, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 227 p. pp.
- Asselman, N. E. M. (1999), Suspended sediment dynamics in a large drainage basin: the river rhine, *Hydrological processes*, *13*(10), 1437--1450.
- Athanasiou, P., A. van Dongeren, A. Giardino, M. Voudoukas, J. A. A. Antolinez, and R. Ranasinghe (2022), Estimating dune erosion at the regional scale using a meta-model based on neural networks, *Nat. Hazard. Earth Sys.*, *22*(12), 3897--3915, doi:10.5194/nhess-22-3897-2022.
- Athanasiou, P., A. van Dongeren, M. Pronk, A. Giardino, M. Voudoukas, and R. Ranasinghe (2024), Global coastal characteristics (gcc): a global dataset of geophysical, hydrodynamic, and socioeconomic coastal indicators, *Earth Syst. Sci. Data*, *16*(7), 3433--3452, doi:10.5194/essd-16-3433-2024.
- Atwater, B. F. (1987), Evidence for great holocene earthquakes along the outer coast of washington state, *Science*, *236*(4804), 942--944, doi:10.1126/science.236.4804.942.
- Audusse, Emmanuel, Boyaval, S bastien, Goutal, Nicole, Jodeau, Magali, and Ung, Philippe (2015), Numerical simulation of the dynamics of sedimentary river beds with a stochastic exner equation, *ESAIM: Proc.*, *48*, 321--340, doi:10.1051/proc/201448015.
- Axler, S. (2015), *Linear Algebra Done Right*, Undergraduate Texts in Mathematics, Springer, Cham, doi:10.1007/978-3-319-11080-6.
- Azhar, F. (2018), Morphodynamic changes around a bridge pier, Master’s thesis, UNESCO-IHE.
- Azimi, A. H., N. Rajaratnam, and D. Z. Zhu (2013), Discharge characteristics of weirs of finite crest length with upstream and downstream ramps, *J. Irrig. Drain. Eng.*, *139*(1), 75--83, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0000519.
- Azimi, A. H., N. Rajaratnam, and D. Z. Zhu (2014), Submerged flows over rectangular weirs of finite crest length, *J. Irrig. Drain. Eng.*, *140*(5), 06014,001, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0000728.
- Azimi, A. H., N. Rajaratnam, and D. Z. Zhu (2016), Water surface characteristics of submerged rectangular sharp-crested weirs, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *142*(5), 06016,001, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0001110.
- Baar, A. W., J. de Smit, W. S. J. Uijtewaald, and M. G. Kleinhans (2018), Sediment transport of fine sand to fine gravel on transverse bed slopes in rotating annular flume experiments, *Water Resour. Res.*, *54*(1), 19--45, doi:10.1002/2017WR020604.
- Baar, A. W., M. Boechat Albernaz, W. M. van Dijk, and M. G. Kleinhans (2019), Critical dependence of morphodynamic models of fluvial and tidal systems on empirical downslope sediment transport, *Nat. Commun.*, *10*(1), 4903, doi:10.1038/s41467-019-12753-x.
- Baatjes, J. A. (2002), Vloeistofmechanica, *Tech. rep.*, TU Delft.

Babovic, V., and A. W. Minns (2022), "Hydroinformatics opening new horizons: union of computational hydraulics and artificial intelligence", in *"Michael Abbott's Hydroinformatics: Poiesis of New Relationships with Water"*, IWA Publishing, doi:10.2166/9781789062656\\_0033.

Bacchi, V., A. Recking, N. Eckert, P. Frey, G. Piton, and M. Naaïm (2014), The effects of kinetic sorting on sediment mobility on steep slopes, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, 39(8), 1075--1086, doi:10.1002/esp.3564.

Backert, M., M. Ford, and F. Malartre (2010), Architecture and sedimentology of the Kerinitis Gilbert-type fan delta, Corinth Rift, Greece, *Sedimentology*, 57(2), 543--586, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3091.2009.01105.x.

Bader, R. (2018), Fortran code modernization, *Tech. rep.*, Leibniz Supercomputing Centre.

Bader, R. (2025), Putting fortran's object-related features to practical use, *Tech. rep.*

Baek, K. O., and I. L. Seo (2009), *Advances in Water Resources and Hydraulic Engineering*, vol. Vol.II, chap. Equation for Streamwise variation of secondary flow in sinuous channels, pp. 580--585, Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, doi:10.1007/978-3-540-89465-0\_100.

Baghlani, A. (2012), Application of a high-resolution scheme in simulation of flow in curved channel using boundary-fitted curvilinear coordinates, *Scientia Iranica A*, 19(6), 1463--1472, doi:10.1016/j.scient.2012.10.006.

Bagnold, R. A. (1941), *The physics of wind blown sand and desert dunes*, 265 pp., Methuen, London.

Bagnold, R. A. (1973), The nature of saltation and of 'bed-load' transport in water, *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. A.*, 332, 473--504.

Bailey, R. T. (2017), Managing false diffusion during second-order upwind simulations of liquid micromixing, *Int. J. Numer. Meth. Fl.*, 83(12), 940--959, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/fld.4335.

Bakker, M. (1958), IJking bodemtransportmeter "Arnhem", *rapport Deltares*, Waterloopkundig Laboratorium, Delft.

Bakker, M., E. Berger, M. van Duin, S. Broeder, and O. Karacan (2022), Hoogwater in limburg: de aanpak van rijkswaterstaat: Een evaluatie om als crisisorganisatie te leren van de inzet, *Tech. rep.*, Nederlands Instituut Publieke Veiligheid (NIPV).

Bakker, M. J. (1961), Maasverbetering : sluiscomplex Linne en nieuwe mond Julianakanaal, *rapport Deltares*, Waterloopkundig Laboratorium, Delft.

van Balen, W., W. S. J. Uijtewaald, and K. Blanckaert (2008), LES and RANS computations of schematized river bends, in *Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics (River Flow)*, 3-5 September, Cesme, Izmir, Turkey, edited by M. Altinakar, M. A. Kokpinar, Ismail Aydin, Şevket Cokgor, and S. Kirgoz, Kubaba Congress Department and Travel Services, Ankara, Turkey.

van Balen, W., W. S. J. Uijtewaald, and K. Blanckaert (2009), Large-eddy simulation of a mildly curved open-channel flow, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 630, 413--442, doi:10.1017/S0022112009007277.

Ballio, F., D. Pokrajac, A. Radice, and S. A. H. Sadabadi (2018), Lagrangian and eulerian description of bed load transport, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 123(2), 384--408, doi:10.1002/2016JF004087.

Ballio, F., A. Radice, S. L. Fathel, and D. J. Furbish (2019), Experimental censorship of bed load particle motions and bias correction of the associated frequency distributions, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 124(1), 116--136, doi:10.1029/2018JF004710.

Balmforth, N. J., and S. Mandre (2004), Dynamics of roll waves, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 514, 1--33, doi:10.1017/S0022112004009930.

Balmforth, N. J., and A. Vakil (2012), Cyclic steps and roll waves in shallow water flow over an erodible bed, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 695, 35--62, doi:10.1017/jfm.2011.555.

Balsters, A. (1998), De morfologische effecten van de baggergeulen in de Zandmaas, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.

BAN, C., and S.-U. CHOI (2019), *LARGE EDDY SIMULATIONS OF FLOWS OVER A SUBMERGED WEIR*.

Banhold, K., H. Schüttrumpf, G. Hillebrand, and R. Frings (2016), Underestimation of sand loads during bed-load measurements|a laboratory examination, in *River Flow 2016*, pp. 1036--1041, doi:10.1201/9781315644479-165.

Bank, A. D. (2025), Adaptive approach to river erosion risk management: Knowledge resource for decision-makers, *Tech. rep.*, Asian Development Bank, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.22617/TCS250428-2.

Banks, J., J. Brooks, G. Cairns, G. Davis, and P. Stacey (1992), On Devaney's definition of chaos, *Amer. Math. Monthly*, 99(4), 332--334, doi:10.2307/2324899.

Baptist, M. (2005), Modelling floodplain biogeomorphology, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Baptist, M., V. Babovic, J. R. Uthurburu, M. Keijzer, R. Uittenbogaard, A. Mynett, and A. Verwey (2007), On inducing equations for vegetation resistance, *Journal of Hydraulic Research*, 45(4), 435--450, doi:10.1080/00221686.2007.9521778.

Bardají, T., C. J. Dabrio, J. L. Goy, L. Somoza, and C. Zazo (1990), Pleistocene fan deltas in southeastern Iberian Peninsula: Sedimentary controls and sea-level changes, in *Coarse-Grained Deltas*, chap. 7, pp. 129--151, Blackwell Publishing Ltd., doi:10.1002/9781444303858.ch7.

Bardoel, J. W. S. (2010), Dredging history of the river Waal and expected future dredging works, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Barile, G. (2025), River bifurcations: keyprocesses, timescales andevolutionary trajectories, Ph.D. thesis, University of Trento.

Barile, G., M. Redolfi, and M. Tubino (2024), Analysis of autogenic bifurcation processes resulting in river avulsion, *Earth Surf. Dyn.*, 12(1), 87--103, doi:10.5194/esurf-12-87-2024.

Barile, G., M. Redolfi, and M. Tubino (2025), Time scales of river bifurcations, *Earth Surf. Processes*, 50(12), e70,159.

Barker, B., M. A. Johnson, P. Noble, L. M. Rodrigues, and K. Zumbrun (2017a), Note on the stability of viscous roll waves, *C R Mec*, *345*(2), 125--129, doi:10.1016/j.crme.2016.11.001.

Barker, B., M. A. Johnson, P. Noble, L. M. Rodrigues, and K. Zumbrun (2017b), Stability of viscous St. Venant roll waves: From onset to infinite Froude number limit, *J. Nonlinear Sci.*, *27*(1), 285--342, doi:10.1007/s00332-016-9333-6.

Barker, T., and J. M. N. T. Gray (2017), Partial regularisation of the incompressible  $\mu$ -rheology for granular flow, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *828*, 5--32, doi:10.1017/jfm.2017.428.

Barker, T., D. G. Schaeffer, P. Bohorquez, and J. M. N. T. Gray (2015), Well-posed and ill-posed behaviour of the  $\mu$ -rheology for granular flow, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *779*, 794--818, doi:10.1017/jfm.2015.412.

Barneveld, H. (), To the bottom of the meuse : long-term riverbed morphodynamics in a heterogeneous subsoil, Ph.D. thesis.

Barneveld, H. (2018), Ruimte voor levende rivieren: Effect grootschalige rivierverruiming op bodemerosie waal, *Tech. rep.*, HKV and Deltares.

Barneveld, H. (2023a), Baggerwerk sambeek-grave uit v1.96, *Tabel 30-1-2023*, Wageningen University & Research, 1 pp.

Barneveld, H. (2023b), Analyse bodempeilingen 2004-2010, *Memo 18-08-2020*, Wageningen University & Research, 12 pp.

Barneveld, H., R. Frings, L. Melsen, and T. Hoitink (), Hungry rivers|insights from a sediment budget, *50*(14), e70,196, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.70196.

Barneveld, H., M. Boersema, F. Schuurman, and H. de Vriend (2021), Het verhaal van het sediment, pUC\_630145\_31.

Barneveld, H. J. (1988), Numerieke methoden voor morfologische berekeningen tijdens kortdurende hoogwatergolven, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, (in Dutch).

Barneveld, H. J., E. Mosselman, V. Chavarrías, and A. J. F. Hoitink (2024), Accuracy assessment of numerical morphological models based on reduced saint-venant equations, *Water Resour. Res.*, *60*(1), e2023WR035,052, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2023WR035052, e2023WR035052 2023WR035052.

Barneveld, H. J., R. M. Frings, E. Mosselman, J. G. Venditti, M. G. Kleinhans, A. Blom, R. M. J. Schielen, W. H. J. Toonen, D. Meijer, A. J. Paarlberg, R. P. van Denderen, J. S. de Jong, J. G. W. Beemster, L. A. Melsen, and A. J. F. Hoitink (2025), Extreme river flood exposes latent erosion risk, *Nature*, *644*(8076), 391--397.

Baron, M., and R. Patzwahl (), Influence of numerical schemes in representing flow over and around groynes, pp. 13--17.

Barré de Saint-Venant, A. J. C. (1871), Théorie du mouvement non permanent des eaux, avec application aux crues des rivières et à l'introduction des marées dans leur lit, *Comptes Rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, *73*, 237--240, (in French).

Barrett, R., M. Berry, T. F. Chan, J. Demmel, J. M. Donato, J. Dongarra, V. Eijkhout, R. Pozo, C. Romine, and H. V. der Vorst (1994), *Templates for the Solution of Linear Systems: Building Blocks for Iterative Methods*.

Barry, J. J., J. M. Buffington, and J. G. King (2004), A general power equation for predicting bed load transport rates in gravel bed rivers, *Water Resour. Res.*, *40*(10), n/a--n/a, doi:10.1029/2004WR003190, w10401.

Barry, J. J., J. M. Buffington, and J. G. King (2007), Correction to ‘‘a general power equation for predicting bed load transport rates in gravel bed rivers’’, *Water Resour. Res.*, *43*(8), doi:10.1029/2007WR006103.

Barton, C. M., A. Lee, M. A. Janssen, S. van der Leeuw, G. E. Tucker, C. Porter, J. Greenberg, L. Swantek, K. Frank, M. Chen, and H. R. A. Jagers (2022), How to make models more useful, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, *119*(35), e2202112,119, doi:10.1073/pnas.2202112119.

Basdevant, C., M. Deville, P. Haldenwang, J. M. Lacroix, J. Ouazzani, R. Peyret, P. Orlandi, and A. Patera (1986), Spectral and finite difference solutions of the burgers equation, *Computers & fluids*, *14*(1), 23--41.

Bassi, R., A. Rinaldo, and G. Seminara (2022), The intrusion of ecology into hydrology and morphodynamics, *Rendiconti Lincei. Scienze Fisiche e Naturali*, doi:10.1007/s12210-022-01072-x.

Bastiaansen, R., O. Jaïbi, V. Deblauwe, M. B. Eppinga, K. Siteur, E. Siero, S. Mermoz, A. Bouvet, A. Doelman, and M. Rietkerk (2018), Multistability of model and real dryland ecosystems through spatial self-organization, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, *115*(44), 11,256--11,261, doi:10.1073/pnas.1804771115.

Batalla, R. J. (2003), Sediment deficit in rivers caused by dams and instream gravel mining: A review with examples from ne spain, *Cuaternario y geomorfología: Revista de la Sociedad Española de Geomorfología y Asociación Española para el Estudio del Cuaternario*, *17*(3), 79--91.

Batchelor, G. K. (1970), *An Introduction to Fluid Dynamics*, 615 pp., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

BATEMAN, H. (1915), Some recent researches on the motion of fluids, *Mon. Weather Rev.*, *43*(4), 163 -- 170, doi:https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493(1915)43<163:SRROTM>2.0.CO;2.

Bates, P. D., S. N. Lane, and R. I. Ferguson (Eds.) (2005a), *Computational Fluid Dynamics: Applications in Environmental Hydraulics*, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, United Kingdom.

Bates, P. D., R. J. Dawson, J. W. Hall, M. S. Horritt, R. J. Nicholls, J. Wicks, and Mohamed Ahmed Ali Mohamed Hassan (2005b), Simplified two-dimensional numerical modelling of coastal flooding and example applications, *Coast. Eng.*, *52*(9), 793--810, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coastaleng.2005.06.001.

Bates, P. D., M. S. Horritt, and T. J. Fewtrell (2010), A simple inertial formulation of the shallow water equations for efficient two-dimensional flood inundation modelling, *J. Hydrol.*, *387*(1), 33--45, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2010.03.027.

Bathurst, J. C. (1985), Flow resistance estimation in mountain rivers, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *111*(4), 625--643, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1985)111:4(625).

Batten, P., N. Clarke, C. Lambert, and D. M. Causon (1997), On the choice of wavespeeds for the hllc riemann solver, *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.*, 18(6), 1553--1570, doi:10.1137/S1064827593260140.

Battjes, J. (1975), Modeling of turbulence in the surf zone, in *Symposium on Modelling Techniques: 2d Annual Symposium of the Waterways, Harbors, and Coastal Engineering Division of ASCE, San Francisco*, edited by S. S. Y. Wang, p. 1050{1061.

Battjes, J., and R. J. Labeur (2017), *Unsteady flow in open channels*, 288 pp., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

Battjes, J. A. (), Vloeistofmechanica b70: Collegehandleiding, *Tech. rep.*, Delft University of Technology.

Battjes, J. A., and R. J. Labeur (2014), *Open channel flow*, TU Delft.

Baumanis, C., and W. Kim (2016), Reverse migration of lithofacies boundaries and shoreline in response to sea-level rise, *Basin Res.*, doi:10.1111/bre.12209.

Baur, T., and H. Jagers (2002), Grensproject Bovenrijn / Grenzprojekt Niederrhein: report no. 2 : investigation of individual engineering measures with 2D morphological model (part 1), *rapport*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft.

Baydoun., I. (2018), Analytical formula for the roots of the general complex cubic polynomial.

Bazin, M. H. (1888), Sur l'écoulement en déversoir, *Annales des Pont et Chaussées*, 16, 393--448, (in French).

Bechteler, W. (2003), Modellversuche zum Transportverhalten von gerundetem und gebrochenem Material, *Tech. rep.*, Bundeswehr University Munich.

Becker, A. (2015), Sediment in (be)weging : deel 2 (periode 2000-2012), *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 121 p. pp.

Becker, A. (2017a), 1D2D model of the Lower Rhine and the upper Dutch Rhine branches between Andernach and Nijmegen, Arnhem and Zutphen, *Tech. Rep. 11203685-002*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 130 pp.

Becker, A. (2017b), Advies uitvoering en monitoring 2e suppletie Bovenrijn, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 37, [50] p. pp.

Becker, A. (2017c), Advies uitvoering en monitoring 2e suppletie Bovenrijn, *Tech. Rep. 11200877-000-ZWS-0003*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 100 pp.

Becker, A. (2021), Slim suppleren Boven-Waal, *rapport Deltares 11206792-014-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, Delft, 156 pp.

Becker, A. (2023), Eindevaluatie suppleties Boven-Rijn : hoofdrapport, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 129 p. pp.

Becker, A., A. Kusters, A. Nunes de Alencar Osorio, V. Chavarrias, and W. Ottevanger (2023a), Morphological model for the river Rhine : First (v0) model of the Waal branch, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 120 p. pp.

Becker, A., S. Giri, A. Paarlberg, C. Sloff, R. van Denderen, and M. Zagonjolli (2023b), Eindevaluatie suppleties Boven-Rijn - deelrapport 1 : data en effecten, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 146 p. pp.

Becker, A., C. van der Mark, R. van der Wijk, and E. Mosselman (2023c), Eindevaluatie suppletie Boven-Rijn - deelrapport 2 : invloed op rivierfuncties, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 79 p. pp.

Beckers, F., A. Heredia, M. Noack, W. Nowak, S. Wieprecht, and S. Oladyskin (2020), Bayesian calibration and validation of a large-scale and time-demanding sediment transport model, *Water Resour. Res.*, 56(7), e2019WR026,966, doi:10.1029/2019WR026966, e2019WR026966 10.1029/2019WR026966.

Beeler, M., R. W. Gosper, and R. C. Schroepel (1972), HAKMEM, *MIT AI Memo 239*, Artificial Intelligence Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, United States, 107 pp.

Begin, Z. B. (1981), Stream curvature and bank erosion: A model based on the momentum equation, *The Journal of Geology*, 89(4), 497--504, doi:10.1086/628610.

Begin, Z. B. (1988), Application of a diffusion-erosion model to alluvial channels which degrade due to base-level lowering, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, 13(6), 487--500, doi:10.1002/esp.3290130603.

Begin, Z. B., D. F. Meyer, and S. A. Schumm (1981), Development of longitudinal profiles of alluvial channels in response to base-level lowering, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, 6(1), 49--68, doi:10.1002/esp.3290060106.

Begnudelli, L., A. Valiani, and B. F. Sanders (2010), A balanced treatment of secondary currents, turbulence and dispersion in a depth-integrated hydrodynamic and bed deformation model for channel bends, *Adv. Water Resour.*, 33(1), 17--33, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2009.10.004.

Belanger, J. B. (1828), *Sur la solution numérique e quelques problèmes relatives au mouvement permanent des eaux courantes*, Chez Carilian-Goeury, (in French).

Bell, J. B., J. A. Trangenstein, and G. R. Shubin (1986), Conservation laws of mixed type describing three-phase flow in porous media, *SIAM J. Appl. Math.*, 46(6), 1000--1017, doi:10.1137/0146059.

Bell, R. G., and A. J. Sutherland (1983), Nonequilibrium bedload transport by steady flows, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 109(3), 351--367, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1983)109:3(351).

Belleudy, P., A. Valette, and B. Graff (2010), Passive hydrophone monitoring of bedload in river beds: First trials of signal spectral analyses., in *Bedload-surrogate monitoring technologies: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2010-509*, edited by J. Gray, J. Laronne, and J. Marr.

Benavides, S. J., E. Deal, M. Rushlow, J. G. Venditti, Q. Zhang, K. Kamrin, and J. T. Perron (2022), The impact of intermittency on bed load sediment transport, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 49(5), e2021GL096,088, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2021GL096088, e2021GL096088 2021GL096088.

van Bendegom, L. (1947), Eenige beschouwingen over riviermorphofogie en rivierverbetering, *De Ingenieur*, 59(4), 1--11, (in Dutch).

van Bendegom, L. (1967), Algemene waterbouwkunde. deel i: De natuur, *Tech. rep.*, Afd. der Weg- en Waterbouwkunde, Technische Hogeschool Delft, (in Dutch).

Benjamin, R. F. (1999), Rayleigh-taylor instability{fascinating gateway to the study of fluid dynamics, *The Physics Teacher*, 37(6), 332--336, doi:10.1119/1.880350.

Benjamin, T. B. (1978), Bifurcation phenomena in steady flows of a viscous fluid. i. theory, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. A. Mathematical and Physical Sciences*, 359(1696), 1--26, doi:10.1098/rspa.1978.0028.

Benjamin, T. B., and J. E. Feir (1967), The disintegration of wave trains on deep water part 1. theory, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 27(3), 417--430, doi:10.1017/S002211206700045X.

Benjamin, T. B., K. Hasselmann, and M. J. Lighthill (1967), Instability of periodic wavetrains in nonlinear dispersive systems, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series A. Mathematical and Physical Sciences*, 299(1456), 59--76, doi:10.1098/rspa.1967.0123.

Bennett, J. P., and C. F. Nordin (1977), Simulation of sediment transport and armouring, *Hydrol. Sci. Bull.*, 22(4), 555--569, doi:10.1080/02626667709491760.

Benney, D. J. (1962), Non-linear gravity wave interactions, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 14(4), 577{584, doi:10.1017/S0022112062001469.

Benney, D. J. (1964-03), Finite amplitude effects in an unstable laminar boundary layer, *The Physics of Fluids*, 7(3), 319--326, doi:10.1063/1.1711201.

Benney, D. J., and S. A. Maslowe (1975), The evolution in space and time of nonlinear waves in parallel shear flows, *Stud. Appl. Math.*, 54(3), 181--205, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/sapm1975543181.

Benson, M. A., and D. M. Thomas (1966), A definition of dominant discharge, *Int. Assoc. Sci. Hydrol. Bull.*, 11(2), 76--80, doi:10.1080/02626666609493460.

Bentivoglio, R., E. Isufi, S. N. Jonkman, and R. Taormina (2023), Rapid spatio-temporal flood modelling via hydraulics-based graph neural networks, *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sc.*, 27(23), 4227--4246, doi:10.5194/hess-27-4227-2023.

Bentivoglio, R., E. Isufi, S. Jonkman, and R. Taormina (2025), Multi-scale hydraulic graph neural networks for flood modelling, *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 25(1), 335{351, doi:10.5194/nhess-25-335-2025.

Berends, K. (2014), Nodal point relations in sobek-3, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Berends, K., R. Daggenvoorde, and K. Sloff (2020), Morphological models for IRM: Meuse 1D, *Tech. Rep. 11203684-015-ZWS-0016*, Deltares and HKV.

Berends, K., A. Fujisaki, and B. Domhof (2021a), Pilot zesde generatie 1D SOBEK model voor de Maas : toepassing FM2PROF, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 72 p. pp.

Berends, K., F. Diermanse, and J. de Jong (2021b), Naar een conceptuele basis voor omgaan met onzekerheid in stromingsmodellen van rijkswaterstaat, *Tech. Rep. 11206813-018*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Berends, K., J. Dijkstra, A. Spruyt, and M. Latella (2022), State of the art and research trends in fluvial vegetation resistance modelling: With a focus on implementation in Rijkswaterstaat hydraulic models, *Tech. Rep. 11208033-018-ZWS-0002*, Deltares, Delft, 68 pp.

Berends, K., S. Enderink, A. Conijn, D. Ribberink, R. van der Wijk, J. Leenders, and B. van der Meulen (2023), Een reflectie op de Oude Hollandse Waterlinie (1672): De inundaties in cultuur-historisch en waterbouwkundig perspectief, *Tijdschrift voor Waterstaatsgeschiedenis*, (2023-2).

Berends, K. D., M. W. Straatsma, J. J. Warmink, and S. J. M. H. Hulscher (2019), Uncertainty quantification of flood mitigation predictions and implications for interventions, *Nat. Hazard. Earth Sys.*, 19(8), 1737--1753, doi:10.5194/nhess-19-1737-2019.

Berends, K. D., M. R. A. Gensen, J. J. Warmink, and S. J. M. H. Hulscher (2021c), Multidecadal analysis of an engineered river system reveals challenges for model-based design of human interventions, *CivilEng*, 2(3), 580--598, doi:10.3390/civileng2030032.

Berezowsky, M., and A. A. Jiménez (1994), A simplified method to simulate the time evolution of the river bed armoring process, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 32(4), 517--532, doi:10.1080/00221686.1994.9728353.

van den Berg, M. W., W. Groenewoud, G. Lorenz, P. Lubbers, D. Brus, and S. Kroonenberg (1995), Patterns and velocities of recent crustal movements in the dutch part of the roer valley rift system, *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 73 (1995) 157-168., 73.

Berkhof, A., J. Kabout, R. Loeve, M. van de Paverd, and D. Verhoeven (9-05-2018), MIRT onderzoek Duurzame Bodemligging Rijntakken; Eindrapportage, ‘‘De Rivierbodem is de basis van alle belangen’’. Eindrapport MIRT onderzoek inclusief kostenramingen, Bijlage 1., *Tech. rep.*, Arcadis, IenW, and Rijkswaterstaat Oost-Nederland, (in Dutch).

Berkhout, W. A. (2003), Modelling of large-scale morphological processes in sand-gravel rivers. Analytical and numerical analysis of graded morphological processes in the River Meuse, Master’s thesis, Universiteit Twente.

Bernard, R. S. (1993), STREMR: Numerical model for depth-averaged incompressible flow, *Tech. Rep. REMR-HY-11*, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Vicksburg Ms Hydraulics Lab.

Bernard, R. S., and M. L. Schneider (1992), Depth-averaged numerical modeling for curved channels, *Tech. Rep. HL-92-9*, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Vicksburg Ms Hydraulics Lab.

Bernardara, P., D. Schertzer, E. Sauquet, I. Tchiguirinskaia, and M. Lang (2008), The flood probability distribution tail: how heavy is it?, *Stoch. Env. Res. Risk A.*, 22(1), 107--122, doi:10.1007/s00477-006-0101-2.

Bernet, M., and L. T. Acosta (2022), Rising sea level and increasing tropical cyclone frequency are threatening the population of san andrés island, colombia, western caribbean, *BSGF - Earth Sciences Bulletin*, doi:https://doi.org/10.1051/bsgf/2022003.

Bernhardt, C., A. Guillerme, and E. Vonau (2009), L’émergence des politiques de développement durable dans un contexte transfrontalier : L’exemple du rhin supérieur (1914-2000), *Tech. rep.*, MEDD.

Berrar, D., and W. Dubitzky (2013), *Overfitting*, pp. 1617--1619, Springer New York, New York, NY, doi:10.1007/978-1-4419-9863-7.601.



- Bertagni, M. B. (2019), Linear and weakly nonlinear analyses of morphological instabilities, Ph.D. thesis, Politecnico Torino.
- Bertagni, M. B., and C. Camporeale (2018), Finite amplitude of free alternate bars with suspended load, *Water Resour. Res.*, *54*(12), 9759--9773, doi:10.1029/2018WR022819.
- Berthon, C., B. Boutin, and R. Turpault (2015), Shock profiles for the Shallow-Water Exner models, *Adv. Appl. Math. Mech.*, *7*(3), 267--294, doi:10.4208/aamm.2013.m331.
- Bertin, S., H. Friedrich, P. Delmas, E. Chan, and G. Gimel'farb (2014), Dem quality assessment with a 3d printed gravel bed applied to stereo photogrammetry, *The Photogrammetric Record*, *29*(146), 241--264, doi:10.1111/phor.12061.
- Bertin, S., H. Friedrich, P. Delmas, E. Chan, and G. Gimel-farb (2015), Digital stereo photogrammetry for grain-scale monitoring of fluvial surfaces: Error evaluation and workflow optimisation, *ISPRS J. Photogramm. Remote Sens.*, *101*, 193--208, doi:10.1016/j.isprsjprs.2014.12.019.
- Bertin, X., A. Oliveira, and A. B. Fortunato (2009), Simulating morphodynamics with unstructured grids: Description and validation of a modeling system for coastal applications, *Ocean Model.*, *28*(1), 75--87, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocemod.2008.11.001, the Sixth International Workshop on Unstructured Mesh Numerical Modelling of Coastal, Shelf and Ocean Flows.
- Bertoldi, W., and M. Tubino (2005), Bed and bank evolution of bifurcating channels, *Water Resour. Res.*, *41*(7), W07,001, doi:10.1029/2004WR003333.
- Bertoldi, W., and M. Tubino (2007), River bifurcations: Experimental observations on equilibrium configurations, *Water Resour. Res.*
- Bertoldi, W., A. Pasetto, and L. Zanoni (2005), Experimental observations on channel bifurcations evolving to an equilibrium state, in *5th IAHR Symposium*.
- Bertoldi, W., L. Zanoni, S. Miori, R. Repetto, and M. Tubino (2009), Interaction between migrating bars and bifurcations in gravel bed rivers, *Water Resour. Res.*, *45*(6), W06,418, doi:10.1029/2008WR007086.
- Bertoldi, W., A. Siviglia, S. Tettamanti, M. Toffolon, D. Vetsch, and S. Francalanci (2014), Modeling vegetation controls on fluvial morphological trajectories, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *41*(20), 7167--7175, doi:10.1002/2014GL061666.
- Best, J. (2005), The fluid dynamics of river dunes: A review and some future research directions, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *110*(F4), F04S02, doi:10.1029/2004JF000218.
- Best, J. (2019), Anthropogenic stresses on the world's big rivers, *Nat. Geosci.*, *12*(1), 7--21, doi:10.1038/s41561-018-0262-x.
- Bettess, R., and A. Frangipane (2003), A one-layer model to predict the time development of static armour, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *41*(2), 179--194, doi:10.1080/00221680309499960.
- Bettess, R., and W. R. White (1983), Meandering and braiding of alluvial channels, *Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng.*, *75*(3), 525--538, doi:10.1680/iicep.1983.1443.
- Beyer, D. (2001), Testverslag nieuwe overlaatroutines WAQUA, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat, the Netherlands.
- Bezuijnen, A., H. den Adel, and P. Lubking (1987), Heranalyse doorlatendheidsmetingen door middel van de Forchheimer relatie, *rapport Deltares*, Grondmechanica Delft (GD), Delft, 87 p. pp.
- Bialik, R. J., V. I. Nikora, M. Karpiński, and P. M. Rowiński (2015), Diffusion of bedload particles in open-channel flows: distribution of travel times and second-order statistics of particle trajectories, *Environ. Fluid Mech.*, *15*(6), 1281--1292, doi:10.1007/s10652-015-9420-5.
- Biedenharn, D. S., C. C. Watson, and C. R. Thorne (2008), *Sedimentation Engineering: Processes, Measurements, Modeling, and Practice*, chap. Fundamentals of Fluvial Geomorphology, pp. 355--386, American Society of Civil Engineers, doi:10.1061/9780784408148.ch06.
- Biamond, B., H. E. de Swart, H. A. Dijkstra, and M. Díez-Minguito (2022), Estuarine salinity response to freshwater pulses, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, *127*(11), e2022JC018,669, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2022JC018669, e2022JC018669 2022JC018669.
- Biamond, B., H. E. de Swart, and H. A. Dijkstra (2023), Mechanisms of salt overspill at estuarine network junctions explained with an idealized model, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, *128*(3), e2023JC019,630, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2023JC019630, e2023JC019630 2023JC019630.
- Biamond, B., V. Vuik, P. Lambregts, H. E. de Swart, and H. A. Dijkstra (2024a), Salt intrusion and effective longitudinal dispersion in man-made canals, a simplified model approach, *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci.*, *298*, 108,654, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2024.108654.
- Biamond, B., H. E. de Swart, and H. A. Dijkstra (2024b), Quantification of salt transports due to exchange flow and tidal flow in estuaries, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, *129*(11), e2024JC021,294, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2024JC021294, e2024JC021294 2024JC021294.
- Bijkerk, J. F., J. Veen, G. Postma, D. Mike!!e!!, W. Strien, and J. Vries (2014), The role of climate variation in delta architecture: lessons from analogue modelling, *Basin Res.*, *26*(3), 351--368, doi:10.1111/bre.12034.
- Bijkerk, J. F., J. T. Eggenhuisen, I. A. Kane, N. Meijer, C. N. Waters, P. B. Wignall, and W. D. McCaffrey (2016), Fluvio-marine sediment partitioning as a function of basin water depth, *J. Sediment. Res.*, *86*(3), 217--235.
- Bijlsma, A., V. Chavarrias, and M. Genseberger (), 3d modelonderzoek verdiepingvaargeul naar kornwerderzand, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Binnenvaartkrant (2021), Honderd jaar stuwen op de maas, https://binnenvaartkrant.nl/honderd-jaar-stuwen-op-de-maas.
- Biondini, G., and T. Trogon (2017), Gibbs phenomenon for dispersive PDEs on the line, *SIAM J. Appl. Math.*, *77*(3), 813--837, doi:10.1137/16M1090892.
- Bird, E. (2008), *Coastal Geomorphology*, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, United Kingdom.
- Birkhoff, G. (1954), Classification of partial differential equations, *Journal of the Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics*, *2*(1), 57--67, doi:10.1137/0102005.

- Bispen, G., K. R. Arun, M. Lukáčová-Medvid'ová, and S. Noelle (2014), Imex large time step finite volume methods for low froude number shallow water flows, *Commun. Comput. Phys.*, *16*(2), 307-347, doi: 10.4208/cicp.040413.160114a.
- Blanckaert, K. (2009), Saturation of curvature-induced secondary flow, energy losses, and turbulence in sharp open-channel bends: Laboratory experiments, analysis, and modeling, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *114* (F3), F03,015, doi:10.1029/2008JF001137.
- Blanckaert, K. (2010), Topographic steering, flow recirculation, velocity redistribution, and bed topography in sharp meander bends, *Water Resour. Res.*, *46*(W09506), 1--23, doi:10.1029/2009WR008303.
- Blanckaert, K., and H. J. de Vriend (2003), Nonlinear modeling of mean flow redistribution in curved open channels, *Water Resour. Res.*, *39*(12), 1375, doi:10.1029/2003WR002068.
- Blanckaert, K., and W. H. Graf (2001), Mean flow and turbulence in open-channel bend, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *127*(10), 835--847, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2001)127:10(835).
- Blanckaert, K., and W. H. Graf (2004), Momentum transport in sharp open-channel bends, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *130*(3), 186--198, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2004)130:3(186).
- Blanckaert, K., and H. J. de Vriend (2004), Secondary flow in sharp open-channel bends, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *498*, 353--380, doi:10.1017/S0022112003006979.
- Blanckaert, K., M. G. Kleinhans, S. J. McLelland, W. S. J. Uijttewaalt, B. J. Murphy, A. van de Kruijs, D. R. Parsons, and Q. Chen (2013), Flow separation at the inner (convex) and outer (concave) banks of constant-width and widening open-channel bends, *Earth Surf Proc Land*, *38*(7), 696--716, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.3324.
- Blench, T. (1966), *Mobile-Bed Fluviology*, University of Alberta, Canada, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- Blevins, K. W. (1982), A comparison of the finite-difference methods for the solution of the transient heat conduction equation in inhomogeneous media, Master's thesis, Air Force Institute of Technology, Air University.
- Blevins, R. D. (1984), *Applied fluid dynamics handbook*, 558 pp., New York, N.Y. : Van Nostrand Reinhold Co.
- Bloemberg, G. (2001), stroomlijnen van zomerkades, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Blokland, T. (1985), Turbulentmetingen in een gekromde goot, *Master Thesis R/1985/H/7*, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands, 340 pp.
- Blom, A. (2000), Flume experiments with a trimodal sediment mixture - Data report Sand Flume experiments 99/00,, *resreport CiT: 2000R-004/MICS-013*, Civil Engineering & Management, University of Twente.
- Blom, A. (2008), Different approaches to handling vertical and streamwise sorting in modeling river morphodynamics, *Water Resour. Res.*, *44* (3), W03,415, doi:10.1029/2006WR005474.
- Blom, A. (2016), Bed degradation in the Rhine River, *WaterViewer, Delft University of Technology*.
- Blom, A., and V. Chavarrías (2014), An analytical solution to river profile concavity and downstream fining, in *Absract presented at the 47th Fall Meeting of the AGU, San Francisco, CA, United States, 13--19 December*, EP53C-3670, American Geophysical Union.
- Blom, A., and M. Kleinhans (1999), Non-uniform sediment in morphological equilibrium situations - Data report Sand Flume experiments 97/98,, *resreport CiT 99R-002/MICS-001*, Civil Engineering and Management, University of Twente.
- Blom, A., and M. G. Kleinhans (2006), Modelling sorting over the lee face of individual bed forms, in *Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics (River Flow), San José, Costa Rica, 5-7 September*, edited by R. M. L. Ferreira, pp. 807--816, Taylor and Francis, Leiden, NL.
- Blom, A., and G. Parker (2004), Vertical sorting and the morphodynamics of bed-form dominated rivers: A modeling framework, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *109* (F2), F02,007, doi:10.1029/2003JF000069.
- Blom, A., J. S. Ribberink, and H. J. de Vriend (2003), Vertical sorting in bed forms: Flume experiments with a natural and a trimodal sediment mixture, *Water Resour. Res.*, *39*(2), 1025, doi:10.1029/2001WR001088.
- Blom, A., G. Parker, J. S. Ribberink, and H. J. de Vriend (2006), Vertical sorting and the morphodynamics of bed-form-dominated rivers: An equilibrium sorting model, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *111* (F1), F01,006, doi:10.1029/2004JF000175.
- Blom, A., J. S. Ribberink, and G. Parker (2008), Vertical sorting and the morphodynamics of bed form-dominated rivers: A sorting evolution model, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *113* (F1), F01,019, doi: 10.1029/2006JF000618.
- Blom, A., E. Viparelli, and V. Chavarrías (2015a), Gravel wedge progradation in sand-gravel laboratory experiments: New insights on the gravel-sand transition, in *Absract presented at the 48th Fall Meeting of the AGU, San Francisco, CA, United States, 14--18 December*, EP13C-03, American Geophysical Union.
- Blom, A., E. Viparelli, and V. Chavarrías (2015b), The role of size-selective transport and abrasion in river profile concavity and downstream fining under alluvial and equilibrium conditions, in *Abstract presented in the 8th conference on Gravel Bed Rivers*.
- Blom, A., E. Viparelli, and V. Chavarrías (2016a), The graded alluvial river: Profile concavity and downstream fining, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *43*(12), 6285--6293, doi:10.1002/2016GL068898.
- Blom, A., E. Viparelli, and V. Chavarrías (2016b), Equilibrium, quasi-equilibrium, and transient river longitudinal profiles, in *Proceedings of the 31st IUGG Conference on Mathematical Geophysics, Paris, France, 6--10 June*, p. 52.
- Blom, A., V. Chavarrías, R. I. Ferguson, and E. Viparelli (2017a), Advance, retreat, and halt of abrupt gravel-sand transitions in alluvial rivers, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *44*(19), 9751--9760, doi:10.1002/2017GL074231.

- Blom, A., L. Arkesteijn, V. Chavarrias, and E. Viparelli (2017b), The equilibrium alluvial river under variable flow and its channel-forming discharge, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *122*(10), 1924--1948, doi:10.1002/2017JF004213.
- Blom, A., V. Chavarrias, and E. Viparelli (2017c), The dynamics of a gravel-sand transition, in *10th Symposium on River, Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics, Trento-Padova, Italy 15--22 September*, edited by S. Lanzoni, M. Redolfi, and G. Zolezzi, p. 158.
- Blom, A., L. Arkestijn, V. Chavarrias, and E. Viparelli (2017d), Response of the alluvial river through adjustment of slope, surface texture, and width, in *Absract presented at the 50th Fall Meeting of the AGU, New Orleans, LA, United States, 11--15 December*, EP31E-06, American Geophysical Union.
- Blom, A., C. Ylla Arbós, M. K. Chowdhury, A. Doelman, M. Rietkerk, and R. M. J. Schielen (2024), Indications of ongoing noise-tipping of a bifurcating river system, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *51*(22), e2024GL111,846, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2024GL111846, e2024GL111846 2024GL111846.
- Blondeaux, P., and G. Seminara (1985), A unified bar-bend theory of river meanders, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *157*, 449--470, doi:10.1017/S0022112085002440.
- Blondeaux, P., M. Colombini, G. Seminara, and G. Vittori (2018), *Introduction to Morphodynamics of Sedimentary Patterns*, no. 1 in Morphodynamics of Sedimentary Patterns, Genova University Press.
- Blott, S. J., and K. Pye (2001), Gradistat: a grain size distribution and statistics package for the analysis of unconsolidated sediments, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *26*(11), 1237--1248, doi:10.1002/esp.261.
- Blum, M. D., and T. E. Törnqvist (2000), Fluvial responses to climate and sea-level change: a review and look forward, *Sedimentology*, *47*, 2--48, doi:10.1046/j.1365-3091.2000.00008.x.
- Blöschl, G., J. Hall, A. Viglione, R. A. P. Perdigão, J. Parajka, B. Merz, D. Lun, B. Arheimer, G. T. Aronica, A. Bilibashi, M. Boháč, O. Bonacci, M. Borga, I. Čanjevac, A. Castellarin, G. B. Chirico, P. Claps, N. Frolova, D. Ganora, L. Gorbachova, A. Gül, J. Hannaford, S. Harrigan, M. Kireeva, A. Kiss, T. R. Kjeldsen, S. Kohnová, J. J. Koskela, O. Ledvinka, N. Macdonald, M. Mavrova-Guirguinova, L. Mediero, R. Merz, P. Molnar, A. Montanari, C. Murphy, M. Osuch, V. Ovcharuk, I. Radevski, J. L. Salinas, E. Sauquet, M. Šraj, J. Szolgay, E. Volpi, D. Wilson, K. Zaimi, and N. Živković (2019), Changing climate both increases and decreases european river floods, *Nature*, *573*(7772), 108--111.
- Bodnar, C., W. P. Bruinsma, A. Lucic, M. Stanley, A. Allen, J. Brandstetter, P. Garvan, M. Riechert, J. A. Weyn, H. Dong, J. K. Gupta, K. Thambiratnam, A. T. Archibald, C.-C. Wu, E. Heider, M. Welling, R. E. Turner, and P. Perdikaris (2025), A foundation model for the earth system, *Nature*, *641*(8065), 1180--1187, doi:10.1038/s41586-025-09005-y.
- Boersema (2020), *NCR Days 2020 Nijmegen, the Netherlands, 13-14 February*.
- Boesch, D. F., M. N. Josselyn, A. J. Mehta, J. T. Morris, W. Nuttle, C. A. Simenstad, and D. J. P. Swift (1994), Scientific assessment of coastal wetland loss, restoration and management in Louisiana, *J Coast Res*, (Special Issue 20), 1--103.
- Bohorquez, P., and C. Ancey (2015), Stochastic-deterministic modeling of bed load transport in shallow water flow over erodible slope: Linear stability analysis and numerical simulation, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *83*, 36--54, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2015.05.016.
- Bohorquez, P., and C. Ancey (2016), Particle diffusion in non-equilibrium bedload transport simulations, *Appl. Math. Modell.*, *40*(17), 7474 -- 7492, doi:10.1016/j.apm.2016.03.044.
- Bokhove, O. (2005), Flooding and drying in discontinuous galerkin finite-element discretizations of shallow-water equations. part 1: one dimension, *Journal of scientific computing*, *22*, 47--82.
- Bolla Pittaluga, M., R. Repetto, and M. Tubino (2003a), Channel bifurcation in braided rivers: Equilibrium configurations and stability, *Water Resour. Res.*, *39*(3), 1046, doi:10.1029/2001WR001112, 1046.
- Bolla Pittaluga, M., R. Repetto, and M. Tubino (2003b), Correction to "channel bifurcation in braided rivers: Equilibrium configurations and stability", *Water Resources Research*, *39*(11), doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2003WR002754.
- Bolla Pittaluga, M., R. Luchi, and G. Seminara (2014), On the equilibrium profile of river beds, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *119*(2), 317--332, doi:10.1002/2013JF002806.
- Bolla Pittaluga, M., N. Tambroni, A. Canestrelli, R. Slingerland, S. Lanzoni, and G. Seminara (2015a), Where river and tide meet: The morphodynamic equilibrium of alluvial estuaries, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *120*(1), 75--94, doi:10.1002/2014JF003233.
- Bolla Pittaluga, M., G. Coco, and M. G. Kleinhans (2015b), A unified framework for stability of channel bifurcations in gravel and sand fluvial systems, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *42*(18), 7521--7536, doi:10.1002/2015GL065175.
- Bolwidt, L., M. S. L. van Hal, and M. Roukema (2017), *Hoog en laag water op de Rijn en de Maas*, Rijkswaterstaat.
- Bom, S. (2017), Scour holes in heterogeneous subsoil: A numerical study on hydrodynamical processes in the development of the scour holes, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.
- Bomers, A., R. M. J. Schielen, and S. J. M. H. Hulscher (2019), The influence of grid shape and grid size on hydraulic river modelling performance, *Environ. Fluid Mech.*, doi:10.1007/s10652-019-09670-4.
- Bonasoundas, M. (1973), Strömungsvorgang und Kolkproblem am runden Brückenpfeiler, *Tech. Rep. 28*, Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau der Technischen Universität München - Oskar v. Miller Institut.
- Bonilla-Porras, J. A., A. Armanini, and A. Crosato (2021), Extended einstein's parameters to include vegetation in existing bedload predictors, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *152*, 103,928, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2021.103928.
- Booij, R. (2003a), Measurements and large eddy simulations of the flows in some curved flumes, *J. Turbul.*, *4*, N8, doi:10.1088/1468-5248/4/1/008.
- Booij, R. (2003b), Modelling the flow in curved tidal channels and rivers, in *Proceedings of the International Conference on Estuaries and Coasts, November 9-11, Hangzhou, China*.
- Booij, R., and J. G. S. Pennekamp (1983), Simulation of main flow and secondary flow in a curved open channel, *Tech. Rep. 10-83*, Laboratory of Fluid Mechanics, Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geosciences, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands, 62 pp.

Booij, R., and J. G. S. Pennekamp (1984), Measurements of the rate of adjustement of the secondary flow in a curved open channel with varying discharge, *Tech. Rep. 15-84*, Laboratory of Fluid Mechanics, Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geosciences, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands, 44 pp.

Boon, J. (2023), Gespreksnotitie t.b.v. overleg DGWB, RWS, HKV op 30 maart n.a.v. waterstandsverschillen Rijn en Maas WBI 2017 en BOI, *Memo*, Deltares, the Netherlands, 15 pp.

Booß-Bavnbek, B., and J. Høyrup (Eds.) (2003), *Mathematics and War*, 463 pp., Birkhäuser, Basel, Switzerland.

Borah, D., C. V. Alonso, and S. N. Prasad (1982a), Routing graded sediments in streams: Formulations, *J. Hydraulics Div.*, 108(HY12), 1486--1503.

Borah, D., C. V. Alonso, and S. N. Prasad (1982b), Routing graded sediments in streams: Applications, *J. Hydraulics Div.*, 108(HY12), 1504--1517.

Borah, D. K. (1988), Discussion of ‘‘armoring and sorting simulation in alluvial rivers’’ by m. fazle karim and forrest m. holly, jr. (august, 1986, vol. 112, no. 8), *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 114(3), 344--346, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1988)114:3(344).

Borges, J. L. (1964), El golem, in *El otro, el mismo*, Emecé, Buenos Aires, Argentina, (in Spanish).

Borges, J. L. (1977), Arte poética, in *Obra poética (1923--1976)*, Emecé, Buenos Aires, Argentina, (in Spanish).

Borsboom, M. (), Construction and analysis of d-flow fm-type discretizations, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (1997), Sobek morfologieschema, *Tech. rep.*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (1999), Sobek, betere schaling van cflipse, *Tech. Rep. 8.9200.31*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (2005), wave run-up in triton, *Tech. Rep. H4387.31*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (2007), Oplossen van dd problemen in delft3d, *Tech. rep.*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (2008a), domeindecompositie in delft3d, stand van zaken, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (2008b), Correction of design of delft3d dd coupling, *Tech. Rep. M4105.20*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (2011-06-20), Verificatie nodig!!!, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, sOBEK-RE, SOBEK-RUR, 1Dondiepwatmodelling.pdf.

Borsboom, M. (2014), Analysis of subgrid bed modeling in 2dh d-flow fm, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (2015a), Morfac nieuws, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, (in Dutch).

Borsboom, M. (2015b), Development of a horizontal 1d-2d coupling for a flood modeling tool (fmt), *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (2017a), About the sensitivity of the d-flow fm 3d/2dv space discretization to horizontal wiggles, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (2017b), D-flow fm on the sphere, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (2017c), Junction advection, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (2019), Design of an improved numerical implementation for the exner equation. version 0.3 with adaptations based on the review by victor chavarrias., *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (2019-05-19), About fully implicit time integration and nonlinear iterative solvers (per steady state or per time step), *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, aboutimpltimeint&itersolvers-update.2

Borsboom, M. (2020a), The delft3d morphology implementation: effect of the morfac and of the exner discretization on the results, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands., (in preparation).

Borsboom, M. (2020b), Stability of the current d-flow fm time-integration method and some alternatives, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (2021a), Design of an improved numerical implementation of the exner equation.2d extention, d elft 3d-like time integration, numerical determination of jacobian, and suggestion for better(hence implicit) time integration of bed-slope corrections, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (2021b), Block-structured domain decomposition (dd) - toward a flexible, accurate and efficient discretization in space, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (2021c), Improving the d-flow fm discretization of convection and viscosity, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (2022a), Construction and analysis of explicit time integrations for the 2dh/1dh shallow-water equations in smart form, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (2022b), About the coriolis term in d-flow fm, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M. (2024), Pousseuille flow: Mail from mart borsboom (2024-06-26 11:01), with some editing by jan mooiman, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Borsboom, M., M. Genseberger, B. van 't Hof, and E. Spee (2014), Domain decomposition in shallow-water modelling for practical flow applications, *Tech. rep.*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Borsbooma, M., D.-J. Walstraa, R. Ranasingheb, and L. Lic (), Analysis of morphodynamic upscaling with the morphological acceleration (morfac) approach in steady ow. part 1. continuous model.

Bosboom, J., and M. J. F. Stive (2023), *Coastal Dynamics*, TU Delft Open.

Bosch, T. (2014), Dutch water management in an era of revolution, restoration and the advance of Liberalism, 1795--1850, in *Two Centuries of Experience in Water Resources Management. A Dutch-U.S. Retrospective*, edited by J. Lonnquest, B. Toussaint, J. Joe Manous, and M. Ertsen, chap. 2, pp. 11--49, Institute for Water Resources, US Army Corps of Engineers and Rijkswaterstaat, Ministry of Infrastructure and the Environment.

Boschetti, T., W. Ottevanger, and J. van Kester (2024), Inventarisatie mogelijkheden voor toepassing vormfactor bij brugpijlers in D-HYDRO, *Memo*, Deltares, the Netherlands, 11210334-013-ZKS-0001.

Bossini, F. (2023), Assessment of 2d hydro-morphological processes to support river restoration at isola serafini in the poriver (italy)., Master's thesis, Politecnico di Torino.

Bouchaud, J.-P., and A. Georges (1990), Anomalous diffusion in disordered media: Statistical mechanisms, models and physical applications, *Phys. Rep.*, *195*(4), 127--293, doi:10.1016/0370-1573(90)90099-N.

Bouchut, F., J. Delgado-Sánchez, E. Fernández-Nieto, A. Mangeney, and G. Narbona-Reina (2022), A bed pressure correction of the friction term for depth-averaged granular flow models, *Appl. Math. Model.*, *106*, 627--658, doi:10.1016/j.apm.2022.01.034.

Bouratsis, P., P. Diplas, C. L. Dancey, and N. Apsilidis (2013), High-resolution 3-d monitoring of evolving sediment beds, *Water Resour. Res.*, *49*(2), 977--992, doi:10.1002/wrcr.20110.

Boussinesq, J. (1901), *Théorie analytique de la chaleur: mise en harmonie avec la thermodynamique et avec la théorie mécanique de la lumière*, vol. 1, 333 pp., Gauthier-Villars, Paris, (in French).

Boussinesq, J. (1903), *Théorie analytique de la chaleur: mise en harmonie avec la thermodynamique et avec la théorie mécanique de la lumière*, vol. 2, 625 pp., Gauthier-Villars, Paris, (in French).

Box, G. E. P. (1976), Science and statistics, *J. Am. Stat. Assoc.*, *71*(356), 791--799.

Boyer, J., C. Duvail, P. L. Strat, B. Gensous, and M. Tesson (2005), High resolution stratigraphy and evolution of the Rhône delta plain during Postglacial time, from subsurface drilling data bank, *Mar. Geol.*, *222-223* (Supplement C), 267--298, doi:10.1016/j.margeo.2005.06.017.

Braat, L., T. van Kessel, J. R. F. W. Leuven, and M. G. Kleinhans (2017), Effects of mud supply on large-scale estuary morphology and development over centuries to millennia, *Earth Surf. Dyn.*, *5*(4), 617--652, doi:10.5194/esurf-5-617-2017.

Braat, L., J. R. F. W. Leuven, I. R. Lokhorst, and M. G. Kleinhans (2019), Effects of estuarine mudflat formation on tidal prism and large-scale morphology in experiments, *Earth Surf Proc Land*, *44*(2), 417--432, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.4504.

Bradley, D. N. (2017), Direct observation of heavy-tailed storage times of bed load tracer particles causing anomalous superdiffusion, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *44*(24), 12,227--12,235, doi:10.1002/2017GL075045.

Bradley, D. N., and G. E. Tucker (2012), Measuring gravel transport and dispersion in a mountain river using passive radio tracers, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *37*(10), 1034--1045, doi:10.1002/esp.3223.

Bradley, D. N., G. E. Tucker, and D. A. Benson (2010), Fractional dispersion in a sand bed river, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *115*(F1), F00A09, doi:10.1029/2009JF001268.

Bradshaw, P. (1987), Turbulent secondary flows, *Annu. Rev. Fluid Mech.*, *19*(1), 53--74, doi:10.1146/annurev.fl.19.010187.000413.

Brakenhoff, L., R. Schrijvershof, J. van der Werf, B. Grasmeijer, G. Ruessink, and M. van der Vegt (2020), From ripples to large-scale sand transport: The effects of bedform-related roughness on hydrodynamics and sediment transport patterns in delft3d, *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, *8*(11), doi:10.3390/jmse8110892.

Bravard, J.-P., G. M. Kondolf, and H. Piégay (1999), Environmental and societal effects of river incision and remedial strategies, in *Incised River Channels*, edited by A. Simon and S. E. Darby, pp. 303--341, Wiley, Chichester.

Bravo-Espinosa, M., W. R. Osterkamp, and V. L. Lopes (2003), Bedload transport in alluvial channels, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *129*(10), 783--795, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2003)129:10(783).

Bray, D. I. (1975), Representative discharges for gravel-bed rivers in alberta, canada, *J. Hydrol.*, *27*(1), 143--153, doi:10.1016/0022-1694(75)90103-1.

Breda, A., D. Mellere, and F. Massari (2007), Facies and processes in a Gilbert-delta-filled incised valley (Pliocene of Ventimiglia, NW Italy), *Sediment. Geol.*, *200*(1-2), 31--55, doi:10.1016/j.sedgeo.2007.02.008.

Breda, A., D. Mellere, F. Massari, and A. Asiola (2009), Vertically stacked Gilbert-type deltas of Ventimiglia (NW Italy): The Pliocene record of an overfilled Messinian incised valley, *Sediment. Geol.*, *219*, 58--76, doi:10.1016/j.sedgeo.2009.04.010.

Bregman, M. C. (2018), A new modelling method for representing the effect of spiral flow on the bed shear stress, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Bressan, A. (2011), Hyperbolic conservation laws, in *Mathematics of Complexity and Dynamical Systems*, edited by R. A. Meyers, chap. 44, pp. 729--739, Springer, New York, NY, United States, doi:10.1007/978-1-4614-1806-1\44.

Bresse, J. A. C. (1860), *Cours de Mécanique Appliquée*, Mallet Bachelier, (in French).

Breugem", W. A. ("2012"), "transport of suspended particles in turbulent open channel flows", "dissertation (tu delft)", "Delft University of Technology".

Breusers, H. N. C. (1966), Conformity and time scale in two-dimensional local scour, *Tech. Rep. 40*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 8 pp.

Breusers, H. N. C., and W. H. P. Schukking (1971), Begin van beweging van bodemmateriaal, *Tech. Rep. S159-1*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 43 pp.

Breusers, H. N. C., and W. H. P. Schukking (1976), Begin van beweging van bodemmateriaal, literatuur 1971-1974, *Tech. Rep. S159-2*, Delft Hydraulic Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 33 pp.



Breusers, H. N. C., G. Nicollet, and H. W. Shen (1977), Local scour around cylindrical piers, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *15*(3), 211--252, doi:10.1080/00221687709499645.

Brevis, W., M. García-Villalba, and Y. Niño (2014), Experimental and large eddy simulation study of the flow developed by a sequence of lateral obstacles, *Environ. Fluid Mech.*, *14*(4), 873--893, doi:10.1007/s10652-013-9328-x.

Bridge, J. S. (1992), A revised model for water flow, sediment transport, bed topography and grain size sorting in natural river bends, *Water Resour. Res.*, *28*(4), 999--1013, doi:10.1029/91WR03088.

Bridge, J. S. (1993), The interaction between channel geometry, water flow, sediment transport and deposition in braided rivers, *Geol. Soc. London Spec. Publ.*, *75*(1), 13--71, doi:10.1144/GSL.SP.1993.075.01.02.

Bridge, J. S., and S. J. Bennett (1992), A model for the entrainment and transport of sediment grains of mixed sizes, shapes, and densities, *Water Resour. Res.*, *28*(2), 337--363, doi:10.1029/91WR02570.

Bridge, J. S., and D. F. Dominic (1984), Bed load grain velocities and sediment transport rates, *Water Resour. Res.*, *20*(4), 476--490, doi:10.1029/WR020i004p00476.

Bridge, J. S., and J. Jarvis (1976), Flow and sedimentary processes in the meandering river south esk, glen clova, scotland, *Earth Surface Processes*, *1*(4), 303--336, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.3290010402.

Briley, W. R., and H. McDonald (1977), Solution of the multidimensional compressible navier-stokes equations by a generalized implicit method, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *24*(4), 372--397, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/0021-9991(77)90029-8.

ten Brinke, W. (2019), Effecten morfologische ontwikkelingen op functies Rijn en Maas, *Tech. Rep. B19.01*, BlueLand Consultancy BV.

ten Brinke, W. B. M. (2005), *The Dutch Rhine: A restrained river*, 229 pp., Veen Magazines, Amsterdam, the Netherlands.

ten Brinke, W. B. M., A. W. E. Wilbers, and C. Wesseling (1999), Dune growth, decay and migration rates during a large-magnitude flood at a sand and mixed sand-gravel bed in the dutch rhine river system, *Fluvial Sedimentology VI*, p. 15.

Brito Lima, A. J. (2013), High-velocity Artifacts in Flooding and Drying, *BSc. Thesis*, Delft University of Technology.

Brière, C., Z. Wang, and E. Mosselman (2007), Verificatie van vereenvoudigde voorspeller voor lokale morfologische effecten van herinrichting, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 41 p. pp.

BRL (n.d.), Brl mapmaker v0.3.2, file://homestore.directory.intra/winhomes/Deltabox/Bulletin/berend\_kn/brlmapmaker/brlmapmaker\_v0.3.2/html/index.html,, accessed: 2025-02-05.

Brock, R. R. (1967), Development of roll waves in open channels, *Tech. Rep. KH-R-16*, W. M. Keck Laboratory of Hydraulics and Water Resources, Division of Engineering and Applied Science California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, CA, United States, 226 pp.

Brock, R. R. (1969), Development of roll-wave trains in open channels, *J. Hydraul. Div.*, *95*(HY4), 1401--1427.

Broekema, Y. (2020), Horizontal shear flows over a streamwise varying bathymetry, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, http://resolver.tudelft.nl/uuid:016ee80a-fba2-4534-a578-94e7b35022a9.

Brooke, S., A. J. Chadwick, J. Silvestre, M. P. Lamb, D. A. Edmonds, and V. Ganti (2022), Where rivers jump course, *Science*, *376*(6596), 987--990, doi:10.1126/science.abm1215.

Broomans, P. (2003), Numerical accuracy in solutions of the shallow-water equations, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Brown, A. G., L. Lespez, D. A. Sear, J.-J. Macaire, P. Houben, K. Klimek, R. E. Brazier, K. V. Oost, and B. Pears (2018), Natural vs anthropogenic streams in europe: History, ecology and implications for restoration, river-rewilding and riverine ecosystem services, *Earth Sci. Rev.*, *180*, 185--205, doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2018.02.001.

Brown, P. P., and D. F. Lawler (2003), Sphere drag and settling velocity revisited, *J. Environ. Eng.*, *129*(3), 222--231, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9372(2003)129:3(222).

Brownlie, W. R. (1983), Flow depth in sand-bed channels, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *109*(7), 959--990, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1983)109:7(959).

de Bruijn, H. E. (1911), Invloed van de afsluiting van de Zuiderzee op de vloedhoogte buiten den afsluitdijk, *De Ingenieur*, *26*(1), 28--30, (in Dutch).

de Bruijn, K. M., F. L. M. Diermanse, O. M. Weiler, J. S. De Jong, and M. Haasnoot (2022), Protecting the Rhine-Meuse delta against sea level rise: What to do with the river's discharge?, *J. Flood Risk Manage.*, *n/a*(n/a), e12,782, doi:https://doi.org/10.1111/jfr3.12782.

Brundrett, E., and W. D. Baines (1964), The production and diffusion of vorticity in duct flow, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *19*(3), 375--394, doi:10.1017/S0022112064000799.

Brunner, G. W. (2016), Hec-ras, river analysis system hydraulic reference manual, *Tech. Rep. CPD-69*, US Army Corps of Engineers Hydrologic Engineering Center, Davis, CA, United States, 547 pp.

de Bruyn, M. (1947), Het vrijmaken van de nederlandse vaarwegen als onderdeel van wederopbouw, *De Ingenieur*, *36*, 85--88.

Buffington, J. M. (2012), *Gravel-bed Rivers: Processes, Tools, Environments*, chap. Changes in Channel Morphology over Human Time Scales, pp. 435--463, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, United Kingdom.

Buffington, J. M., and D. R. Montgomery (1997), A systematic analysis of eight decades of incipient motion studies, with special reference to gravel-bedded rivers, *Water Resour. Res.*, *33*(8), 1993--2029, doi:10.1029/96WR03190.

Buffington, J. M., and D. R. Montgomery (1999), Effects of sediment supply on surface textures of gravel-bed rivers, *Water Resour. Res.*, *35*(11), 3523--3530, doi:10.1029/1999WR900232.

Bui, L. H. N., and L. T. Bui (2020), Modelling bank erosion dependence on natural and anthropogenic factors | case study of ganh hao estuary, bac lieu - ca mau, vietnam, *Environ. Technol. Innovation*, *19*, 100,975, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eti.2020.100975.

Buijs, J. (2024), Pseudo-transient continuationfor the rapid convergence ofshallow water equation solvers, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

- Buijse, T., E. Mosselman, J. S. de Jong, and M. Weeber (2019a), Langsdammen beoordeling monitoring en synthese, *rapport*, Deltares, Delft.
- Buijse, T., G. Geerling, C. Chrzanowski, M. Dorenbosch, and B. Peters (2019b), Natuurvriendelijke oevers langs de Maas toestand en trend na 10 jaar ontwikkeling, *rapport*, Deltares, Bureau Drift and Bureau Waardenburg, 92 p. pp.
- Buitrago, M. P. (), Indicadores sedimentarios de la erosión costera en la isla de san andrés., *Tech. rep.*
- Bulle, H. (1926), Untersuchungen über die Geschiebeableitung bei der Spaltung von Wasserläufen: Modellversuche aus dem Flussbaulaboratorium der Technischen Hochschule zu Karlsruhe, *VDI Verlag, Berlin.*, (in German).
- Bunte, K., S. R. Abt, K. W. Swingle, D. A. Cenderelli, and J. M. Schneider (2013), Critical shields values in coarse-bedded steep streams, *Water Resour. Res.*, *49*(11), 7427--7447, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1002/2012WR012672>.
- Burgdorffer, M. (1993), Sedimenttransportmetingen in de Maas te Eijsden en Maaseik Januari 1991, *Tech. Rep. C14124-10*, Institute of Inland Water Management and Waste Water Treatment (RIZA), Arnhem, the Netherlands, 88 pp.
- Burge, L. M. (2006), Stability, morphology and surface grain size patterns of channel bifurcation in gravel-cobble bedded anabranching rivers, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *31*(10), 1211--1226, doi:[10.1002/esp.1325](https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.1325).
- Burgers, J. M. (1948), A mathematical model illustrating the theory of turbulence, pp. 171--199, Elsevier, doi:[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2156\(08\)70100-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2156(08)70100-5).
- Burkhalter, J. E., and E. L. Koschmieder (1974), Steady supercritical Taylor vortices after sudden starts, *Phys. Fluids*, *17*(11), 1929--1935, doi:[10.1063/1.1694646](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1694646).
- Buschman, F. (2018), Aanpassing, herkalibratie en verificatie sobek 3 model van de rijs-maasmonding: Waterstand, afvoer en saliniteit, *Tech. Rep. 11202220-006-ZWS-0012*, Deltares, the Netherlands.
- Buschman, F., and A. Kusters (2021), Pilot flexibele kribben in de ijsel: Analyse waarnemingen tot een jaar na aanleg, *Tech. Rep. 11202372-001-ZWS-0006*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Buschman, F., B. Reedijk, G. Doudart de la Grée, R. Groenewege, Y. Wolf, T. van der Lugt, J. van Lit, D. Wissink, J. Bleser, W. Veggel, T. Essens, A. Kusters, and H. Vreugdenhil (2024), Evaluatie flexibele krib in relatie tot een traditionele krib : analyse fase 2 van praktijkproef bij kampen in de ijsel, *Tech. Rep. 11209120-000-ZWS-0002*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Buschman, F., A. Kusters, and K. Berends (2025), Afleiding van Qh-relaties en Qf-relaties in rivieren : onderzoekstrends en reflectie op de praktijk, *rapport Deltares 11211565-013-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, Delft, 89 p. pp.
- Busnelli, M., and H. de Jong (2020), Testcasus 1D Morfologisch Model Maas: Testcasus 1D Morfologisch Model Maas, *Tech. Rep. BH5379-RHD-ZZ-XX-RP-Z-0002*, HaskoningDHV Nederland B.V., the Netherlands.
- Busnelli, M. M., G. S. Stelling, and M. Larcher (2001), Numerical morphological modeling of open-check dams, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *127*(2), 105--114, doi:[10.1061/\(ASCE\)0733-9429\(2001\)127:2\(105\)](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2001)127:2(105)).
- Busse, F. H. (1967a), The stability of finite amplitude cellular convection and its relation to an extremum principle, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *30*(4), 625-649, doi:[10.1017/S0022112067001661](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022112067001661).
- Busse, F. H. (1967b), Non-stationary finite amplitude convection, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *28*(2), 223-239, doi:[10.1017/S0022112067002034](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022112067002034).
- Busse, F. H. (1978), Non-linear properties of thermal convection, *Rep. Prog. Phys.*, *41*(12), 1929--1967.
- Butcher, J. C. (1987), Linear and non-linear stability for general linear methods, *BIT Numerical Mathematics*, *27*(2), 181--189, doi:[10.1007/BF01934183](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01934183).
- Butcher, J. C. (1996), A history of Runge-Kutta methods, *Appl. Numer. Math.*, *20*(3), 247--260, doi:[10.1016/0168-9274\(95\)00108-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0168-9274(95)00108-5).
- Butcher, J. C., and G. Wanner (1996), Runge-Kutta methods: Some historical notes, *Appl. Numer. Math.*, *22*(1), 113--151, doi:[10.1016/S0168-9274\(96\)00048-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-9274(96)00048-7).
- Buwalda, F. J. L., E. De Goede, M. Kneplé, and C. Vuik (2023), Comparison of an explicit and implicit time integration method on gpus for shallow water flows on structured grids, *Water*, *15*(6), doi:[10.3390/w15061165](https://doi.org/10.3390/w15061165).
- Bürger, R., E. D. Fernández-Nieto, J. Garres-Díaz, and J. Moya (), Well-balanced physics-based finite volume schemes for saint-venant-exner-type models of sediment transport, *206*, 105,178, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2025.105178>.
- Cabarcas-Mier, A., W. Rey, C. Torrecillas, A. Paladio-Hernandez, M. Cahuich-López, P. Salles, J. J. Muñoz-Perez, L. de Santos-Medina, and B. Jigena-Antelo (2025), Assessment of the shoreline dynamics in san andres island: A remote sensing and eof analysis approach, *Regional Studies in Marine Science*, *90*, 104,435, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2025.104435>.
- Caceres, P. M. O. (2019), Climatología del transporte potencial de sedimentos costeros inducido por oleaje en la isla san andres, Master's thesis, Universidad Nacional de Colombia Facultad de Minas, Departamento de Geociencias y Medio Ambiente Medellín, Colombia.
- Cai, S., Z. Wang, F. Fuest, Y. J. Jeon, C. Gray, and G. E. Karniadakis (2021), Flow over an espresso cup: inferring 3-d velocity and pressure fields from tomographic background oriented schlieren via physics-informed neural networks, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *915*, A102, doi:[10.1017/jfm.2021.135](https://doi.org/10.1017/jfm.2021.135).
- Call, B. C., P. Belmont, J. C. Schmidt, and P. R. Wilcock (2017), Changes in floodplain inundation under nonstationary hydrology for an adjustable, alluvial river channel, *Water Resour. Res.*, *53*(5), 3811--3834, doi:[10.1002/2016WR020277](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016WR020277).
- Callander, R. A. (1969), Instability and river channels, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *36*, 465--480, doi:[10.1017/S0022112069001765](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022112069001765).
- Camenen, B., C. Béraud, J. le Coz, and A. Paquier (2017), 1d morphodynamic modelling using a simplified grain size description, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *0*(0), 1--13, doi:[10.1080/00221686.2017.1312575](https://doi.org/10.1080/00221686.2017.1312575).

Camporeale, C., P. Perona, A. Porporato, and L. Ridolfi (2007), Hierarchy of models for meandering rivers and related morphodynamic processes, *Rev. Geophys.*, *45*(1), n/a--n/a, doi:10.1029/2005RG000185, rG1001.

Canestrelli, A. (), Description of subroutines for the immersed boundary method, *Tech. rep.*

Canestrelli, A., A. Siviglia, M. Dumbser, and E. F. Toro (2009), Well-balanced high-order centred schemes for non-conservative hyperbolic systems. applications to shallow water equations with fixed and mobile bed, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *32*(6), 834--844, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2009.02.006.

Canestrelli, A., M. Dumbser, A. Siviglia, and E. F. Toro (2010), Well-balanced high-order centered schemes on unstructured meshes for shallow water equations with fixed and mobile bed, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *33*(3), 291--303, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2009.12.006.

Canestrelli, A., S. Fagherazzi, and S. Lanzoni (2012), A mass-conservative centered finite volume model for solving two-dimensional two-layer shallow water equations for fluid mud propagation over varying topography and dry areas, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *40*, 54--70, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2012.01.009.

Canestrelli, A., A. Spruyt, B. Jagers, R. Slingerland, and M. Borsboom (2016), A mass-conservative staggered immersed boundary model for solving the shallow water equations on complex geometries, *Int. J. Numer. Meth. Fl.*, *81*(3), 151--177, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/fld.4180.

Cao, Z., and P. A. Carling (2002a), Mathematical modelling of alluvial rivers: Reality and myth. Part 1: General review, *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers Water & Maritime Engineering*, *154*(3), 207--219.

Cao, Z., and P. A. Carling (2002b), Mathematical modelling of alluvial rivers: Reality and myth. Part 2: Special issues, *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers Water & Maritime Engineering*, *154*(4), 297--307.

Cao, Z., and P. A. Carling (2003), On evolution of bed material waves in alluvial rivers, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *28*(4), 437--441, doi:10.1002/esp.493.

Cao, Z., R. Day, and S. Egashira (2002), Coupled and decoupled numerical modeling of flow and morphological evolution in alluvial rivers, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *128*(3), 306--321, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2002)128:3(306).

Cao, Z., G. Pender, S. Wallis, and P. Carling (2004), Computational dam-break hydraulics over erodible sediment bed, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *130*(7), 689--703, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2004)130:7(689).

Cao, Z., P. Hu, and G. Pender (2011), Multiple time scales of fluvial processes with bed load sediment and implications for mathematical modeling, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *137*(3), 267--276, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0000296.

Cao, Z.-x., P. Hu, G. Pender, and H.-h. Liu (2016), Non-capacity transport of non-uniform bed load sediment in alluvial rivers, *J Mt Sci*, *13*(3), 377--396, doi:10.1007/s11629-015-3710-8.

Caponi, F., and A. Siviglia (2018), Numerical modeling of plant root controls on gravel bed river morphodynamics, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *45*(17), 9013--9023, doi:10.1029/2018GL078696.

Caponi, F., A. Koch, W. Bertoldi, D. F. Vetsch, and A. Siviglia (2019), When does vegetation establish on gravel bars? observations and modeling in the alpine rhine river, *Front. Environ. Sci.*, *7*, doi:10.3389/fenvs.2019.00124.

Carlin, M. (2021), The response of river bartopography to the hydrologicalflow regime, Ph.D. thesis, University of Trento.

Carling, Götz, Orr, and Radecki-Pawlik (2000a), The morphodynamics of fluvial sand dunes in the River Rhine, near Mainz, Germany. I. Sedimentology and morphology, *Sedimentology*, *47*(1), 227--252, doi:10.1046/j.1365-3091.2000.00290.x.

Carling, Williams, Göz, and Kelsey (2000b), The morphodynamics of fluvial sand dunes in the River Rhine, near Mainz, Germany. II. Hydrodynamics and sediment transport, *Sedimentology*, *47*(1), 253--278, doi:10.1046/j.1365-3091.2000.00291.x.

Carling, P. (1988), The concept of dominant discharge applied to two gravel-bed streams in relation to channel stability thresholds, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *13*(4), 355--367, doi:10.1002/esp.3290130407.

Carling, P. A. (1999), Subaqueous gravel dunes, *J. Sediment. Res.*, *69*(3), 534--545, doi:10.2110/jsr.69.534.

Carling, P. A., K. Richardson, and H. Ikeda (2005), A flume experiment on the development of subaqueous fine-gravel dunes from a lower-stage plane bed, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *110*(F4), F04S05, doi:10.1029/2004JF000205.

Carniello, L., A. Defina, and L. D'Alpaos (2012), Modeling sand-mud transport induced by tidal currents and wind waves in shallow microtidal basins: Application to the Venice Lagoon (Italy), *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci.*, *102*, 105--115, doi:10.1016/j.ecss.2012.03.016.

Carraro, F., A. Valiani, and V. Caleffi (2018a), Efficient analytical implementation of the DOT riemann solver for the de Saint Venant-Exner morphodynamic model, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *113*, 189--201, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2018.01.011.

Carraro, F., D. Vanzo, V. Caleffi, A. Valiani, and A. Siviglia (2018b), Mathematical study of linear morphodynamic acceleration and derivation of the MASSPEED approach, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *117*, 40--52, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2018.05.002.

Carrier, G. F., and H. P. Greenspan (1958), Water waves of finite amplitude on a sloping beach, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *4*(1), 97{109, doi:10.1017/S0022112058000331.

Carrillo, J. M., J. Matos, and R. Lopes (2020), Numerical modeling of free and submerged labyrinth weir flow for a large sidewall angle, *Environ. Fluid Mech.*, *20*(2), 357--374, doi:10.1007/s10652-019-09701-0.

Carson, R. (1951), *The Sea Around Us*, 250 pp., Oxford University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

Caruso, A., R. Vesipa, C. Camporeale, L. Ridolfi, and P. J. Schmid (2016), River bedform inception by flow unsteadiness: A modal and nonmodal analysis, *Phys. Rev. E*, *93*, 053,110, doi:10.1103/PhysRevE.93.053110.

Carver, M. B., and H. W. Hinds (1978), The method of lines and the advective equation, *Simulation*, *31*(2), 59--69, doi:10.1177/003754977803100205.

Castro, M., J. Macías, and C. Parés (2001), A Q-scheme for a class of systems of coupled conservation laws with source term. application to a two-layer 1-d shallow water system, *ESAIM: Mathematical Modelling and Numerical Analysis*, *35*(1), 107â€\127, doi:10.1051/m2an:2001108.

Castro, M. J., E. D. Fernández-Nieto, A. M. Ferreiro, J. A. García-Rodríguez, and C. Parés (2009), High order extensions of Roe schemes for two-dimensional nonconservative hyperbolic systems, *J. Sci. Comput.*, *39*(1), 67--114, doi:10.1007/s10915-008-9250-4.

Castro-Bolinaga, C. F., P. Diplas, and R. J. Bodnar (2016), Dynamic vs. quasi-steady modeling of morphodynamic processes: A physics-based selection criterion, in *River Flow 2016*.

Castro Díaz, M. J., E. D. Fernández Nieto, J. M. González Vida, and C. Parés Madroñal (2011), Numerical treatment of the loss of hyperbolicity of the two-layer shallow-water system, *J. Sci. Comput.*, *48*(1-3), 16--40, doi:10.1007/s10915-010-9427-5.

Casulli, V. (2014), A semi-implicit numerical method for the free-surface navier{stokes equations, *Int. J. Numer. Meth. Fl.*, *74*(8), 605--622, doi:10.1002/fld.3867.

Casulli, V., and P. Zanolli (2002), Semi-implicit numerical modeling of nonhydrostatic free-surface flows for environmental problems, *Math. Comput. Model.*, *36*(9), 1131--1149, doi:10.1016/S0895-7177(02)00264-9.

Causon, D. M., D. M. Ingram, C. G. Mingham, G. Yang, and R. V. Pearson (2000), Calculation of shallow water flows using a cartesian cut cell approach, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *23*(5), 545--562, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/S0309-1708(99)00036-6.

Caviedes, C. N. (1984), El nino 1982-83, *Geogr. Rev.*, *74*(3), 267--290, doi:10.2307/214939.

Caviedes-Voullime, D., P. García-Navarro, and J. Murillo (2012), Influence of mesh structure on 2d full shallow water equations and scs curve number simulation of rainfall/runoff events, *J. Hydrol.*, *448-449*, 39 -- 59, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2012.04.006.

Cayocca, F. (2001), Long-term morphological modeling of a tidal inlet: the arcachon basin, france, *Coastal Eng.*, *42*(2), 115--142, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0378-3839(00)00053-3.

Cerna, M., and A. F. Harvey (2000), The fundamentals of fft-based signal analysisand measurement, *Tech. rep.*, National Instrument.

Chalons, C., and A. Del Grosso (), Exploring different possibilities for second-order well-balanced lagrange-projection numerical schemes applied to shallow water exner equations, *Int. J. Numer. Meth. Fl.*, *n/a*(n/a), doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/fld.5064.

Chan, T. (1984), Stability analysis of finite difference schemes for the advection-diffusion equation, *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.*, *21*(2), 272--284, doi:10.1137/0721020.

Chang, W.-Y., G. Constantinescu, and W. F. Tsai (2017), On the flow and coherent structures generated by a circular array of rigid emerged cylinders placed in an open channel with flat and deformed bed, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *831*, 1--40, doi:10.1017/jfm.2017.558.

Chapra, S. C., and R. P. Canale (2010), *NUMERICAL METHODS FOR ENGINEERS*, McGraw-Hill.

Charru, F. (2006), Selection of the ripple length on a granular bed sheared by a liquid flow, *Phys. Fluids*, *18*, 121,508, doi:10.1063/1.2397005.

Charru, F., and E. J. Hinch (2006), Ripple formation on a particle bed sheared by a viscous liquid. Part 1. Steady flow, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *550*, 111--121, doi:10.1017/S002211200500786X.

Charru, F., H. Mouilleron, and O. Eiff (2004), Erosion and deposition of particles on a bed sheared by a viscous flow, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *519*, 55--80, doi:10.1017/S0022112004001028.

Chatanantavet, P., and G. Parker (2009), Physically based modeling of bedrock incision by abrasion, plucking, and macroabrasion, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *114*(F4), F04,018, doi:10.1029/2008JF001044.

Chatanantavet, P., E. Lajeunesse, G. Parker, L. Malverti, and P. Meunier (2010), Physically based model of downstream fining in bedrock streams with lateral input, *Water Resour. Res.*, *46*(2), W02,518, doi:10.1029/2008WR007208.

Chaté, H., and P. Manneville (1996), Phase diagram of the two-dimensional complex ginzburg-landau equation, *Physica A*, *224*(1), 348--368, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/0378-4371(95)00361-4, dynamics of Complex Systems.

Chaudhry, M. H. (2008), *Open-Channel Flow*, Springer, Boston, MA, doi:10.1007/978-0-387-68648-6.

Chaudhry, M. H. (2010), *Applied Hydraulic Transients*, Springer.

Chavarrias, V. (), Implementation of an implicit one-dimensional solver in delft3d fm, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Chavarriás, V. (14-11-2019), Obtaining well-posedness in mathematical modelling of fluvial morphodyamics, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Chavarriás, V. (2019), A regularization strategy for the two-dimensional active layer model, *techreport 11203684-006*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 82 pp.

Chavarriás, V. (2020), Modelling laboratory groynes: set-up of a delft 3d-fm model, *Tech. Rep. 11205235-015-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 162 pp.

Chavarrias, V. (2020), Analysis of the 2019 measurements in monster and maasgeul, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V. (2021a), Preparación del modelo numérico del río magdalena en las inmediaciones del puente pumarejo, *Memo 11205950-000-ZWS-0020*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 13 pp.

Chavarrias, V. (2021b), Estudio de las causas de la sedimentación del río magdalena en las inmediaciones del puente pumarejo, *Memo 11205950-000-ZWS-0023*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 13 pp.

Chavarrias, V. (2021c), Improving the modelling of flow over groynes, *Tech. Rep. 11206793-013-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V. (2021d), Differences between parallel and sequential simulations, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands, presentation.

Chavarrias, V. (2022a), Sedimentación en las inmediaciones del puente Pumarejo: Análisis, soluciones y modelización, *Tech. Rep. 11205950-000-ZWS-0027*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 172 pp.

Chavarrias, V. (2022b), Obtaining morphodynamic analytical solutions, *Memo v 1.0*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V. (2022c), Testing of a new morphodynamic scheme, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V. (2022d), Accelerating river-morphodynamic simulations with delft3d-fm 1d : Sobek-re structure, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V. (2023a), Testing of a new morphodynamic scheme, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V. (2023b), Bank erosion literature review, *Tech. Rep. 11208420-005-0A-0002 v0.1.14*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V. (2023c), Derivation of villemonte formulation in delft3d fm, *Tech. Rep. 11209261-004-ZWS-0002*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V. (2023d), Role of fixed weirs in 6th generation models for boi, *Tech. Rep. I1000641-010-0A-0001*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V. (2023e), Update of villemonte formulation in delft3d fm, *Tech. Rep. 11209261-004-ZWS-0003*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V. (2023f), Implementation of an implicit one-dimensional solver in delft3d fm, *Tech. Rep. 11208033-017-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V. (2024a), H7 performance, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V. (2024b), Testing of a new morphodynamic scheme, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V. (2024c), One-dimensional modelling with delft3d fm., *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V. (2024d), Dunes in the waal, *Tech. Rep. 11210364-003-ZWS-0012\_v1.12*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V. (2024e), Ill-posedness in the ijssel model, *Tech. Rep. 11210364-002-ZWS-0005\_v1.8*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V. (2025a), Prediction of alternate bar characteristics using a neural network, in *Proceedings of the event RCEM2025 14th Symposium on River, Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics, Barcelona, 01--05 September 2025*, edited by F. Ribas and D. Calvete.

Chavarrias, V. (2025b), Advection at structures, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V. (2026), Instability in the maas model at rkm 203, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V., and A. Blom (2019), Modelling degradational rivers, in *Proceedings of the NCR days, Utrecht, the Netherlands, 31 January--1 February*, edited by E. Stouthamer, H. Middelkoop, M. Kleinmans, M. van der Perk, and M. Straatsma, 43-2019, pp. 40--41, Netherlands Center for River studies.

Chavarrias, V., and R. Groenewege (2023), Improving modelling of groynes: Update of villemonte formulation., *Tech. Rep. 11209261-004-ZWS-0004\_v1.0.32*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V., and B. Jagers (2023), Implementation of an implicit 1d scheme in Delft3D FM, in *NCR DAYS 2023 / Towards 2048: the next 25 years of river studies*, edited by W. Verberk, F. Collas, G. Geerling, and M.-C. Petersdorf, 51-2023, pp. 94--95, Netherlands Centre for River Studies.

Chavarrias, V., and W. Ottevanger (), Analysis of the numerical scheme of delft3d fm, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V., and W. Ottevanger (2016), Mathematical analysis of the well-posedness of the Hirano active layer concept in 2D models, *Tech. Rep. 1230044-000-ZWS-0035*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V., and W. Ottevanger (2019), Morphological development of the bifurcation at pannerden: Measurements, simulations and improving of graded-sediment modelling, *Tech. Rep. 11203682-007-ZWS-0005*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 71 pp.

Chavarrias, V., and W. Ottevanger (2020), Status of the ‘‘bend effect’’ issue, *Memo*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V., and W. Ottevanger (2021), Modelling morphodynamics in the presence of immobile sediment: Model testing and sensitivity analysis, *Tech. Rep. 11206793-014-ZWS-0002*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 63 pp.

Chavarrias, V., and W. Ottevanger (2022), Modelling study of the sediment transport along the Meuse River during the flood wave of 2021, *Memo 11208012-013-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Chavarrias, V., and A. M. Van den Hoek (Eds.) (2025), *NCR DAYS 2025 / CROSSING BOUNDARIES*, vol. 57-2025.

Chavarrias, V., and W (2017), A strategy to avoid ill-posedness in mixed sediment morphodynamics, in *10th Symposium on River, Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics, Trento-Padova, Italy 15--22 September*, edited by S. Lanzoni, M. Redolfi, and G. Zolezzi, p. 166.

Chavarrias, V., L. Arkesteijn, and A. Blom (), A well-posed model for mixed-size sediment processes, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, (to be submitted).



- Chavarriás, V., A. Blom, C. Orrú, and E. Viparelli (2013a), Laboratory experiment of a mixed-sediment gilbert delta under varying base level, in *Proceedings of the 8th Symposium on River, Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics, Santander, Spain, 9--13 June*, edited by G. Coco, B. Blanco, M. Olabarrieta, and R. Tinoco, p. 114, Universidad de Cantabria, Santander, Spain.
- Chavarriás, V., A. Blom, C. Orrú, E. Viparelli, and J. P. Martín-Vide (2013b), Streamwise variation in stratigraphy in a laboratory Gilbert delta in response to a varying base level, in *Proceedings of the NCR days, Delft, the Netherlands, 3--4 October*, edited by A. Crosato, 37-2013, pp. 3.5--3.6, Netherlands Center for River studies.
- Chavarriás, V., G. Stecca, E. Viparelli, and A. Blom (2014a), Ellipticity in modelling mixed sediment river morphodynamics, in *Proceedings of the NCR days, Enschede, the Netherlands, 2--3 October*, edited by D. C. M. Augustijn and J. J. Warmink, 38-2014, pp. 25--26, Netherlands Center for River studies.
- Chavarriás, V., E. Viparelli, and A. Blom (2014b), Size stratification in a laboratory Gilbert delta due to a varying base level: Measurement, and numerical modelling., in *Absract presented at the 47th Fall Meeting of the AGU, San Francisco, CA, United States, 15--19 December*, EP53C-3669, American Geophysical Union.
- Chavarriás, V., C. Orrú, E. Viparelli, J. P. Martín-Vide, and A. Blom (2014c), Size stratification in a Gilbert delta due to a varying base level: flume experiments, in *Proceedings of the EGU General Assembly, Vienna, Austria, 27 April -- 2 May*, 15595, European Geophysical Union.
- Chavarriás, V., G. Stecca, A. Siviglia, R. J. Labeur, and A. Blom (2015a), Limitations when modelling mixed-sediment river morphodynamics, in *Proceedings of the NCR days, Nijmegen, the Netherlands, 1--2 October*, edited by H. J. R. Lenders, F. P. L. Collas, G. W. Geerling, and R. S. E. W. Leuven, 39-2015, pp. 97--100, Netherlands Center for River studies.
- Chavarriás, V., G. Stecca, A. Siviglia, and A. Blom (2015b), Ellipticity of the saint-venant-hirano model for mixed-sediment river morphodynamics, in *Proceedings of the 9th symposium of River, Coastal, and Estuarine Morphodynamics, Iquitos, Perú, 30 Aug -- 3 Sep*.
- Chavarriás, V., A. Blom, and G. Stecca (2016), Ill-posedness of the saint-venant-hirano model, in *Proceedings of the 31st IUGG Conference on Mathematical Geophysics, Paris, France, 6--10 June*, p. 56.
- Chavarriás, V., W. Ottevanger, R. J. Labeur, and A. Blom (2017), Ill-posedness in modelling 2d river morphodynamics, in *Proceedings of the NCR days, Wageningen, the Netherlands, 1--3 February*, edited by A. J. F. Hoitink, T. V. de Ruijsscher, T. J. Geertsema, B. Makaske, J. Wallinga, J. H. J. Candel, and J. Poelman, 41-2017, pp. 74--76, Netherlands Center for River studies.
- Chavarriás, V., G. Stecca, and A. Blom (2018a), Ill-posedness in modelling mixed-sediment river morphodynamics, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *114*, 219--235, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2018.02.011.
- Chavarriás, V., W. Ottevanger, R. Schielen, and A. Blom (2018b), Ill-posedness in 2D mixed sediment river morphodynamics, *Tech. Rep. RWS 4500268550, TUD 17363*, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Chavarriás, V., B. Astrid, O. Clara, M.-V. J. Pedro, and V. Enrica (2018c), A sand-gravel gilbert delta subject to base level change, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *123*(5), 1160--1179, doi:10.1029/2017JF004428.
- Chavarriás, V., G. Stecca, R. J. Labeur, and A. Blom (2018d), A well-posed model for mixed-sediment river morphodynamics, in *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics (River FLOW), Lyon-Villeurbanne, France, September 5--8*, edited by A. Paquier and N. Rivi re, 05060, EDP Sciences, doi:10.1051/e3sconf/20184005060.
- Chavarriás, V., W. Ottevanger, R. M. J. Schielen, and A. Blom (2018e), Secondary flow and bed slope effects contributing to ill-posedness in river modelling, in *Proceedings of the NCR days, Delft, the Netherlands, 8--9 February*, edited by Y. H. K. D. Berends, I. Niesten, and E. Mosselman, 42-2018, pp. 84--85, Netherlands Center for River studies.
- Chavarriás, V., R. Schielen, W. Ottevanger, and A. Blom (2019a), Ill posedness in modelling two-dimensional morphodynamic problems: Effects of bed slope and secondary flow, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *868*, 461--500, doi:10.1017/jfm.2019.166.
- Chavarriás, V., G. Stecca, A. Siviglia, and A. Blom (2019b), A regularization strategy for modeling mixed-sediment river morphodynamics, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *127*, 291--309, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2019.04.001.
- Chavarriás, V., L. Arkesteijn, and A. Blom (2019c), A well-posed alternative to the Hirano active layer model for rivers with mixed-size sediment, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *124*(11), 2491--2520, doi: 10.1029/2019JF005081.
- Chavarriás, V., F. Platzek, and M. Yossef (2019d), Laboratory experiment for submerged groynes: results from preliminary numerical simulations, *Tech. Rep. 11203682-005*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 33 pp.
- Chavarriás, V., W. Ottevanger, R. Schielen, and A. Blom (2019e), A well-posed model for 2d mixed-size sediment morphodynamics, in *11th Symposium on River, Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics, Auckland, New Zealand 16--21 November*, edited by H. Friedrich and K. Bryan, p. 30.
- Chavarrias, V., S. Giri, and K. Sloff (2020), Hydraulics and environmental modelling application for large scaleriver system: II modelling cascade system of tenryuu river (subproject b3 & b4), *Tech. Rep. 11204511-0004*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands., 63 pp.
- Chavarriás, V., W. Ottevanger, and E. Mosselman (2020a), Morphodynamic modelling over alluvial and non-alluvial layers. literature review, update to Tuijnder concept, *Tech. Rep. 11205235-016-ZWS-0006.v0.1*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 73 pp.
- Chavarriás, V., M. Busnelli, and K. Sloff (2020b), Morphological models for IRM: Rhine branches 1D, *Tech. Rep. 11203684-015-ZWS-0011*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, in cooperation with RHDHV., 175 pp.
- Chavarrias, V., A. van Dongeren, H. Kernkamp, W. Ottevanger, and M. F. M. Yossef (2020), Flow in river bends: 3d and 2d modelling, in *River Flow 2020: Proceedings of the 10th Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics (Delft, Netherlands, 7-10 July 2020)*, CRC Press/Balkema, Leiden, The Netherlands, doi:10.1201/b22619.
- Chavarriás, V., K. Sloff, and E. Mosselman (2021a), Eindevaluatie pilot Langsdammen in de Waal; morphology and maintenance, *techreport 11204644*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Chavarriás, V., W. Ottevanger, K. Sloff, and E. Mosselman (2021b), Modelling morphodynamic changes over fixed layers, in *Proceedings of the NCR days, Enschede, the Netherlands, 11--12 February*, edited by J. J. Warmink, A. Bomers, V. Kitsikoudis, R. P. van Denderen, and F. Huthoff, 46-2021, pp. 96--97, Netherlands Center for River studies.

- Chavarriás, V., E. de Goede, B. Jagers, W. Ottevanger, J. Reyns, and P. K. Tonnon (2022), Quantification of accuracy in morphodynamic modelling, in *Proceedings of the NCR days, Delft, the Netherlands, 13--14 April*, edited by A. Blom, L. M. Stancanelli, J. A. Dercksen, C. Y. Arbós, M. K. Chowdhury, S. M. Ahrendt, C. Piccoli, K. Sloff, J. H. Slinger, and R. M. J. Schielen, 49-2022, pp. 86--87, Netherlands Center for River studies, in Blom22.
- Chavarriás, V., W. Ottevanger, K. Sloff, and E. Mosselman (2022), Modelling morphodynamic development in the presence of immobile sediment, *Geomorphology*, *410*, 108,290, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2022.108290.
- Chavarrias, V., A. Omer, and M. Yosef (2022), Improving the modelling of flow over groynes: Modelling of laboratory cases, *Tech. Rep. 11208034-013-ZWS-0002*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 49 pp.
- Chavaz, F., and S. Gyax (1964), La iie correction des eaux du jura, *Bull. tech. Suisse romande*, *9*, 1--12.
- Chbab, E. H. (1996), How extreme were the 1995 flood waves on the rivers Rhine and Meuse?, *Phys. Chem. Earth.*, *20*(5-6), 455--458, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0079-1946(96)00005-5.
- Chen, D., and J. G. Duan (2006), Modeling width adjustment in meandering channels, *J. Hydrol.*, *321*(1), 59--76, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2005.07.034.
- Chen, D., and G. H. Jirka (1995), Experimental study of plane turbulent wakes in a shallow water layer, *Fluid Dyn. Res.*, *16*(1), 11--41, doi:10.1016/0169-5983(95)00053-G.
- Chen, D., and G. H. Jirka (1997), Absolute and convective instabilities of plane turbulent wakes in a shallow water layer, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *338*, 157--172, doi:10.1017/S0022112097005041.
- Chen, S.-C., and S.-H. Peng (2006), Two-dimensional numerical model of two-layer shallow water equations for confluence simulation, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *29*(11), 1608--1617, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2005.12.001.
- Chen, S.-C., S.-H. Peng, and H. Capart (2007), Two-layer shallow water computation of mud flow intrusions into quiescent water, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *45*(1), 13--25, doi:10.1080/00221686.2007.9521739.
- Chen, S.-C., C.-N. Yang, and C.-Y. Tsou (2017), Bedform development and its effect on bed stabilization and sediment transport based on a flume experiment with non-uniform sediment, *Int. J. Sediment Res.*, *32*(3), 305--312, doi:10.1016/j.ijsrc.2017.05.003.
- Chen, S.-H. (2015), *Hydraulic Structures*, 1029 pp., Springer-Verlag Berlin-Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany, doi:10.1007/978-3-662-47331-3.
- Cheng, M., and H.-C. Chang (1992), Subharmonic instabilities of finite-amplitude monochromatic waves, *Phys. Fluids A*, *4*(3), 505--523, doi:10.1063/1.858324.
- Cheng, Y., and A. M. F. da Silva (2019), Empirical equation for determination of alternate bar height, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *145*(11), 04019,037, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0001633.
- Cheng, Y., Z. Li, Y. He, G. A. Yu, and W. Yao (2025), Morphological adjustments of alternate bars in a channelized river of the tibetan plateau and their hydro-sedimentary implications, *Earth Surf. Processes*, *50*(10), e70,141, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.70141.
- Cheviron, B., and R. Moussa (2016), Determinants of modelling choices for 1-d free-surface flow and morphodynamics in hydrology and hydraulics: a review, *Hydrol Earth Syst Sci*, *20*(9), 3799--3830, doi:10.5194/hess-20-3799-2016.
- Chien, N., and Z. Wan (1999), *Mechanics of Sediment Transport*, ASCE press, Reston, Virginia, US., doi:10.1061/9780784404003.
- Chiew, Y. (1992), Scour protection at bridge piers, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *118*(9), 1260--1269, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1992)118:9(1260).
- Chiew, Y.-M., and G. Parker (1994), Incipient sediment motion on non-horizontal slopes, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *32*(5), 649--660, doi:10.1080/00221689409498706.
- Chin, C. O., B. W. Melville, and A. J. Raudkivi (1994), Streambed armoring, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *120*(8), 899--918, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1994)120:8(899).
- Chivers, I., and J. Sleightholme (2012), *Introduction to programming with fortran*, Springer-Verlag London.
- Cho, A. (2012), Higgs boson makes its debut after decades-long search, *Science*, *337*(6091), 141--143, doi:10.1126/science.337.6091.141.
- Choi, Y., and C. Merkle (1991), Time-derivative preconditioning for viscous flows, *Tech. Rep. 91-1652*, AIAA, Washington, DC, United States, doi:10.2514/6.1991-1652.
- Choi, Y.-H., and C. L. Merkle (1993), The application of preconditioning in viscous flows, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *105*(2), 207--223, doi:10.1006/jcph.1993.1069.
- Chorin, A. J. (1967), A numerical method for solving incompressible viscous flow problems, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *2*(1), 12--26, doi:10.1016/0021-9991(67)90037-X.
- Chorin, A. J. (1968), Numerical solution of the navier-stokes equations, *Math Comp*, *22*, 745--762, doi:10.1090/S0025-5718-1968-0242392-2.
- Chorley, R. J., and B. A. Kennedy (1971), *Physical geography: a systems approach*, 370 pp., Prentice Hall.
- Chow, V. T. (1959), *Open-Channel Hydraulics*, 680 pp., McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, United States.
- Chowdhury, M. K., A. Blom, C. Ylla Arbós, M. C. Verbeek, M. H. I. Schropp, and R. M. J. Schielen (2023), Semicentennial response of a bifurcation region in an engineered river to peak flows and human interventions, *Water Resour. Res.*, *59*(4), e2022WR032,741, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2022WR032741, e2022WR032741 2022WR032741.
- Chrzanowski, C., and T. Buijse (2019), Factsheets monitoring en ontwikkeling Maasoevers 2008 { 2017, *Bijlage bij rapport*, Deltares, Delft, 61 p. pp.
- Chrzanowski, C., M. Weeber, G. Geerling, T. Buijse, M. Dorenbosch, and B. Peters (2019), Achtergrondrapport 'Natuurvriendelijke oevers langs de Maas: toestand en trend na 10 jaar ontwikkeling', *rapport*, Deltares, Bureau Drift and Bureau Waardenburg, 79 p. pp.
- Chu, V. H., J. Wu, and R. E. Khayat (1991), Stability of transverse shear flows in shallow open channels, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *117*(10), 1370--1388, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1991)117:10(1370).

Church, M. (2006), Bed material transport and the morphology of alluvial river channels, *Annu Rev Earth Planet Sci*, *34*, doi:10.1146/annurev.earth.33.092203.122721.

Church, M. (2013), Steep headwater channels, in *Treatise on Geomorphology, Fluvial Geomorphology*, vol. 9, edited by J. Shroder and E. Wohl, pp. 528--549, Academic Press, San Diego, CA, United States.

Church, M. (2015), Channel stability: Morphodynamics and the morphology of rivers, in *Rivers - physical, fluvial and environmental processes*, edited by A. Radecki-Pawlik and P. Rowiński, chap. 12, pp. 281--321, Springer, Switzerland, doi:10.1007/978-3-319-17719-9\_12.

Church, M., and R. I. Ferguson (2015), Morphodynamics: Rivers beyond steady state, *Water Resour. Res.*, *51*(4), 1883--1897, doi:10.1002/2014WR016862.

Church, M., and D. Ham (2004), Atlas of the alluvial gravel-bed reach of Fraser River in the Lower Mainland, *Tech. rep.*, Department of Geography, The University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Church, M., and J. K. Haschenburger (2017), What is the ‘‘active layer’’?, *Water Resour. Res.*, *53*(1), 5--10, doi:10.1002/2016WR019675.

Church, M., and D. G. McLean (1992), *The variability of large alluvial rivers*, chap. Sedimentation in lower Fraser River, British Columbia: implications for management, pp. 221--241, ASCE Press, New York.

Church, M., and K. Rood (1983), Catalogue of alluvial river channel regime data, *Tech. rep.*, Department of Geography University of British Columbia, Vancouver, 99 pp.

Cihan, K., and A. H. Hafizogullari (2021), Reduction of propeller jet flow scour around a pile structure by using collar plate, *Ocean Eng.*, *234*, 109,322, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oceaneng.2021.109322.

CIRIA, CUR, and CETMEF (2007), *The rock manual, the use of rock in hydraulic engineering*, C683, CIRIA, London, Uniter Kingdom.

Clare, M. C., S. C. Kramer, C. J. Cotter, and M. D. Piggott (2022), Calibration, inversion and sensitivity analysis for hydro-morphodynamic models through the application of adjoint methods, *Comput. Geosci-uk.*, *163*, 105,104, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2022.105104.

Clark, M. (2002), Dealing with uncertainty: adaptive approaches to sustainable river management, *Aquat. Conserv. Mar. Freshwater Ecosyst.*, *12*(4), 347--363.

Clauset, A., C. R. Shalizi, and M. E. Newman (2009), Power-law distributions in empirical data, *SIAM review*, *51*(4), 661--703.

Coates, D. R., and J. D. Vitek (Eds.) (1980), *Thresholds in Geomorphology*, 498 pp., George Allen and Unwin.

Coca Domínguez, O., C. R. Villota, D. Morales Giraldo, and K. Luna (2019), Estado de las playas de San Andrés, Providencia y Santa Catalina (2015-2019), *Serie de Publicaciones Generales 108*, INVEMAR, 48 pp.

Cockburn, B., and C.-W. Shu (1998), The local discontinuous galerkin method for time-dependent convection-diffusion systems, *SIAM journal on numerical analysis*, *35*(6), 2440--2463.

Colebrook, C. F. (1939), Turbulent flow in pipes, wtih particular reference to the transition region between the smooth and rough pipe laws, *Journal of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, *11*(4), 133--156, doi:10.1680/ijoti.1939.13150.

Colella, A. (1988), Fault-controlled marine Gilbert-type fan deltas, *Geology*, *16*(11), 1031--1034, doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016\&lt;1031:FCMGTF\&gt;2.3.CO;2.

Colina Alonso, A., R. van Weerdenburg, B. van Maren, and Y. Huismans (2020), Modelling sand-mud interaction in delft3d: Investigation of sand-mud modules in delft3d and delft3d-fm, *techreport 11205286-010-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Colina Alonso, A., D. S. van Maren, P. M. J. Herman, R. J. A. van Weerdenburg, Y. Huismans, S. J. Holthuijsen, L. L. Govers, A. I. Bijleveld, and Z. B. Wang (2022), The existence and origin of multiple equilibria in sand-mud sediment beds, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *49*(22), e2022GL101,141, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2022GL101141, e2022GL101141 2022GL101141.

Collaboration, C. (2012), Observation of a new boson at a mass of 125 GeV with the CMS experiment at the LHC, *Phys. Lett. B*, *716*, 30--61, doi:10.1016/j.physletb.2012.08.021.

Collas, F. P. L., N. Y. Flores, R. van Aalderen, F. Bosman, M. M. Schoor, L. N. H. Verbrugge, N. van Kessel, W. Romeijn, B. Achterkamp, W. Liefveld, A. D. Buijse, and R. S. E. W. Leuven (2021), Rapportage natuurgegevens langsdammen waal 2016 - 2020, *Rapport*, Rapport Radboud Universiteit, Rijkswaterstaat, Sportvisserij Nederland, Hengelsport Federatie Midden Nederland, Deltares, Bureau Waardenburg en Universiteit Twente, Reeks Verslagen Dierecologie en Fysiologie Radboud Universiteit, Nijmegen, september.

Colombini, M. (1993), Turbulence-driven secondary flows and formation of sand ridges, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *254*, 701--719, doi:10.1017/S0022112093002319.

Colombini, M. (2004), Revisiting the linear theory of sand dune formation, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *502*, 1--16, doi:10.1017/S0022112003007201.

Colombini, M. (2014), A decade’s investigation of the stability of erodible stream beds, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *756*, 1--4, doi:10.1017/jfm.2014.391.

Colombini, M. (2022), Stability, resonance and role of turbulent stresses in 1d alluvial flows, *Environ. Fluid Mech.*, doi:10.1007/s10652-022-09853-6.

Colombini, M., and C. Carbonari (2017), Sorting waves in heterogenous sediment mixtures, in *Proceedings of the 10th Symposium on River, Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics, Trento - Padova, Italy, 15-22 September*, edited by S. Lanzoni, M. Redolfi, and G. Zolezzi, p. 168.

Colombini, M., and C. Carbonari (2020), Sorting and bed waves in unidirectional shallow-water flows, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *885*, A46, doi:10.1017/jfm.2019.1039.

Colombini, M., and G. Parker (1995), Longitudinal streaks, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *304*, 161--183, doi:10.1017/S0022112095004381.

Colombini, M., and A. Stocchino (2005), Coupling or decoupling bed and flow dynamics: Fast and slow sediment waves at high Froude numbers, *Phys. Fluids*, *17*(3), 036,602, doi:10.1063/1.1848731.

Colombini, M., and A. Stocchino (2008), Finite-amplitude river dunes, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *611*, 283--306, doi:10.1017/S0022112008002814.

Colombini, M., and A. Stocchino (2011), Ripple and dune formation in rivers, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *673*, 121--131, doi:10.1017/S0022112011000048.

Colombini, M., and A. Stocchino (2012), Three-dimensional river bed forms, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *695*, 63--80, doi:10.1017/jfm.2011.556.

Colombini, M., and M. Tubino (1991), Finite amplitude free-bars: a fully nonlinear spectral solution, in *Proceedings of the Euromech 262 Colloquium, Wallingford, UK, 26-29 June 1990*, edited by R. Soulsby and R. Bettess, pp. 163--169, Balkema, Rotterdam, the Netherlands.

Colombini, M., G. Seminara, and M. Tubino (1987), Finite-amplitude alternate bars, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *181*, 213--232, doi:10.1017/S0022112087002064.

COMBY, E. (2015), Pour qui l'eau ? les contrastes spatio-temporels des discours sur le Rhône (France) et le Sacramento (Etats-Unis), Ph.D. thesis, Université de Lyon.

Consortio Estudio Canal de Barranquilla (2020), Estudios y diseños mejoramiento en la infraestructura y navegación del canal de acceso al puerto de Barranquilla hasta el sector PIMSA, *Tech. Rep. contrato consultoría 828--2017*.

Copeland, R., P. Soar, and C. Thorne (2005), Channel-forming discharge and hydraulic geometry width predictors in meandering sand-bed rivers, in *Impacts of Global Climate Change*, pp. 1--12, doi:10.1061/40792(173)568.

Copernicus, N. (1543), *De revolutionibus orbium coelestium*, 405 pp., Johannes Petreius, Nuremberg, Holy Roman Empire, (in Latin).

Corden, M. J., and D. Kreitzer (2018), Consistency of floating-point results using the Intel Compiler or why doesn't my application always give the same answer?, *Tech. rep.*, Intel Corporation.

Cordier, F., P. Tassi, N. Claude, A. Crosato, S. Rodrigues, and D. Pham Van Bang (2019), Numerical study of alternate bars in alluvial channels with nonuniform sediment, *Water Resour. Res.*, *55*(4), 2976--3003, doi:10.1029/2017WR022420.

Cordier, S., M. H. Le, and T. M. de Luna (2011), Bedload transport in shallow water models: Why splitting (may) fail, how hyperbolicity (can) help, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *34*(8), 980--989, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2011.05.002.

Corenblit, D., A. Baas, T. Balke, T. Bouma, F. Fromard, V. Garófano-Gómez, E. González, A. M. Gurnell, B. Hortobágyi, F. Julien, D. Kim, L. Lambs, J. A. Stallins, J. Steiger, E. Tabacchi, and R. Walcker (2015), Engineer pioneer plants respond to and affect geomorphic constraints similarly along water-terrestrial interfaces world-wide, *Global Ecol. Biogeogr.*, *24*(12), 1363--1376, doi:10.1111/geb.12373.

Cormagdalena, U. del Norte, and Ideha (2012), Evolución morfológica al comportamiento de las orillas y canal navegable utilizando el modelo matemático MIKE-21c, *Tech. Rep. E-040-002-12*, Cormagdalena, Universidad del Norte, Ideha, 97 pp., (in Spanish).

Corner, G. D., E. Nordahl, K. Munch-Ellingsen, and K. R. Robertsen (1990), *Morphology and Sedimentology of an Emergent Fjord-Head Gilbert-Type Delta: Alta Delta, Norway*, pp. 153--168, Blackwell Publishing Ltd., doi:10.1002/9781444303858.ch8.

Cornu, T. (2018), Voortgangsrapportage innovatieve rivierbeheersing: Deel 2 kalibratie, *concept rapport*, DEME, 24 p. pp.

Correia, L. R. P., B. G. Krishnappan, and W. H. Graf (1992), Fully coupled unsteady mobile boundary flow model, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *118*(3), 476--494, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1992)118:3(476).

Cosner, C. (1991), On the definition of ellipticity for systems of partial differential equations, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, *158*(1), 80--93, doi:10.1016/0022-247X(91)90268-5.

Cotino, A. (), Discretization of the momentum advection in the shallow-water equations, *Tech. rep.*, Eindhoven University of Technology, Eindhoven, the Netherlands.

Cotteleer, A., and C. F. van der Mark (2019), Real-time validation of covadem derived water depths: By using locations with a fixated riverbed, *Hydro International*.

Cotteleer, A., H. Raven, and A. Bons (2019), Validation of squat formulas for inland vessels, in *Smart Rivers 2019*.

Courant, R., and D. Hilbert (1989), *Methods of Mathematical Physics, Volume 2: Differential Equations*, 852 pp., John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, United States.

Courant, R., K. Friedrichs, and H. Lewy (1928), Über die partiellen Differenzengleichungen der mathematischen Physik, *Math. Ann.*, *100*, 32--74, (in German).

Cox, J., M. van der Perk, T. Edler, and H. Middelkoop (2024), The effects of changing channel retention: Unravelling the mechanisms behind the spatial and temporal trends of suspended sediment in the Rhine basin, *Earth Surf. Processes*, *49*(12), 3721--3736, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.5929.

Cox, J. R. (2023), Saved or starved? The importance of sediment management in determining the future response of estuaries and deltas, Ph.D. thesis, Universiteit Utrecht.

Cox, J. R., Y. Huismans, S. M. Knaake, J. R. F. W. Leuven, N. E. Vellinga, M. van der Vegt, A. J. F. Hoitink, and M. G. Kleinhans (2021), Anthropogenic Effects on the Contemporary Sediment Budget of the Lower Rhine-Meuse Delta Channel Network, *Earth's Future*, *9*(7), e2020EF001869, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2020EF001869, e2020EF001869 2020EF001869.

Crandall, M. G., and P.-L. Lions (1983), Viscosity solutions of hamilton-jacobi equations, *Transactions of the American mathematical society*, *277*(1), 1--42.

Crank, J., and P. Nicolson (1947), A practical method for numerical evaluation of solutions of partial differential equations of the heat-conduction type, *Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, *43*, 50--67.

Crickmore, M. J., and G. H. Lean (1962a), The measurement of sand transport by means of radioactive tracers, *Proc. Roy. Soc. London Serie A*, *266*(1326), 402--421, doi:10.1098/rspa.1962.0069.

Crickmore, M. J., and G. H. Lean (1962b), The measurement of sand transport by the time-integration method with radioactive tracers, *Proc. Roy. Soc. London Serie A*, *270*(1340), 27--47.

Cronin, K., Y. Huismans, and T. van Kessel (2019), Local mud dynamics and sedimentation around the Maasmond, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 33, [45] p. pp.

Cronin, K., L. de Wit, and M. Georgiou (2021), Sediment trap efficacy combined with WID, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 117 p. pp.

- Crosato, A. (1990), Simulation of meandering river processes, *Tech. Rep. 90-3*, Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geosciences, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands, 112 pp.
- Crosato, A. (2007), Effects of smoothing and regridding in numerical meander migration models, *Water Resour. Res.*, *43*(1), doi:<https://doi.org/10.1029/2006WR005087>.
- Crosato, A. (Ed.) (2013), *Proceeding NCR days*.
- Crosato, A., and E. Mosselman (2009), Simple physics-based predictor for the number of river bars and the transition between meandering and braiding, *Water Resour. Res.*, *45*(3), W03,424, doi:10.1029/2008WR007242.
- Crosato, A., and E. Mosselman (2020), An integrated review of river bars for engineering, management and transdisciplinary research, *Water*, *12*(2), doi:10.3390/w12020596.
- Crosato, A., A. A. Getaneh, F. B. Desta, W. S. J. Uijttewaals, and U. Le (2010), Long-duration laboratory experiment of slow development of steady alternate bars, in *Dittrich, Andreas; Koll, Katinka; Aberle, Jochen; Geisenhainer, Peter (Hg.): River Flow 2010. Karlsruhe: Bundesanstalt für Wasserbau. S. 643-650*.
- Crosato, A., E. Mosselman, F. Beidmariam Desta, and W. S. J. Uijttewaals (2011), Experimental and numerical evidence for intrinsic nonmigrating bars in alluvial channels, *Water Resour. Res.*, *47*(3), doi: <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010WR009714>.
- Cross, M. C., and P. C. Hohenberg (1993), Pattern formation outside of equilibrium, *Rev. Mod. Phys.*, *65*, 851--1112, doi:10.1103/RevModPhys.65.851.
- Crouzen, J. M. L. (1974), Instructie sedimenttransportmeting, *Tech. Rep. memorandum 74.6*, Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat, Rijkswaterstaat, Directie Limburg (RWS, LB).
- Crowe, C. T., D. F. Elger, B. C. Williams, and J. A. Roberson (2009), *Engineering fluid mechanics*, 9 ed., 597 pp.
- Crowley, R. (2008), Drag forces on pile groups, Ph.D. thesis, University of Florida.
- CSO (2013), Rapportage resultaten vks, *Tech. rep.*, CSO.
- Cui, H., J. Pietrzak, and G. Stelling (2010), A finite volume analogue of the p1nc-p1 finite element: With accurate flooding and drying, *Ocean Model.*, *35*(1), 16--30, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocemod.2010.06.001>.
- Cui, Y. (2007), The unified gravel-sand (TUGS) model: Simulating sediment transport and gravel/sand grain size distributions in gravel-bedded rivers, *Water Resour. Res.*, *43*(10), W10,436, doi:10.1029/2006WR005330.
- Cui, Y., and G. Parker (1998), The arrested gravel front: stable gravel-sand transitions in rivers. Part 2: General numerical solution, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *36*(2), 159--182, doi:10.1080/00221689809498631.
- Cui, Y., and G. Parker (2005), Numerical model of sediment pulses and sediment-supply disturbances in mountain rivers, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *131*(8), 646--656, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2005)131:8(646).
- Cui, Y., G. Parker, T. E. Lisle, J. Gott, M. E. Hansler-Ball, J. E. Pizzuto, N. E. Allmendinger, and J. M. Reed (2003a), Sediment pulses in mountain rivers: 1. Experiments, *Water Resour. Res.*, *39*(9), 1239, doi:10.1029/2002WR001803.
- Cui, Y., G. Parker, J. Pizzuto, and T. E. Lisle (2003b), Sediment pulses in mountain rivers: 2. Comparison between experiments and numerical predictions, *Water Resour. Res.*, *39*(9), 1240, doi:10.1029/2002WR001805.
- Cui, Y., G. Parker, C. Braudrick, W. E. Dietrich, and B. Cluer (2006a), Dam removal express assessment models (DREAM). part 1: Model development and validation, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *44*(3), 291--307, doi:10.1080/00221686.2006.9521683.
- Cui, Y., C. Braudrick, W. E. Dietrich, B. Cluer, and G. Parker (2006b), Dam removal express assessment models (DREAM). part 2: Sample runs/sensitivity tests, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *44*(3), 308--323, doi:10.1080/00221686.2006.9521684.
- Culling, W. E. H. (1960), Analytical theory of erosion, *J. Geol.*, *68*(3), 336--344, doi:10.1086/626663.
- Cunge, J. A., and W. H. Hager (2015), Alexandre Preissmann: His scheme and his career, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *53*(4), 413--422, doi:10.1080/00221686.2015.1076894.
- Cunge, J. A., and N. Perdreau (1973), Mobile bed fluvial mathematical models, *La Houille Blanche*, *7*, 562--581.
- Cunico, I., A. Siviglia, W. Bertoldi, and F. Caponi (2022), Intermediate hydro-morphodynamic disturbances amplify riparian vegetation dynamics, in *EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts*, EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts, pp. EGU22--8495, doi:10.5194/egusphere-egu22-8495.
- Cunico, I., W. Bertoldi, F. Caponi, H. A. Dijkstra, and A. Siviglia (2024), River ecomorphodynamic models exhibit features of nonlinear dynamics and chaos, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *51*(11), e2023GL107,951, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1029/2023GL107951>, e2023GL107951 2023GL107951.
- Cuomo, S., V. S. Di Cola, F. Giampaolo, G. Rozza, M. Raissi, and F. Piccialli (2022), Scientific machine learning through physics-informed neural networks: Where we are and what's next, *J. Sci. Comput.*, *92*(3), 88, doi:10.1007/s10915-022-01939-z.
- Curtis, K. E., C. E. Renshaw, F. J. Magilligan, and W. B. Dade (2010), Temporal and spatial scales of geomorphic adjustments to reduced competency following flow regulation in bedload-dominated systems, *Geomorphology*, *118*, 105--117, doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2009.12.012.
- Czapiga, M., A. Blom, and E. Viparelli (2021), Efficacy of longitudinal training walls to mitigate riverbed erosion, *Powerpoint presentation*, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Czapiga, M. J., A. Blom, and E. Viparelli (2022), Efficacy of longitudinal training walls to mitigate riverbed erosion, *Water Resour. Res.*



Dabrio, C. J., T. Bardají, C. Zazo, and J. L. Goy (1991), Effects of sea-level changes on a wave-worked Gilbert-type delta (Late Pliocene, Aguilas Basin, SE Spain), *Cuadernos de Geología Ibérica*, 15, 103--137.

Dade, W. B., and P. F. Friend (1998), Grain-size, sediment-transport regime, and channel slope in alluvial rivers, *J. Geol.*, 106(6), 661--676, doi:10.1086/516052.

Dade, W. B., C. E. Renshaw, and F. J. Magilligan (2011), Sediment transport constraints on river response to regulation, *Geomorphology*, 126, 245--251, doi:http://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2010.11.007.

Daemen, M. (2025), Efficient time-integration solvers for shallow water equations on gpus, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Dafermos, C. M. (2010), *Hyperbolic Conservation Laws in Continuum Physics*, no. 325 in Grundlehren der mathematischen Wissenschaften, 3 ed., 708 pp., Springer-Verlag Berlin-Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany.

Dafermos, C. M. (2016), Introduction to the theory of hyperbolic conservation laws, in *Handbook of Numerical Methods for Hyperbolic Problems, Handbook of Numerical Analysis*, vol. 17, edited by R. Abgrall and C.-W. Shu, chap. 1, pp. 1--18, Elsevier, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, doi:10.1016/bs.hna.2016.08.003.

Dahlquist, G., and Å. Björck (2008), *Numerical Methods in Scientific Computing*, Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, doi:10.1137/1.9780898717785.

Dallmeier, A., R. Kopmann, F. Folke, H. Schwedhelm, and N. Rüther (2024), Modeling the effect of vegetation on sediment transport: a user-friendly implementation.

Dalton, C., and J. M. Szabo (1977), Drag on a group of cylinders, *J. Pressure Vessel Technol.*, 99(1), 152--157, doi:10.1115/1.3454500.

Dam, G., M. van der Wegen, R. J. Labeur, and D. Roelvink (2016), Modeling centuries of estuarine morphodynamics in the western scheldt estuary, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 43(8), 3839--3847, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GL066725.

Damsma, T., and M. van Koningsveld (2016), Covadem voor rivieronderhoud { bevindingen proof of concept traject, *Memo*, Van Oord, 4 pp.

Damveld, J. H., B. W. Borsje, P. C. Roos, and S. J. M. H. Hulscher (2020), Horizontal and vertical sediment sorting in tidal sand waves: Modeling the finite-amplitude stage, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 125(10), e2019JF005430, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JF005430, e2019JF005430 10.1029/2019JF005430.

d'Angremond, K., and F. C. van Roode (2004), *Breakwaters and closure dams*, Spon Press, London.

Darby, S. E., and C. R. Thorne (1996), Numerical simulation of widening and bed deformation of straight sand-bed rivers. i: Model development, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 122(4), 184--193, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1996)122:4(184).

Darby, S. E., C. R. Thorne, and A. Simon (1996), Numerical simulation of widening and bed deformation of straight sand-bed rivers. ii: Model evaluation, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 122(4), 194--202, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1996)122:4(194).

Darby, S. E., A. M. Alabyan, and M. J. Van de Wiel (2002), Numerical simulation of bank erosion and channel migration in meandering rivers, *Water Resour. Res.*, 38(9), 2--1--2--21, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2001WR000602.

Darby, S. E., M. Rinaldi, and S. Dapporto (2007), Coupled simulations of fluvial erosion and mass wasting for cohesive river banks, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 112(F3), doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2006JF000722.

Dargahi, B. (1990), Controlling mechanism of local scouring, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 116(10), 1197--1214, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1990)116:10(1197).

Darmofal, D. L., and P. J. Schmid (1996), The importance of eigenvectors for local preconditioners of the euler equations, *J. Comput. Phys.*, 127(2), 346--362, doi:10.1006/jcph.1996.0180.

Davidson, P. (2004), *Turbulence: An Introduction for Scientists and Engineers*, 1 ed., 678 pp., Oxford University Press.

Davis, S. F. (1988), Simplified second-order godunov-type methods, *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput.*, 9(3), 445--473, doi:10.1137/0909030.

Day, T. J. (1980), A study of the transport of graded sediments, *techreport IT 190*, HRS Wallingford.

de Arruda, G. F., and Y. Moreno (2024), On the temporal resolution limits of numerical simulations in complex systems.

De Bartolo, S., S. Rizzello, E. Ferrari, F. Frega, G. Napoli, R. Vitolo, M. Scaraggi, C. Fallico, and G. Severino (2022), Scaling behaviour of braided active channels: a taylor's power law approach, *Eur. Phys. J. Plus*, 137(5), 622, doi:10.1140/epjp/s13360-022-02824-2.

de Goede, E. (2016), Kwaliteitsproblemen d-hydro software, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

de Goede, E. (2022), Overzicht van vellemonste formules, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares.

de Goede, E., T. Wagner, R. de Graaff, and B. Sheets (), Modelling of ice growth and transport on a regionalscale, with application to fountain lake, minnesota, usa, in *Proceedings of the 33 th International Conference on Ocean, Offshore and Arctic Engineering; OMAE14 June 8-13, 2014, San Francisco, CA, USA*.

de Goede, E., J. Groeneweg, K. Tan, M. Borsboom, and G. Stelling (1995), A domain decomposition method for the three-dimensional shallow water equations, *Simulat. Pract. Theory*, 3(4), 307--325, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/0928-4869(95)00039-5.

de Goede, E., S. Hummel, I. Elshoff, and M. Borsboom (2008), Domeindecompositie in delft3d-flow, *Tech. rep.*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

De Goede, E. D. (2020), Historical overview of 2d and 3d hydrodynamic modelling of shallow water flows in the netherlands, *Ocean Dynam.*

de Jong, J. S., F. L. M. Diermanse, A. Becker, A. W. van der Meer, and A. C. M. Teixeira (2021), Effect ijsvorming op de overstromingskans : Kpp rivierkunde, *Tech. Rep. 11205234*, Deltares, the Netherlands, 96 pp.

de Jong, R. J., N. Struiksma, and D. Wilkens (1992), Scale model investigation of water intake sunsari morang irrigation ii project, *Tech. rep.*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

de Mars, H. (2018), Systeemanalyse grensmaas, *Tech. Rep. WATBF5303R003F0.1*, HaskoningDHV Nederland B.V., the Netherlands.

de Vriend, H. J., and H. J. Geldof (1983), Main flow velocity in short river bends, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *109*(7), 991--1011, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1983)109:7(991).

de vries, M. (XX), unsolved problems in one-dimensional morphological models.

de Zeeuw, R. C. (2017), Monitoring maasoevers 2017, *Tech. rep.*, Shore Monitoring and Research B.V., 46 pp.

Deakin, R. E., and D. G. Kildea (1999), A note on standard deviation and rms, *Australian Surveyor*, *44*(1), 74--79, doi:10.1080/00050351.1999.10558776.

Deal, E., J. G. Venditti, S. J. Benavides, R. Bradley, Q. Zhang, K. Kamrin, and J. T. Perron (2023), Grain shape effects in bed load sediment transport, *Nature*, *613*(7943), 298--302.

DeConto, R. M., and D. Pollard (2016), Contribution of antarctica to past and future sea-level rise, *Nature*, *531*, 591--597, doi:10.1038/nature17145.

Decyk, V. K., and H. Gardner (), Object-oriented design patterns in fortran95, *Tech. rep.*

Decyk, V. K., and H. J. Gardner (2007), A factory pattern in fortran 95, in *ICCS 2007, Part I, LNCS 4487, pp. .*, edited by Y. S. et al., pp. 583--590, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.

Decyk, V. K., and H. J. Gardner (2008), Object-oriented design patterns in fortran 90/95: mazev1, mazev2 and mazev3, *Comput. Phys. Commun.*, *178*(8), 611 -- 620, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpc.2007.11.013.

Defina, A. (2003), Numerical experiments on bar growth, *Water Resour. Res.*, *39*(4), 1092, doi:10.1029/2002WR001455, 1092.

Deigaard, R. (1980), Longitudinal and transverse sorting of grain sizes in alluvial rivers, Ph.D. thesis, Institute of Hydrodynamics and Hydraulic Engineering, Technical University of Denmark.

Deigaard, R. (1982), Longitudinal sorting of grain sizes in alluvial rivers, *Euromech 156: mechanics of sediment transport Istanbul, 12-14 July, Istambul, Turkey*.

Deigaard, R., and J. Fredsøe (1978), Longitudinal grain sorting by current in alluvial streams, *Nord. Hydrol.*, *9*(1), 7--16, doi:10.2166/nh.1978.002.

van der Deijl, E. (2021a), Recente oeverlijnen, huidige oeverlijnen, grenzen aan toelaatbare oevererosie, en prognoses van toekomstige oeverlijnen langs de Maas: Deel 1: afbeelding op luchtfoto's, *Tech. Rep. 11205234-012*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands., 55 pp.

van der Deijl, E. (2021b), Recente oeverlijnen, huidige oeverlijnen, grenzen aan toelaatbare oevererosie, en prognoses van toekomstige oeverlijnen langs de Maas: Deel 2: afbeelding op topografische kaart, *Tech. Rep. 11205234-012*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands., 55 pp.

van der Deijl, E. (2022a), Basisrivierbodempligging analyse Grensmaas hoogwater juli 2021, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 67 p. pp.

van der Deijl, E. (2022b), Toepassing van de Basisrivierbodempligging op het IRM-nulalternatief : actualisatie functie-eisen en toetsing bodem 2050, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 48 p. pp.

van der Deijl, E. (2022c), Karakterisatie van negen KRW-Maasoevers, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 49 p. pp.

van der Deijl, E. (2023a), Aanpassing Basisrivierbodempligging eisen en actualisatie rivierbodempligging 2021, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 77 p. pp.

van der Deijl, E. (2023b), Update van de standaardsommen jamm2022 naar jamm2023, *Tech. Rep. 11209233-002-ZWS-0003*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands., 19 pp.

van der Deijl, E. (2023c), Validatie hoogwater Maas juli 2021, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 167 p. pp.

van der Deijl, E. (2023d), Verificatie van WAQBANK / D-FAST Bank Erosion : analyse van de ontwikkeling van negen KRW-Maasoevers, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 140 p. pp.

van der Deijl, E. (2024), Roosteruitbreiding Maas voor Extreem Hoogwater en morfologie: Testen van toepassing op actuele modelschematisaties, *concept rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 48 p. pp.

van der Deijl, E., and W. Ottevanger (2023), Bodemschuifspanning Gemeenschappelijke Maas: Duiding op basis van modelberekeningen en veldmetingen, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

van der Deijl, E., and A. Visser (2024), Ontwikkeling modellen ontwerpinstrumentarium Maas : schematisaties maas-oi2023.6-v1 en maas-oi2023.mknov.6-v1, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 65 p. pp.

van der Deijl, E., A. Nunes de Alencar Osorio, W. Ottevanger, and E. Mosselman (2025), Maasstuwen en morfologie, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 65 p. pp.

Deissler, R. J. (1984), One-dimensional strings, random fluctuations, and complex chaotic structures, *Phys. Lett. A*, *100*(9), 451--454, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-9601(84)90823-5.

Deissler, R. J. (1985), Noise-sustained structure, intermittency, and the ginzburg-landau equation, *J. Stat. Phys.*, *40*(3), 371--395, doi:10.1007/BF01017180.

Deissler, R. J. (1987a), Spatially growing waves, intermittency, and convective chaos in an open-flow system, *Physica D*, *25*(1), 233--260, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-2789(87)90103-5.

Deissler, R. J. (1987b), The convective nature of instability in plane poiseuille flow, *The Physics of Fluids*, *30*(8), 2303--2305, doi:10.1063/1.866118.

Deissler, R. J. (1987c), Turbulent bursts, spots and slugs in a generalized ginzburg-landau equation, *Phys. Lett. A*, *120*(7), 334--340, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-9601(87)90726-2.

Deissler, R. J. (1989), External noise and the origin and dynamics of structure in convectively unstable systems, *J. Stat. Phys.*, *54*(5), 1459--1488, doi:10.1007/BF01044729.

Deissler, R. J., and K. Kaneko (1985), A measure of chaos for open flows, in *Dimensions and Entropies in Chaotic Systems; Quantification of Complex Behavior; Proceedings of an International Workshop at the Pecos River Ranch, New Mexico, September 11-16, 1985*.

Deissler, R. J., and K. Kaneko (1987), Velocity-dependent lyapunov exponents as a measure of chaos for open-flow systems, *Phys. Lett. A*, 119(8), 397--402, doi:[https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-9601\(87\)90581-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-9601(87)90581-0).

Delaunay, B. (1934), Sur la sphère vide, *Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS. Classe des sciences mathématiques et na*, 6, 739--800, (in French).

Delestre, O., C. Lucas, P.-A. Ksinant, F. Darboux, C. Laguerre, T.-N.-T. Vo, F. James, and S. Cordier (2013), Swashes: a compilation of shallow water analytic solutions for hydraulic and environmental studies, *Int. J. Numer. Meth. Fl.*, 72(3), 269--300, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1002/flid.3741>.

Delft, G. (1989), Laboratoriumonderzoek met betrekking tot de zogenaamde sleepemmermonsters van het pannerdensch kanaal, *Tech. Rep. CO-310420*, Grondmechanica Delft.

Delis, A., I. K. Nikolos, and M. Kazolea (), Performance and comparison of cell-centered and node-centered unstructured finite volume discretizations for shallow water free surface flows, *Arch. Comput. Method. E.*, 18(1), 57--118, doi:[10.1007/s11831-011-9057-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11831-011-9057-6).

Dellacherie, S. (2010), Analysis of godunov type schemes applied to the compressible euler system at low mach number, *J. Comput. Phys.*, 229(4), 978--1016, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcp.2009.09.044>.

Deltares (), Annual plan 2024, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Deltares (2015), D-flow fm interactor getting started, deltares (unpublished).

Deltares (2020a), *RGFGRID, User Manual*, Bousinesqweg 1, P.O. box 177, 2600 MH Delft, The Netherlands, 144 pp., delft3d fm suite 2020 ed.

Deltares (2020b), Blue earth data, *Web page*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, <http://blueearthdata.org/>.

Deltares (2022a), Focus on the future, fast forward now. strategic agenda 2022-2025, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Deltares (2022b), D-Flow Flexible Mesh: Technical reference manual, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Deltares (2024a), *Delft3D-FLOW, User Manual*, Rotterdamseweg 185, p.o. box 177, 2600 MH Delft, The Netherlands, 747 pp.

Deltares (2024b), Delft3D Flexible Mesh Suite, *Tech. Rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 496 pp.

Deltares (2024c), *D-FAST MI Validation Document*, Deltares, The Netherlands, 16 pp.

Deltares (2024d), *D-FAST MI User Manual*, Deltares, The Netherlands.

Deltares (2025), D-Flow Flexible Mesh: Technical reference manual, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Demuth, P., D. F. Vetsch, R. M. Boes, and V. Weitbrecht (), Effect of bank height on morphodynamics in a one-sided widened gravel-bed river, 50(15), e70,183, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.70183>.

Denaro, F. M. (2023), Cfd course evidence of issues in the discretization of quasilinear and conservative forms: Burgers equation.

van Denderen, P. R., R. M. J. Schielen, A. Blom, S. J. M. H. Hulscher, and M. G. Kleinhans (2018), Morphodynamic assessment of side channel systems using a simple one-dimensional bifurcation model and a comparison with aerial images, *Earth Surf. Processes Landforms*, 43(6), 1169--1182, doi:[10.1002/esp.4267](https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.4267).

van Denderen, P. R., E. Kater, L. Jans, and R. Schielen (2020), The initial morphological impact of the longitudinal dams, in *Proceedings of the NCR days, Nijmegen, the Netherlands, 13--14 February*, edited by M. Boersema, R. Schielen, E. van Eijsbergen, and J. G. Rinsema, 44-2020, pp. 41--42, Netherlands Center for River studies.

Deng, J. (2023), Operational streamflow drought forecasting for the rhine river at lobith using the lstm deep learning approach, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Deng, J., G. Brousse, and M. Jodeau (), How to improve numerical modelling of gravel replenishment with non-uniform sediment? proof of concept with a comprehensive experimental dataset, 206, 105,157, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2025.105157>.

Deng, S., J. Xia, Q. Sun, H. Zhu, and Y. Zhou (2025), Three-dimensional modeling of flow-sediment transport and large-scale bank erosion process in the lower yangtze river, *Geomorphology*, 471, 109,543, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2024.109543>.

Devaney, R. L. (1989), *An Introduction to Chaotic Dynamical Systems*, 336 pp., Addison-Wesley, Boston, MA, United States.

Devauchelle, O., L. Malverti, E. Lajeunesse, P.-Y. Lagrée, C. Josserand, and K.-D. N. Thu-Lam (2010), Stability of bedforms in laminar flows with free surface: from bars to ripples, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 642, 329--348, doi:[10.1017/S0022112009991790](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022112009991790).

DeVoe, S. R., M. E. Wengrove, D. L. Foster, and D. S. Hagan (2025), Characterization of the spatiotemporal distribution of shear stress and bedload flux within a mobile, rippled bed, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, 130(9), e2025JC022,369.

DeVries, P. (2002), Bedload layer thickness and disturbance depth in gravel bed streams, *JOURNAL OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING*, doi:[10.1061/~ASCE10733-9429~2002112811~9831](https://doi.org/10.1061/~ASCE10733-9429~2002112811~9831).

Dewals, B., S. Erpicum, P. Archambeau, and M. Porotton (2015), Application of the morphological acceleration factor in fluvial hydraulics, in *Proc. of the 36th IAHR World Congress, 28 June--3 July, The Hague, the Netherlands*.

Dey, S. (1999), Sediment threshold, *Appl. Math. Modell.*, 23(5), 399--417, doi:[10.1016/S0307-904X\(98\)10081-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0307-904X(98)10081-1).

- Dey, S. (2014), *Fluvial Hydrodynamics, Hydrodynamic and Sediment Transport Phenomena*, Springer-Verlag Berlin-Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany, doi:10.1007/978-3-642-19062-9.
- Dhamotharan, S., A. Wood, G. Parker, and H. Stefan (1980), Bedload transport in a model gravel stream, *Tech. Rep. 190*, St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, United States, 71 pp.
- DHI (2017), MIKE 21C, Scientific documentation, *Manual*, DHI, 104 pp.
- DHI (2017), Mike 11. a modelling system for rivers and channels. reference manual., *Tech. rep.*, DHI.
- Dhont, B., and C. Ancey (2018), Are bedload transport pulses in gravel bed rivers created by bar migration or sediment waves?, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *45*(11), 5501--5508, doi:10.1029/2018GL077792.
- Díaz, M. J. C., E. D. Fernández-Nieto, and A. M. Ferreira (2008), Sediment transport models in shallow water equations and numerical approach by high order finite volume methods, *Comput. Fluids*, *37*(3), 299--316, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.compfluid.2007.07.017.
- Díaz, M. J. C., E. D. Fernández-Nieto, A. M. Ferreira, and C. Parés-Madroñal (2009), Two-dimensional sediment transport models in shallow water equations. a second order finite volume approach on unstructured meshes, *Comput. Method. Appl. M.*, *198*(33-36), 2520--2538, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cma.2009.03.001.
- Die Moran, A., K. El Kadi Abderrezzak, E. Mosselman, H. Habersack, F. Lebert, D. Aelbrecht, and E. Laperrousaz (2013), Physical model experiments for sediment supply to the Old Rhine through induced bank erosion, *Int. J. Sediment Res.*, *28*(4), 431--447, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/S1001-6279(14)60003-2.
- Dierx, R. (2018), Validating a 2d water depth chart for cooperative water depth measurement, B.Sc thesis, University of Twente, The Netherlands.
- Dietrich, W. E., and J. D. Smith (1983), Influence of the point bar on flow through curved channels, *Water Resour. Res.*, *19*(5), 1173--1192, doi:10.1029/WR019i005p01173.
- Dietrich, W. E., and J. D. Smith (1984), Bed load transport in a river meander, *Water Resour. Res.*, *20*(10), 1355--1380, doi:10.1029/WR020i010p01355.
- Dietrich, W. E., J. D. Smith, and T. Dunne (1979), Flow and sediment transport in a sand bedded meander, *The Journal of Geology*, *87*(3), 305--315.
- Dietrich, W. E., J. W. Kirchner, H. Ikeda, and F. Iseya (1989), Sediment supply and the development of the coarse surface layer in gravel-bedded rivers, *Nature*, *340*, 215--217, doi:10.1038/340215a0.
- Dijkman, J. (1981), Investigation of characteristic parameters of Delft Bottle suspended sediment sampler, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft.
- Dijkstra, E. W. (1982), Why numbering should start at zero, *Tech. rep.*
- Dijkstra, J. T., and R. E. Uittenbogaard (2010), Modeling the interaction between flow and highly flexible aquatic vegetation, *Water Resources Research*, *46*(12), doi:10.1029/2010wr009246.
- Dijkstra, Y. M., R. E. Uittenbogaard, J. A. van Kester, and J. D. Pietrzak (2016), In search of improving the numerical accuracy of the k-epsilon model by a transformation to the k-tau model, *Ocean Model.*, *104*, 129--142, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocemod.2016.05.010.
- van Dijk, W. M., F. Schuurman, W. I. van de Lageweg, and M. G. Kleinhans (2014), Bifurcation instability and chute cutoff development in meandering gravel-bed rivers, *Geomorphology*, *213*, 277--291, doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2014.01.018.
- Dingle, E. H., M. Attal, and H. D. Sinclair (2017), Abrasion-set limits on himalayan gravel flux, *Nature*, *544*, 471--474, doi:10.1038/nature22039.
- Dinh, T., R. Nourgaliev, and T. Theofanous (2003), Understanding the ill-posed two-fluid model, in *Proceedings of the 10th international topical meeting on nuclear reactor thermal-hydraulics (NURETH-03)*, Citeseer.
- Dique, C. (2016), Estudios y diseños definitivos para la construcción de las obras del plan hidrosedimentológico y ambiental del sistema canal del dique, *Tech. rep.*, Consorcio Dique: Royal Haskoning DHV, Gomez Cajao.
- Disco, C., and J. van den Ende (2003), ‘‘Strong, invincible arguments’’? Tidal models as management instruments in twentieth-century Dutch coastal engineering, *Technol. Cult.*, *44*(3), 502--535, doi:10.1353/tech.2003.0108.
- Disco, N., and B. Toussaint (2014), From projects to systems: the emergence of a national hydraulic technocracy, 1900--1970, in *Two Centuries of Experience in Water Resources Management. A Dutch-U.S. Retrospective*, edited by J. Lonquest, B. Toussaint, J. Joe Manous, and M. Ertsen, chap. 6, pp. 155--204, Institute for Water Resources, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and Rijkswaterstaat, Ministry of Infrastructure and the Environment.
- do Lago, C. A., M. H. Giacomoni, R. Bentivoglio, R. Taormina, M. N. Gomes, and E. M. Mendiando (2023), Generalizing rapid flood predictions to unseen urban catchments with conditional generative adversarial networks, *J. Hydrol.*, *618*, 129,276, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.129276.
- Dodd, N., P. Blondeaux, D. Calvete, H. de Swart, A. Falques, S. Hulscher, G. Rozynski, and G. Vittori (2003), Understanding coastal morphodynamics using stability methods, *Journal of coastal research*, *19*(4), 849--865.
- Doelman, A. (1991), Finite-dimensional models of the ginzburg-landau equation, *Nonlinearity*, *4*(2), 231.
- Doering, C. R., J. D. Gibbon, D. D. Holm, and B. Nicolaenko (1987), Exact lyapunov dimension of the universal attractor for the complex ginzburg-landau equation, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, *59*, 2911--2914, doi:10.1103/PhysRevLett.59.2911.
- Doering, C. R., J. D. Gibbon, D. D. Holm, and B. Nicolaenko (1988), Low-dimensional behaviour in the complex ginzburg-landau equation, *Nonlinearity*, *1*(2), 279, doi:10.1088/0951-7715/1/2/001.

Doets, I. J. E. (2015), The effect of islands in the rio magdalenaon discharge and sediment transport into the canal del dique, colombia, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Dogan, E., S. Tripathi, D. A. Lyn, and R. S. Govindaraju (2009), From flumes to rivers: Can sediment transport in natural alluvial channels be predicted from observations at the laboratory scale?, *Water Resour. Res.*, *45*(8), doi:10.1029/2008WR007637.

Dolman, L. A., A. S. Vowles, and P. S. Kemp (2024-11), Chalk stream restoration: Physical and ecological responses to gravel augmentation, *PLOS ONE*, *19*(11), 1--22, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0313876.

Domhof, B. (2022), Bos bernisse brielse meer gebruikershandleiding, *Tech. Rep. 11207037-000-ZWS-0011*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Donchyts, G., F. Baart, A. Dam, and B. Jagers (2013), The joy of interactive modelling.

Donchyts, G., F. Baart, A. van Dam, and B. Jagers (2014), Benefits of the use of natural user interfaces in water simulations, in *Proceedings of the 7th International Congress on Environmental Modelling and Software (iEMSs)*, At San Diego, California, USA, edited by editor.

Dong, T. Y., J. A. Nittrouer, E. Il'icheva, M. Pavlov, B. McElroy, M. J. Czapiga, H. Ma, and G. Parker (2016), Controls on gravel termination in seven distributary channels of the Selenga River Delta, Baikal Rift basin, Russia, *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, doi:10.1130/B31427.1.

van Dongen, B., and D. Meijer (2008), Zomerbedveranderingen van de maas (1889 { 2007), *Tech. Rep. 10314 / 4500103893*, Meander.

van Dongeren, A., M. van der Lugt, B. Robke, C. Swinkels, A. Luijendijk, E. Moerman, and M. Gawehn (2018), Delft3D FM morphology: results of testing, *rapport Deltares, concept I1000394-002*, Deltares, Delft, 25 pp.

Douglas, M. M., K. L. Miller, M. N. Schmeer, and M. P. Lamb (2023), Ablation-limited erosion rates of permafrost riverbanks, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *128*(n/a), e2023JF007,098, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2023JF007098, e2023JF007098 2023JF007098.

Downs, P., and K. Gregory (2004), *River channel management: towards sustainable catchment hydrosystems*, Arnold, London.

Doyle, M. W., and C. A. Shields (2008), An alternative measure of discharge effectiveness, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *33*(2), 308--316, doi:10.1002/esp.1543.

Doyle, M. W., D. Shields, K. F. Boyd, P. B. Skidmore, and D. Dominick (2007), Channel-forming discharge selection in river restoration design, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *133*(7), 831--837, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2007)133:7(831).

Draad, A. A. (1996), Laminar-turbulent transition in pipe flow for newtonian and non-newtonian fluids, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, <http://resolver.tudelft.nl/uuid:482f7adf-edf9-4f1f-ba35-e3ec0ff8573a>

Drake, T. G., R. L. Shreve, W. E. Dietrich, P. J. Whiting, and L. B. Leopold (1988), Bedload transport of fine gravel observed by motion-picture photography, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *192*, 193--217, doi:10.1017/S0022112088001831.

Drazin, P., and W. Reid (1982), *Hydrodynamic Stability*, Cambridge monographs on mechanics and applied mathematics, 2 ed., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

Dressler, R. F. (1949), Mathematical solution of the problem of roll-waves in inclined open channels, *Commun. Pure Appl. Math.*, *2*(2-3), 149--194, doi:10.1002/cpa.3160020203.

Drew, D., L. Cheng, and R. T. Lahey (1979), The analysis of virtual mass effects in two-phase flow, *Int J Multiphase Flow*, *5*(4), 233--242, doi:10.1016/0301-9322(79)90023-5.

Drew, D. A., and S. L. Passman (1999), *Theory of Multicomponent Fluids*, vol. 135, Springer New York, doi:10.1007/b97678.

Du, Q., M. Gunzburger, R. B. Lehoucq, and K. Zhou (2012), Analysis and approximation of nonlocal diffusion problems with volume constraints, *SIAM Rev.*, *54*(4), 667--696, doi:10.1137/110833294.

Duan, G. J. (1998), Simulation of alluvial channel migration processes with a two-dimensional numerical model, Ph.D. thesis, Center for Computational Hydroscience and Engineering, The University of Mississippi.

Duan, J. G. (2004), Simulation of flow and mass dispersion in meandering channels, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *130*(10), 964--976, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2004)130:10(964).

Duan, J. G. (2005), Analytical approach to calculate rate of bank erosion, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *131*(11), 980--990, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2005)131:11(980).

Duan, J. G., and P. Y. Julien (2005), Numerical simulation of the inception of channel meandering, *Earth Surf. Processes*, *30*(9), 1093--1110, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.1264.

Duan, J. G., and P. Y. Julien (2010), Numerical simulation of meandering evolution, *J. Hydrol.*, *391*(1), 34--46, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2010.07.005.

Duan, J. G., and S. K. Nanda (2006), Two-dimensional depth-averaged model simulation of suspended sediment concentration distribution in a groyne field, *J. Hydrol.*, *327*(3-4), 426--437.

Duan, J. G., S. S. Y. Wang, and Y. Jia (2001), The applications of the enhanced CCHE2D model to study the alluvial channel migration processes, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *39*(5), 469--480, doi:10.1080/00221686.2001.9628272.

Duda, R., P. Hart, and D. G. Stork (2001), *Pattern Classification*, Wiley-Interscience, New York.

Duizendstra, D. (1999), Sedimenttransport in de Grensmaas: Transportcapaciteit en aanbod van sediment., *Tech. Rep. werkdokument 99.158X*, Rijkswaterstaat RIZA.

Duizendstra, D. (2000), Bodemtransport metingen in de Grensmaas vanaf bruggen, *Tech. Rep. werkdokument 2000.083x*, Rijkswaterstaat RIZA.

Duizendstra, H. (2001a), Measuring, observing and pattern recognition of sediment transport in an armoured river using a sampler with attached underwater camera, *Phys. Chem. Earth Part B*, *26*(1), 59--64, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/S1464-1909(01)85015-2.

- Duizendstra, H., and K. Vermeer (1995), Graded sediment in SOBEK : research report, *rapport Deltares*, Rijksinstituut voor Integraal Zoetwaterbeheer en Afvalwaterbehandeling (RIZA) Rijkswaterstaat, Lelystad, 144 p. pp.
- Duizendstra, H. D. (2001b), Determination of the sediment transport in an armoured gravel-bed river, *Earth Surf Proc Land*, *26*(13), 1381--1393, doi:10.1002/esp.302.
- Duizendstra, H. D., and C. Flokstra (1998), Graded sediment in SOBEK, *Tech. Rep. Q2347*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Duizendstra, H. D., and M.Laguzzi (1996), A modified numerical scheme implemented in SOBEK-GRA, *Tech. Rep. Q2128*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Duizendstra, H. D., and M. E. Nieuwenhuijzen (1995), Ecological rehabilitation and morphological impact of gravel extraction in the River Meuse, *Water Sci. Technol.*, *31*(8), 357--361, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/0273-1223(95)00388-4, integrated Water Resources Management.
- Duizendstra, H. D., and W. H. Scheers (1995), Ontwerp van een aangepaste Helley-Smith voor de Grensmaas, *Tech. Rep. Werkdocument 95.143X*, Rijkswaterstaat RIZA en Directie Oost-Nederland.
- Duizendstra, H. D., and L. W. J. van Hal (1999a), Bodemtransport metingen in de Grensmaas vanaf bruggen: Data-rapportage metingen 1998, *Tech. Rep. werkdocument 99.143X*, Rijkswaterstaat RIZA.
- Duizendstra, H. D., and L. W. J. van Hal (1999b), Installatie Meetpc BTMA-2, *Tech. Rep. Werkdocument 99.009X*, Rijkswaterstaat RIZA.
- Duizendstra, H. D., T. J. M. Kos, and L. W. J. van Hal (1994), Bodemtransportmetingen in de Grensmaas vanaf bruggen: eerste testmetingen, *Tech. Rep. Werkdocument 94.059X*, Rijkswaterstaat, RIZA.
- Dulal, K. P., K. Kobayashi, Y. Shimizu, and G. Parker (2010), Numerical computation of free meandering channels with the application of slump blocks on the outer bends, *J. Hydro-environ. Res.*, *3*(4), 239--246, doi:10.1016/j.jher.2009.10.012.
- Dumbser, M., and V. Casulli (2013), A staggered semi-implicit spectral discontinuous Galerkin scheme for the shallow water equations, *Appl. Math. Comput.*, *219*(15), 8057--8077, doi:10.1016/j.amc.2013.02.041.
- Dumbser, M., and E. F. Toro (2011), A simple extension of the Osher Riemann solver to non-conservative hyperbolic systems, *J. Sci. Comput.*, *48*(1), 70--88, doi:10.1007/s10915-010-9400-3.
- Dunbar, D., D. A. van der A, P. Scandura, and T. O'Donoghue (2023), An experimental and numerical study of turbulent oscillatory flow over an irregular rough wall, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *955*, A33, doi:10.1017/jfm.2022.1090.
- Dunne, K. B. J., and D. J. Jerolmack (2018), Evidence of, and a proposed explanation for, bimodal transport states in alluvial rivers, *Earth Surf. Dyn.*, *6*(3), 583--594, doi:10.5194/esurf-6-583-2018.
- Duong, T. M., R. Meynadier, R. Ranasinghe, M. A. D. Loaiza, J. D. Bricker, J. Reyns, A. Luijendijk, and J. Bamunawala (2024), On detailed representation of flood defences and flow-wave coupling in coastal flood modelling, *npj Natural Hazards*, *1*(1), 16, doi:10.1038/s44304-024-00016-9.
- Duró, G. (2020), Bank erosion in regulated navigable rivers, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Duró, G., A. Crosato, and P. Tassi (2016), Numerical study on river bar response to spatial variations of channel width, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *93*, 21--38, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2015.10.003, numerical modelling of river morphodynamics.
- Duró, G., A. Crosato, M. Kleinhans, and W. Uijttewaal (2018), On the morphological evolution of restored banks: Case study of the Meuse river, *E3S Web Conf.*, *40*, 02,021, doi:10.1051/e3sconf/20184002021.
- Duró, G., A. Crosato, M. G. Kleinhans, T. G. Winkels, H. A. Woolderink, and W. S. Uijttewaal (2020), Distinct patterns of bank erosion in a navigable regulated river, *Earth Surf. Processes*, *45*(2), 361--374, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.4736.
- Dutta, S., and M. H. Garcia (2018), Nonlinear distribution of sediment at river diversions: Brief history of the bulle effect and its implications, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *144*(5), 03118,001, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0001449.
- Dutta, S., D. Wang, P. Tassi, and M. H. Garcia (2017), Three-dimensional numerical modeling of the bulle effect: the nonlinear distribution of near-bed sediment at fluvial diversions, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, doi:10.1002/esp.4186.
- van Duuren, K. P. (2022), Flow processes forcing the development of the scour hole Beerenplaat in the Rhine-Meuse delta, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, http://resolver.tudelft.nl/uuid:9197083c-b007-4
- Džubáková, K., P. Molnar, K. Schindler, and M. Trizna (2015), Monitoring of riparian vegetation response to flood disturbances using terrestrial photography, *Hydrol Earth Syst Sci*, *19*(1), 195--208, doi:10.5194/hess-19-195-2015.
- D'Aopret, T., J. Riquier, and H. PiAogay (2017), Evolution of abandoned channels: Insights on controlling factors in a multi-pressure river system, *Geomorphology*, *294*, 99 -- 118, doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2017.01.036, anthropogenic Sedimentation.
- Düben, P., U. Modigliani, A. Geer, S. Siemen, F. Pappenberger, P. Bauer, A. Brown, M. Palkovic, B. Raoult, N. Wedi, and V. Baousis (2021), Machine learning at ecmwf: A roadmap for the next 10 years, doi:10.21957/ge7ckgm.
- D'Alessandro, G., C. Marchioli, and U. Piomelli (2025), Large-eddy simulation of the flow over a realistic riverine geometry, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *1010*, A35, doi:10.1017/jfm.2025.334.
- E. Bladé, G. C. E. E. J. P. E. V.-C. J. D. A. C., L. Cea (2014), Iber: herramienta de simulación numérica del flujo en ríos, *Rev. int. métodos numér. cálc. diseño ing.*, *30*(1), 1--10.
- Echeverry Hernández, J. P., and L. Marriaga Rocha (2013), Descripción fisiográfica de la isla de San Andrés: aproximación inicial al entendimiento integral de la problemática erosiva, *Bol. Cient. CIOH*, *31*, 49--72.
- Eckhaus, W. (1965), *Studies in Non-Linear Stability Theory*, *Springer Tracts in Natural Phylosophy*, vol. 6, 117 pp., Springer-Verlag, New York, NY, United States, doi:10.1007/978-3-642-88317-0.



Eckhaus, W. (1992), On modulation equations of the ginzburg-landau type, in *Proceedings of the second international conference on industrial and applied mathematics*, edited by J. Robert E. O'Malley, chap. 7, pp. 83--98, SIAM, Philadelphia, United States.

Eckhaus, W., and G. Iooss (1989), Strong selection or rejection of spatially periodic patterns in degenerate bifurcations, *Physica D*, 39(1), 124--146, doi:10.1016/0167-2789(89)90043-2.

Eckhaus, W., and R. Kuske (1997), Pattern formation in systems with slowly varying geometry, *SIAM J. Appl. Math.*, 57(1), 112--152, doi:10.1137/S0036139994277531.

Eden, S., and S. Tunstall (2006), Ecological versus social restoration? how urban river restoration challenges but also fails to challenge the science-policy nexus in the United Kingdom, *Environment and Planning C*, 24(5), 661.

Edler, T. (2020), Gravel Weirs in the River Meuse: A 2D morphological modelling approach, Master's thesis, Université Côte d'Azur, France.

Edmonds, D. A., and R. L. Slingerland (2008), Stability of delta distributary networks and their bifurcations, *Water Resour. Res.*, 44(9), W09,426, doi:10.1029/2008WR006992.

Edmonds, D. A., J. B. Shaw, and D. Mohrig (2011), Topset-dominated deltas: A new model for river delta stratigraphy, *Geology*, 39(12), 1175--1178, doi:10.1130/G32358.1.

eekhout, J., and T. Hoitink (2014), Morfodynamiek van nederlandse laaglandbeken, *Tech. rep.*, STOWA.

Eelkema, M. (2021), Afvoermetingen Hoogwater Maas & Waal, *Tech. Rep. AV200163 juli 2021 v1 definitief*, Aqua Vision B.V.

Egashira, S., and K. Ashida (1992), Unified view of the mechanics of debris flow and bed-load, in *Advances in Micromechanics of Granular Materials, Studies in Applied Mechanics*, vol. 31, edited by H. H. Shen, M. Satake, M. Mehrabadi, C. S. Chang, and C. S. Campbell, pp. 391--400, Elsevier, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, doi:10.1016/B978-0-444-89213-3.50046-8.

Egiazaroff, I. V. (1965), Calculation of nonuniform sediment concentrations, *J. Hydraulics Div.*, 91(4), 225--247.

Egiazaroff, I. V. (1967a), Discussion to "sediment transport mechanics: initiation of motion", *J. Hydraulics Div.*, 93, 281--287.

Egiazaroff, I. V. (1967b), Closure to "calculation of nonuniform sediment concentrations", *J. Hydraulics Div.*, 93, 245--253.

Einfeldt, B. (), The carbuncle phenomenon in shallow water simulations.

Einstein, A. (1905), Über die von der molekularkinetischen Theorie der Wärme geforderte Bewegung von in ruhenden Flüssigkeiten suspendierten Teilchen, *Ann. Phys.*, 322(8), 549--560, doi:10.1002/andp.19053220806, (in German).

Einstein, H. A. (1936), Der Geschiebetrieb als Wahrscheinlichkeitsproblem, Ph.D. thesis, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Zürich, Switzerland, doi:10.3929/ethz-a-000092036, (in German).

Einstein, H. A. (1942), Formulas for the transportation of bed load, *Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, 107(1), 561--577.

Einstein, H. A. (1950), The bed-load function for sediment transportation in open channel flows, *Tech. Bull. 1026*, US Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Washington, DC, United States, 70 pp.

Einstein, H. A. (1971), *River Mechanics*, vol. 1, chap. On secondary currents and sediment motion, pp. 18--1--18--10, Fort Collins, CO.

Einstein, H. A., and N. Chien (1953), Transport of sediment mixtures with large ranges of grain sizes, *Tech. Rep. MRD Sediment Series 2*, Institute of Engineering Research, University of California, Berkeley, CA, United States, 75 pp.

Einstein, H. A., and N. Chien (1955), Effects of heavy sediment concentration near the bed on velocity and sediment distribution, *Tech. rep.*, Institute of Engineering Research University of California, 76 pp.

Einstein, H. A., and H. Li (1958), Secondary currents in straight channels, *EOS, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 39(6), 1085--1088, doi:10.1029/TR039i006p01085.

Einstein, H. A., and H. W. Shen (1964), A study on meandering in straight alluvial channels, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 69(24), 5239--5247, doi:10.1029/JZ069i024p05239.

Einstein, H. A., A. G. Anderson, and J. W. Johnson (1940), A distinction between bed-load and suspended load in natural streams, *EOS, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 21(2), 628--633, doi:10.1029/TR021i002p00628.

Eke, E., G. Parker, and Y. Shimizu (2014a), Numerical modeling of erosional and depositional bank processes in migrating river bends with self-formed width: Morphodynamics of bar push and bank pull, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 119(7), 1455--1483, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/2013JF003020.

Eke, E., M. J. Czapiga, E. Viparelli, Y. Shimizu, J. Imran, T. Sun, and G. Parker (2014b), Coevolution of width and sinuosity in meandering rivers, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 760, 127{174, doi:10.1017/jfm.2014.556.

El Kadi Abderrezzak, K., A. D. Moran, P. Tassi, R. Ata, and J.-M. Hervouet (2016), Modelling river bank erosion using a 2D depth-averaged numerical model of flow and non-cohesive, non-uniform sediment transport, *Adv. Water Resour.*, 93, 75 -- 88, doi:doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2015.11.004, numerical modelling of river morphodynamics.

El Khatib, R. (2019), General fortran optimizations guide, *Tech. rep.*, METEO-FRANCE - CNRM/GMAP.

Elder, J. W. (1959), The dispersion of marked fluid in turbulent shear flow, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 5(4), 544--560, doi:10.1017/S0022112059000374.

Eleftherakis, D. (2013), Classifying sediments on dutch riverbeds using multi-beam echo-sounder systems, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Eleftherakis, D., E. Mosselman, A. Amiri-Simkooei, S. Giri, M. Snellen, and D. G. Simons (2010), Identifying changes in river bed morphology and bed sediment composition using multi-beam echo-sounder measurements, in *Proc. 10th European Conf. Underwater Acoustics, Istanbul, Turkey, July 5--9*, vol. 2, pp. 1365--1373.

Elling, V. (2009), The carbuncle phenomenon is incurable, *Acta Math. Sci.*, *29*(6), 1647--1656, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/S0252-9602(10)60007-0, mathematics Dedicated to professor James Glimm on the occasion of his 75th birthday.

Ellis, W. J. (1968), Unesco mathematical model to harness the mekong: The unesco courier: a window open on the world, xxi, 2.

Elman, H. C. (1999), Preconditioning for the steady-state navier--stokes equations with low viscosity, *SIAM J. Sci. Comput.*, *20*(4), 1299--1316, doi:10.1137/S1064827596312547.

Elshobaki, M., A. Valiani, and V. Caleffi (2018a), Numerical modelling of open channel junctions using the riemann problem approach, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *57*(5), 662--674, doi:10.1080/00221686.2018.1534283.

Elshobaki, M., A. Valiani, and V. Caleffi (2018b), Junction riemann problem for 1-d shallow water equations with bottom discontinuities and channel width variations, *J. Hyperbol. Differ. Eq.*, *15*(2), 191--217.

Emmanouil, A. (2017), Analysis of the measured data of sediment nourishments in the rhine river, Master's thesis, TUD.

Emmett, W. W., and M. G. Wolman (2001), Effective discharge and gravel-bed rivers, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *26*(13), 1369--1380, doi:10.1002/esp.303.

en Jan van Kester, E. de. G. (2013), Toepasbaarheid van kleine roostercellen in waqua voor overlaten, *Memo 1207880-006-ZWS-0009*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

van den Ende, J. (1992), Tidal calculations in the Netherlands, *IEEE Annals Hist Comput*, *14*(3), 23--33.

Engelund, F. (1970), Instability of erodible beds, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *42*(2), 225--244, doi:10.1017/S0022112070001210.

Engelund, F. (1974), Flow and bed topography in channel bends, *J. Hydraulics Div.*, *100*(11), 1631--1648.

Engelund, F. (1975), Instability of flow in a curved alluvial channel, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *72*(1), 145--160, doi:10.1017/S002211207500300X.

Engelund, F., and E. Hansen (1967), Monograph on sediment transport in alluvial streams, *Tech. Rep.*, Hydraulics Laboratory, Technical University of Denmark, Copenhagen, Denmark, 63 pp.

Engelund, F., and O. Skovgaard (1973), On the origin of meandering and braiding in alluvial streams, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *57*(2), 289--302, doi:10.1017/S0022112073001163.

Engelund, F., , and J. Fredsøe (1982), Sediment ripples and dunes, *Annu. Rev. Fluid Mech.*, *14*(1), 13--37, doi:10.1146/annurev.fl.14.010182.000305.

Englert, F., and R. Brout (1964), Broken symmetry and the mass of gauge vector mesons, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, *13*, 321--323, doi:10.1103/PhysRevLett.13.321.

Enrile, F., G. Besio, and A. Stocchino (2020), Eulerian spectrum of finite-time lyapunov exponents in compound channels, *Meccanica*, *55*(9), 1821--1828, doi:10.1007/s11012-020-01217-y.

ENW (2021), Hoogwater 2021 Feiten en Duiding, *Rapport*, Expertise Netwerk Waterveiligheid.

Erdogan, M. E., and P. C. Chatwin (1967), The effects of curvature and buoyancy on the laminar dispersion of solute in a horizontal tube, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *29*(3), 465--484, doi:10.1017/S0022112067000977.

de Goede, E. (2018), Numerieke afhandeling van Villemonte-overlaten in D-Flow Flexible Mesh, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Escaramela, M., and R. W. P. May (1995), Stability of riprap and concrete blocks in highly turbulent flows, *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers - Water, Maritime and Energy*, *112*(3), 227--237, doi:10.1680/iwtme.1995.27885.

ESCAURIAZA, C., and F. SOTIROPOULOS (2011), Lagrangian model of bed-load transport in turbulent junction flows, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *666*, 36{76, doi:10.1017/S0022112010004192.

Esfahanian, V., H. M. Darian, and S. M. I. Gohari (2013), Assessment of WENO schemes for numerical simulation of some hyperbolic equations using GPU, *Comput. Fluids*, *80*, 260--268, doi:10.1016/j.compfluid.2012.02.031.

Eslami, H., H. Yousefiani, M. Yavary Nia, and A. Radice (2022), On how defining and measuring a channel bed elevation impacts key quantities in sediment overloading with supercritical flow, *Acta Geophys.*, *70*(5), 2511--2528, doi:10.1007/s11600-022-00851-2.

Eslami, S., P. Hoekstra, H. W. J. Kernkamp, N. Nguyen Trung, D. Do Duc, H. Nguyen Nghia, T. Tran Quang, A. van Dam, S. E. Darby, D. R. Parsons, G. Vasilopoulos, L. Braat, and M. van der Vegt (2021), Dynamics of salt intrusion in the mekong delta: results of field observations and integrated coastal--inland modelling, *Earth Surf. Dyn.*, *9*(4), 953--976, doi:10.5194/esurf-9-953-2021.

Eustice, J. (1910), Flow of water in curved pipes, *Proc. Roy. Soc. London*, *84*(568), 107--118, doi:10.1098/rspa.1910.0061.

Eustice, J. (1911), Experiments on stream-line motion in curved pipes, *Proc. Roy. Soc. London*, *85*(576), 119--131.

Evans, P. (1997), Nature rehabilitation project Grensmaas environmental impact assessment study - report 3.2 : One dimensional modelling - SOBEK morphological simulations, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 102 p. pp.

Ewe, A., and C. Lauschke (2012), Flussmorphologische entwicklung der grenzoder, in *Geomorphologische Prozesse unserer Flussgebiete*, edited by B. für Gewässerkunde, 15, pp. 56--65, 15. Gewässermorphologisches Kolloquium in Koblenz, doi:10.5675/BfG\\_Veranst\\_2013.3.

Exner, F. M. (1920), Zur Physik der Dünen, *Akad. Wiss. Wien Math. Naturwiss*, *129*(2a), 929--952, (in German).

Exner, F. M. (1925), Über die Wechselwirkung zwischen Wasser und Geschiebe in Flüssen, *Akad. Wiss. Wien Math. Naturwiss*, *134*(2a), 165--203, (in German).

Ezz, H., E. Viparelli, A. Moussa, and G. Parker (2012), Modeling delta growth concurrently with self-formed channels. preliminary results on lake nasser delta, sudan and egypt., in *Proceedings of the American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, United States*.

Eça, L., C. M. Klaij, G. Vaz, M. Hoekstra, and F. S. Pereira (2016), On code verification of rans solvers, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *310*, 418--439, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcp.2016.01.002>.

Faddeev, D. K., and V. N. Faddeeva (1963), *Computational methods of linear algebra*, W. H. Freeman and Company.

Fairbanks, R. G. (1989), A 17, 000-year glacio-eustatic sea level record: influence of glacial melting rates on the Younger Dryas event and deep-ocean circulation, *Nature*, *342*(6250), 637--642.

Falcon, M. (1984), Secondary flow in curved open channels, *Annu. Rev. Fluid Mech.*, *16*(1), 179--193, doi:10.1146/annurev.fl.16.010184.001143.

Falconer, R. A. (1980), Modelling of planform influence on circulation in harbours, in *Proc. 17th Int. Conference on Coastal Eng., 23-28 March, Sydney, Australia*, pp. 2726--2744, doi:10.1061/9780872622647.164.

Fan, N., A. Singh, M. Guala, E. Foufoula-Georgiou, and B. Wu (2016), Exploring a semimechanistic episodic Langevin model for bed load transport: Emergence of normal and anomalous advection and diffusion regimes, *Water Resour. Res.*, *52*(4), 2789--2801, doi:10.1002/2015WR018023.

Fan, N., Y. Xie, and R. Nie (2017), Bed load transport for a mixture of particle sizes: Downstream sorting rather than anomalous diffusion, *J. Hydrol.*, *553*, 26--34, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.07.012.

Fargue, L. (1894), Expériences relatives à l'action de l'eau courante sur un fond de sable, *Annales des Pont et Chaussées*, *64*, 427--466, (in French).

Farraday, M. V., and F. G. Charlton (1983), *Hydraulic factors in bridge design*, Hydraulics Research, Wallingford, <https://archive.org/details/hydraulicfactors0000fara>.

Fasolato, G., P. Ronco, and G. Di Silvio (2009), How fast and how far do variable boundary conditions affect river morphodynamics?, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *47*(3), 329--339, doi:10.1080/00221686.2009.9522004.

Fasolato, G., P. Ronco, E. J. Langendoen, and G. Di Silvio (2011), Validity of uniform flow hypothesis in one-dimensional morphodynamic models, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *137*(2), 183--195, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0000291.

Fathel, S. L., D. J. Furbish, and M. W. Schmeeckle (2015), Experimental evidence of statistical ensemble behavior in bed load sediment transport, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *120*(11), 2298--2317, doi:10.1002/2015JF003552.

Feathers, M. (2004), *Working effectively with legacy code*, Prentice Hall Professional.

Fedele, J. J., and C. Paola (2007), Similarity solutions for fluvial sediment fining by selective deposition, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *112*(F2), F02,038, doi:10.1029/2005JF000409.

Federici, B., and C. Paola (2003), Dynamics of channel bifurcations in noncohesive sediments, *Water Resour. Res.*, *39*(6), 1162, doi:10.1029/2002WR001434.

Federici, B., and G. Seminara (2003), On the convective nature of bar instability, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *487*, 125--145, doi:10.1017/S0022112003004737.

Feng, J., and C. Merkle (1990), Evaluation of preconditioning methods for time-marching systems, *Tech. Rep. 90-0016*, AIAA, Washington, DC, United States, 10 pp., doi:10.2514/6.1990-16.

Fenton, J. (2010), Computational hydraulics, *Tech. rep.*, TU Wien, Institut für Wasserbau und Ingenieurhydrologie.

Fenton, J. D. (2015), *Rivers - physical, fluvial and environmental processes*, chap. 1: Basic Physical Processes in Rivers, pp. 3--50, Springer, doi:10.1007/978-3-319-17719-9.

Fenton, J. D., and J. E. Abbott (1977), Initial movement of grains on a stream bed: The effect of relative protrusion, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, *352*(1671), 523--537, doi:10.1098/rspa.1977.0014.

Ferguson, R. (2007), Flow resistance equations for gravel- and boulder-bed streams, *Water Resour. Res.*, *43*(5), W05,427, doi:10.1029/2006WR005422.

Ferguson, R., and P. Ashworth (1991), Slope-induced changes in channel character along a gravel-bed stream: The Allt Dubhaig, Scotland, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *16*(1), 65--82, doi:10.1002/esp.3290160108.

Ferguson, R., and M. Church (2009), A critical perspective on 1-d modeling of river processes: Gravel load and aggradation in lower fraser river, *Water Resour. Res.*, *45*(11), W11,424, doi:10.1029/2009WR007740.

Ferguson, R., T. Hoey, S. Wathen, and A. Werritty (1996), Field evidence for rapid downstream fining of river gravels through selective transport, *Geology*, *24*(2), 179--182, doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0179:FEFRDF>2.3.CO;2.

Ferguson, R. I. (2003), Emergence of abrupt gravel to sand transitions along rivers through sorting processes, *Geology*, *31*(2), 159--162, doi:10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0159:EOAGTS>2.0.CO;2.

Ferguson, R. I., and M. Church (2004), A simple universal equation for grain settling velocity, *J. Sediment. Res.*, *74*(6), 933--937, doi:10.1306/051204740933.

Ferguson, R. I., T. B. Hoey, S. J. Wathen, A. Werritty, R. I. Hardwick, and G. H. Sambrook Smith (1998), *Gravel-Bed Rivers in the Environment*, chap. Downstream fining of river gravels: integrated field, laboratory and modeling study, pp. 85--114, Water Resources Publications, LLC.

Ferguson, R. I., D. J. Bloomer, T. B. Hoey, and A. Werritty (2002), Mobility of river tracer pebbles over different timescales, *Water Resour. Res.*, *38*(5), 1045, doi:10.1029/2001WR000254.

Ferguson, R. I., D. J. Bloomer, and M. Church (2011), Evolution of an advancing gravel front: observations from vedder canal, british columbia, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *36*(9), 1172--1182, doi:10.1002/esp.2142.

Ferguson, R. I., M. Church, C. D. Rennie, and J. G. Venditti (2015), Reconstructing a sediment pulse: Modeling the effect of placer mining on Fraser River, Canada, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *120*(7), 1436--1454, doi:10.1002/2015JF003491.

Ferguson05 (2005), Gravel-bed rivers at the reach scale, in *Paper for 6th International Workshop on Gravel-Bed RiversLienz, Austria, 5-9 September 2005*.

- Fermioniq, D., Quix Quantum (2025), Aquaduct final report, *Tech. rep.*, Fermioniq, Quix Quantum, Deltares.
- Fernandez, J., and A. Guerra-Merchan (1996), A coarsening-upward megasequence generated by a Gilbert-type fan-delta in a tectonically controlled context (Upper Miocene, Guadix-Baza Basin, Betic Cordillera, southern Spain), *Sediment. Geol.*, *105*(3), 191--202, doi:doi:10.1016/0037-0738(95)00137-9.
- Fernandez-Luque, R., and R. van Beek (1976), Erosion and transport of bed-load sediment, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *14*(2), 127--144, doi:10.1080/00221687609499677.
- Fernández-Nieto, C. E. E. D., T. M. de Luna, and G. Narbona-Reinay (), A two-layer shallow water model for bedload sediment transport: convergence to saint-venant-exner model.
- Fernández Nieto, E. D. (2003), Aproximación numérica de leyes de conservación hiperbólicas no homogéneas. Aplicación a las ecuaciones de aguas someras., Ph.D. thesis, University of Sevilla, Sevilla, Spain, (in Spanish).
- Ferreira, R. M. L., J. G. A. B. Leal, and A. H. Cardoso (2006), Conceptual model for the bedload layer of gravel bed stream based on laboratory observations, in *River Flow*, pp. 947--956.
- Ferrer-Boix, C., and M. A. Hassan (2014), Influence of the sediment supply texture on morphological adjustments in gravel-bed rivers, *Water Resour. Res.*, *50*(11), 8868--8890, doi:10.1002/2013WR015117.
- Ferrer-Boix, C., and M. A. Hassan (2015), Channel adjustments to a succession of water pulses in gravel bed rivers, *Water Resour. Res.*, *51*(11), 8773--8790, doi:10.1002/2015WR017664.
- Ferrer-Boix, C., J. P. Martín-Vide, and G. Parker (2013a), Bed material sorting in a prograding delta composed of sand-gravel mixture, *Sedimentology*, -, --, in review.
- Ferrer-Boix, C., J. P. Martín-Vide, and G. Parker (2013b), Sorting of a sand-gravel mixture in a Gilbert-type delta, in *The 8th symposium on River, Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics*, edited by G. Coco, B. Blanco, M. Olaberrieta, and R. Tinoco.
- Ferrer-Boix, C., J. P. Martín-Vide, and G. Parker (2014), Channel evolution after dam removal in a poorly sorted sediment mixture: Experiments and numerical model, *Water Resour. Res.*, *50*(11), 8997--9019, doi:10.1002/2014WR015550.
- Ferrer-Boix, C., J. P. Martín-Vide, and G. Parker (2015), Sorting of a sand-gravel mixture in a Gilbert-type delta, *Sedimentology*, *65*(5), 1446--1465, doi:10.1111/sed.12189.
- Ferrer-Boix, C., S. M. Chartrand, M. A. Hassan, J. P. Martín-Vide, and G. Parker (2016), On how spatial variations of channel width influence river profile curvature, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *43*(12), 6313--6323, doi:10.1002/2016GL069824.
- Fidkowski, K. (2023), Residual-based time-step control for high-order discretizations, in *AIAA SCITECH 2023 Forum*, p. 2294.
- Filarski, R. (1969), IJking bodemtransportmeters, *rapport Deltares*, Waterloopkundig Laboratorium, Delft.
- Finnie, J., B. Donnell, J. Letter, and R. S. Bernard (1999), Secondary flow correction for depth-averaged flow calculations, *J. Eng. Mech.*, *125*(7), 848--863, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9399(1999)125:7(848).
- Finotello, A. (2025), Unexpected flood risks of river engineering, *Nature*, *644*, 342--343.
- Fioole, A. (2005), Nadere analyse sedimentbalans : Rijn-maasmonding 1990-2000, rIZA werkdokument: 2006.002X.
- Fioole, A., E.-J. Houwing, and T. Visser (2002), Sedimentbalans 1960-2000 zwevend stofvracht rijen en maas, rIZA werkdokument ; 2002.197X.
- Fischer, H. B. (1967), The mechanics of dispersion in natural streams, *J. Hydraulics Div.*, *96*(6), 187--216.
- Fischer, H. B. (1969), The effect of bends on dispersion in streams, *Water Resour. Res.*, *5*(2), 496--506, doi:10.1029/WR005i002p00496.
- Fischer, H. B. (1973), Longitudinal dispersion and turbulent mixing in open-channel flow, *Annu. Rev. Fluid Mech.*, *5*(1), 59--78, doi:10.1146/annurev.fl.05.010173.000423.
- Fisher, A. E., and J. E. Marsden (1975), Linearization stability of nonlinear partial differential equations, in *Proceedings of Symposia in Pure Mathematics*, vol. 27, pp. 219--263.
- Fitt, A. D. (1989), The numerical and analytical solution of ill-posed systems of conservation laws, *Applied Mathematical Modelling*, *13*(11), 618--631.
- Fleischmann, A. S., R. C. D. Paiva, W. Collischonn, M. V. Sorribas, and P. R. M. Pontes (2016), On river-floodplain interaction and hydrograph skewness, *Water Resour. Res.*, *52*(10), 7615--7630, doi:10.1002/2016WR019233.
- Fletcher, C. A. J. (1988a), *Computational Techniques for Fluid Dynamics 1: Fundamental and General Techniques*, 401 pp., Springer.
- Fletcher, C. A. J. (1988b), *Computational Techniques for Fluid Dynamics 2: Specific Techniques for Different Flow Categories*, 477 pp., Springer.
- Flierman, M., and N. van der Sleen (2021), Factsheets BasisRivierbodemLigging kaarten - versie 1.7, *Note*, Rijkswaterstaat, Utrecht, the Netherlands.
- Flokstra, C. (1977), The closure problem for depth-averaged 2-D flow, in *Proc. 18th IAHR World Congress, 15--19 August, Baden-Baden, Germany*, p. 580.
- Flora, K., and A. Khosronejad (2023), Uncertainty quantification of bank vegetation impacts on the flood flow field in the american river, california, using large-eddy simulations, *Earth Surf. Processes, n/a*(n/a), doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.5745.
- Flores, N. Y., F. P. L. Collas, and R. S. E. W. Leuven (2021), Shore channel sedimentary processess, passability by migrating fish and habitat suitability, *Tech. rep.*, Radboud University, Nijmegen, the Netherlands.
- Forel, F.-A. (1876), Les seiches, vagues d'oscillation fixe des lacs., *Annales de chimie et de physique*, pp. 1--16.

Forester, C. (1977), Higher order monotonic convective difference schemes, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *23*(1), 1--22, doi:[https://doi.org/10.1016/0021-9991\(77\)90084-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0021-9991(77)90084-5).

Forscher, B. K. (1963), Chaos in the brickyard, *Science*, *142*(3590), 339--339, doi:10.1126/science.142.3590.339.a.

Forstner, U., and W. Salomons (2010), Sediment research, management and policy, *J. Soils Sediments*, *10*(8), 1440--1452, doi:10.1007/s11368-010-0310-7.

Forterre, Y., and O. Pouliquen (2003), Long-surface-wave instability in dense granular flows, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *486*, 21--50, doi:10.1017/S0022112003004555.

Fortunato, A. B., and A. Oliveira (2007), Improving the stability of a morphodynamic modeling system, *J Coast Res*, *50*, 486--490.

Foufoula-Georgiou, E., and P. Passalacqua (2013), *Treatise on Geomorphology*, vol. 2, chap. Nonlocal Transport Theories in Geomorphology: Mathematical Modeling of Broad Scales of Motion, pp. 98--116, Elsevier.

Foufoula-Georgiou, E., and C. Stark (2010), Introduction to special section on stochastic transport and emergent scaling on earth's surface: Rethinking geomorphic transport-stochastic theories, broad scales of motion and nonlocality, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *115*(F2), F00A01, doi:10.1029/2010JF001661.

Fowler, A. C. (1997), *Mathematical Models in the Applied Sciences*, Cambridge Texts in Applied Mathematics, 424 pp., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

Fraccarollo, L., and E. F. Toro (1995), Experimental and numerical assessment of the shallow water model for two-dimensional dam-break type problems, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *33*(6), 843--864, doi:10.1080/00221689509498555.

Francalanci, S., and L. Solari (2007), Gravitational effects on bed load transport at low Shields stress: Experimental observations, *Water Resour. Res.*, *43*(3), W03,424, doi:10.1029/2005WR004715.

Francalanci, S., and L. Solari (2008), Bed-load transport equation on arbitrarily sloping beds, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *134*(1), 110--115, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2008)134:1(110).

Francalanci, S., L. Solari, and M. Toffolon (2009), Local high-slope effects on sediment transport and fluvial bed form dynamics, *Water Resour. Res.*, *45*(5), W05,426, doi:10.1029/2008WR007290.

Francalanci, S., L. Solari, M. Toffolon, and G. Parker (2012), Do alternate bars affect sediment transport and flow resistance in gravel-bed rivers?, *Earth Surf. Processes*, *37*(8), 866--875, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.3217>.

Franze, S. E., S. Köhn, C. Chewing, and K. Nielsen (2025), Braided rivers from swot: Water surface dynamics over the multi-channel brahmaputra river, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *52*(22), e2025GL116,488, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1029/2025GL116488>, e2025GL116488 2025GL116488.

Fredsøe, J. (1978), Meandering and braiding of rivers, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *84*(4), 609--624, doi:10.1017/S0022112078000373.

Fredsoe, J. (1982), Shape and dimensions of stationary dunes in rivers, *Journal of the Hydraulics Division*, pp. 932--947.

Fredsøe, J. (1984), Turbulent boundary layer in wave-current motion, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *110*(8), 1103--1120.

Friedkin, J. F. (1945), A laboratory study of the meandering of alluvial rivers, *Tech. rep.*, US Army Corps of Engineers.

Friedman, A. (1963), Existence of smooth solutions of the cauchy problem for differential systems of any type, *Indiana Univ Math J*, *12*, 335--374.

Friedrichs, C. T., and L. D. Wright (2004), Gravity-driven sediment transport on the continental shelf: implications for equilibrium profiles near river mouths, *Coastal Eng*, *51*(8-9), 795--811, doi:10.1016/j.coastaleng.2004.07.010.

Frigo, A. L., R.-D. Zentgraf, and T. B. Bleninger (2019), Two-dimensional vessel-current interaction model for inland waterways assessment, *Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal, and Ocean Engineering*, *145*(1), 04018,036, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)WW.1943-5460.0000494.

Frings, R. (), De vergeten watersnood van de maas, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat.

Frings, R. (2007), From gravel to sand, Ph.D. thesis, Utrecht University.

Frings, R. (2022), De bodemsamenstelling van de Maas in 1983 en 2020, *Tech. Rep. only data - report to follow*, Rijkswaterstaat.

Frings, R. (2023), De stabiliteit van de maasbodem op de gemeenschappelijke maas tussen borgharen en maaseik, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat, the Netherlands.

Frings, R., and M. Kleinhans (2008), Complex variations in sediment transport at three large river bifurcations during discharge waves in the river rhine, *Sedimentology*, *55*(5), 1145--1171, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3091.2007.00940.x.

Frings, R. M. (2002), Duinen, hydraulische ruwheid en bodemtransport in het zomerbed van de Maas bij Broekhuizen, *Tech. rep.*, Interuniversitair Centrum voor Geo-ecologisch onderzoek / Faculteit der Ruimtelijke Wetenschappen, Universiteit Utrecht, Utrecht, 69 pp. pp., iCG 02/1.

Frings, R. M. (2003), *Duinen en bodemtransport in het zomerbed van de Maas bij Broekhuizen II*, 68 pp., Fysische Geografie, Faculteit der Geowetenschappen, Universiteit Utrecht & Interuniversitair Centrum voor Geo-ecologisch onderzoek Amsterdam.

Frings, R. M. (2008), Downstream fining in large sand-bed rivers, *Earth Sci. Rev.*, *87*(1--2), 39--60, doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2007.10.001.

Frings, R. M. (2011), Sedimentary characteristics of the gravel-sand transition in the River Rhine, *J. Sediment. Res.*, *81*(1), 52--63, doi:10.2110/jsr.2011.2.

Frings, R. M., and W. B. M. T. Brinke (2017), Ten reasons to set up sediment budgets for river management, *International Journal of River Basin Management*, *0*(0), 1--6, doi:10.1080/15715124.2017.1345916.

- Frings, R. M., and S. Vollmer (2017), Guidelines for sampling bedload transport with minimum uncertainty, *Sedimentology*, *64*(6), 1630--1645, doi:https://doi.org/10.1111/sed.12366.
- Frings, R. M., B. M. Berbee, G. Erkens, M. G. Kleinhans, and M. J. P. Gouw (2009), Human-induced changes in bed shear stress and bed grain size in the River Waal (The Netherlands) during the past 900 years, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *34*(4), 503--514, doi:10.1002/esp.1746.
- Frings, R. M., W. Ottevanger, and K. C. J. Sloff (2011a), Downstream fining processes in sandy lowland rivers, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *49*(2), 178--193, doi:10.1080/00221686.2011.561000.
- Frings, R. M., H. Schüttrumpf, and S. Vollmer (2011b), Verification of porosity predictors for fluvial sand-gravel deposits, *Water Resour. Res.*, *47*(7), doi:10.1029/2010WR009690.
- Frings, R. M., R. Döring, C. Beckhausen, and H. Schüttrumpf (2012), Sedimentologisch-morphologischer atlas des niederrheins, *Tech. rep.*, Institute of Hydraulic Engineering and Water Resources Management RWTH Aachen University, (in German).
- Frings, R. M., N. Gehres, M. Promny, H. Middelkoop, H. Schüttrumpf, and S. Vollmer (2014a), Today's sediment budget of the rhine river channel, focusing on the upper rhine graben and rhenish massif, *Geomorphology*, *204*, 573--587, doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2013.08.035.
- Frings, R. M., R. Düring, C. Beckhausen, H. Schüttrumpf, and S. Vollmer (2014b), Fluvial sediment budget of a modern, restrained river: The lower reach of the Rhine in Germany, *Catena*, *122*(0), 91--102, doi:10.1016/j.catena.2014.06.007.
- Frings, R. M., K. Banhold, and I. Evers (2015), Sedimentbilanz des Oberen Rheindeltas für den Zeitraum 1991-2010, *Tech. Rep. 2015.019*, Institut für Wasserbau und Wasserwirtschaft, RWTH Aachen, Aachen, Deutschland, (in German).
- Frings, R. M., G. Hillebrand, N. Gehres, K. Banhold, S. Schriever, and T. Hoffmann (2019), From source to mouth: Basin-scale morphodynamics of the Rhine River, *Earth Sci. Rev.*, *196*, doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2019.04.002.
- F.R.S., P. O. R. L. (1885), Lvii. on the dilatancy of media composed of rigid particles in contact. with experimental illustrations, *The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science*, *20*(127), 469--481, doi:10.1080/14786448508627791.
- F.R.S., P. O. R. L. (2001), Large-scale circulation and flushing characteristics of the north sea under various climate forcings, *Clim Res*, *18*, 47--57.
- Fujisaki, A., R. Agtersloot, and A. Becker (2022a), B&o-modellen en deelmodellen maas., *Tech. Rep. 11208053-002-ZWS-0005 v1.0*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Fujisaki, A., R. Agtersloot, and A. Becker (2022b), B&o-modellen en deelmodellen maas., *Tech. Rep. 11208053-002-ZWS-0005 v2.0*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Furbish, D. J. (2024), An explanation of the shannon entropy, with relevance to sediment transport, *Tech. rep.*
- Furbish, D. J., and M. W. Schmeeckle (2013), A probabilistic derivation of the exponential-like distribution of bed load particle velocities, *Water Resour. Res.*, *49*(3), 1537--1551, doi:10.1002/wrcr.20074.
- Furbish, D. J., P. K. Haff, J. C. Roseberry, and M. W. Schmeeckle (2012a), A probabilistic description of the bed load sediment flux: 1. Theory, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *117*(F3), F03,031, doi:10.1029/2012JF002352.
- Furbish, D. J., J. C. Roseberry, and M. W. Schmeeckle (2012b), A probabilistic description of the bed load sediment flux: 3. The particle velocity distribution and the diffusive flux, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *117*(F3), F03,033, doi:10.1029/2012JF002355.
- Furbish, D. J., A. E. Ball, and M. W. Schmeeckle (2012c), A probabilistic description of the bed load sediment flux: 4. Fickian diffusion at low transport rates, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *117*(F3), F03,034, doi:10.1029/2012JF002356.
- Furbish, D. J., M. W. Schmeeckle, R. Schumer, and S. L. Fathel (2016), Probability distributions of bed load particle velocities, accelerations, hop distances, and travel times informed by jaynes's principle of maximum entropy, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *121*(7), 1373--1390, doi:10.1002/2016JF003833.
- Furbish, D. J., S. L. Fathel, M. W. Schmeeckle, D. J. Jerolmack, and R. Schumer (2017), The elements and richness of particle diffusion during sediment transport at small timescales, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *42*(1), 214--237, doi:10.1002/esp.4084.
- G. Zolezzi, M. T., W. Bertoldi (2009), Morphological analysis and prediction of river bifurcations, in *Braided Rivers: processes ...*
- Gabriel, T., E. Köhne, S. Kloss, A. Anlauf, E. Gölz, P. Faulhaber, G. Puhlmann, and T. Gröger (2009), Sohlstabilisierungskonzept für die elbe von mühlberg bis zur saalemündung,, *Tech. rep.*, WSD Ost, WSA Dresden, BAW und BfG, (in German).
- Gabriel, T., E. Kühne, P. Faulhaber, M. Promny, and P. Horschler (2011), Sohlenstabilisierung und erosions eindämmung am beispiel der elbe, *WasserWirtschaft*, *6*, 2011, doi:10.1365/s35147-011-0081-0.
- Gad, A. (2008), Water culture in Egypt, in *Water culture and water conflict in the Mediterranean area*, edited by M. El Moujabber, M. Shatanawi, G. Trisorio-Liuzzi, M. Ouassar, P. Laureano, and R. Rodríguez, no. A 83 in Options Méditerranéennes, pp. 85--96, CIHEAM.
- Gaeuman, D., and R. B. Jacobson (2007), Field assessment of alternative bed-load transport estimators, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *133*(12), 1319--1328, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2007)133:12(1319).
- Gaeuman, D., E. D. Andrews, A. Krause, and W. Smith (2009), Predicting fractional bed load transport rates: Application of the wilcock-crowe equations to a regulated gravel bed river, *Water Resour. Res.*, *45*(6), doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2008WR007320.
- Galappatti, G., and C. B. Vreugdenhil (1985), A depth-integrated model for suspended sediment transport, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *23*(4), 359--377, doi:10.1080/00221688509499345.
- Galappatti, R. (1983), A depth integrated model for suspended transport, *Communications on hydraulics 1983-07*, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands, 116 pp.

- Galay, V. J. (1983), Causes of river bed degradation, *Water Resour. Res.*, 19(5), 1057--1090, doi:10.1029/WR019i005p01057.
- Galloway, W. E. (1975), *Process framework for describing the morphologic and stratigraphic evolution of deltaic depositional systems*, pp. 87--98, Houston Geological Society.
- Galloway, W. E. (1989), Genetic stratigraphic sequences in basin analysis; I, architecture and genesis of flooding-surface bounded depositional units, *AAPG Bull.*, 73(2), 125--142.
- Galvin, C. J. (1965), Discussion: Sand transport studies with radioactive tracers, by D. W. Hubbell and W. W. Sayre, *J. Hydraulics Div.*, 91, 173--178.
- Ganti, V., M. M. Meerschaert, E. Foufoula-Georgiou, E. Viparelli, and G. Parker (2010), Normal and anomalous diffusion of gravel tracer particles in rivers, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 115(F2), F00A12, doi:10.1029/2008JF001222.
- Ganti, V., C. Paola, and E. Foufoula-Georgiou (2013), Kinematic controls on the geometry of the preserved cross sets, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 118(3), 1296--1307, doi:10.1002/jgrf.20094.
- Gao, W., D. Shao, Z. B. Wang, Z. Zhu, and Z. Yang (2024a), System-wide effects of local bed disturbance on the morphological evolution of a bifurcating channel network, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 129(3), e2023JF007,514, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2023JF007514, e2023JF007514 2023JF007514.
- Gao, W., Z. B. Wang, M. G. Kleinhans, D. Shao, Z. Zhu, and Z. Yang (2024b), Bifurcation instability modulated by a connecting channel leads to periodic water partitioning in a simple channel network, *Water Resour. Res.*, 60(11), e2024WR037,668, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2024WR037668, e2024WR037668 2024WR037668.
- Gao, X., C. Narteau, and O. Rozier (2016), Controls on and effects of armoring and vertical sorting in aeolian dune fields: A numerical simulation study, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 43(6), 2614--2622, doi:10.1002/2016GL068416.
- Garca-Valencia, C. (Ed.) (2007), *Atlas del golfo de Urab: una mirada al Caribe de Antioquia y Choc*, Serie de Publicaciones Especiales de Invenmar N 12. Santa Marta, Colombia.
- Garcia, M. (2008), *Sedimentation Engineering*, American Society of Civil Engineers, doi:10.1061/9780784408148.
- Garcia, M., and G. Parker (1991), Entrainment of bed sediment into suspension, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 117(4), 414--435, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1991)117:4(414).
- Garcia, M., and G. Parker (1993), Experiments on the entrainment of sediment into suspension by a dense bottom current, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 98(C3), 4793--4807.
- García-García, F., J. Fernández, C. Viseras, and J. M. Soria (2006), High frequency cyclicity in a vertical alternation of Gilbert-type deltas and carbonate bioconstructions in the late Tortonian, Tabernas Basin, Southern Spain, *Sediment. Geol.*, 192(3-4), 123--139, doi:10.1016/j.sedgeo.2006.03.025.
- García-Navarro, P., P. Brufau, J. Burguete, and J. Murillo (2008), The shallow water equations: An example of hyperbolic system, *Monografías de la Real Academia de Ciencias de Zaragoza*, 31, 89--119.
- Gardiner, J. L. (1988), Environmentally sound river engineering: examples from the Thames catchment, *Regulated Rivers: Research & Management*, 2(3), 445--469.
- Gardner, W. A. (1994), *Cyclostationarity in communications and signal processing*, The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York.
- Garegnani, G., G. Rosatti, and L. Bonaventura (2011), Free surface flows over mobile bed: Mathematical analysis and numerical modeling of coupled and decoupled approaches, *Commun. Appl. Ind. Math.*, 2(1), e371, doi:10.1685/journal.caim.371.
- Garegnani, G., G. Rosatti, and L. Bonaventura (2013), On the range of validity of the Exner-based models for mobile-bed river flow simulations, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 51(4), 380--391, doi:10.1080/00221686.2013.791647.
- Garg, V., B. Setia, and D. V. S. Verma (2005), Reduction of scour around a bridge pier by multiple collar plates, *ISH Journal of Hydraulic Engineering*, 11(3), 66--80, doi:10.1080/09715010.2005.10514802.
- Garres-Díaz, J., E. Fernández-Nieto, and G. Narbona-Reina (2022), A semi-implicit approach for sediment transport models with gravitational effects, *Appl. Math. Comput.*, 421, 126,938, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amc.2022.126938.
- Gasparini, N. M., G. E. Tucker, and R. L. Bras (2004), Network-scale dynamics of grain-size sorting: implications for downstream fining, stream-profile concavity, and drainage basin morphology, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, 29(4), 401--421, doi:10.1002/esp.1031.
- Gasparini, N. M., K. X. Whipple, and R. L. Bras (2007), Predictions of steady state and transient landscape morphology using sediment-flux-dependent river incision models, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 112(F3), F03S09, doi:10.1029/2006JF000567.
- Gastel, B., and R. A. Day (2016), *How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper*.
- Gaster, M. (1962), A note on the relation between temporally-increasing and spatially-increasing disturbances in hydrodynamic stability, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 14(2), 222--224, doi:10.1017/S0022112062001184.
- Gavrilakis, S. (1992), Numerical simulation of low-Reynolds-number turbulent flow through a straight square duct, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 244, 101--129, doi:10.1017/S0022112092002982.
- Genseberger, M., and J. Donners (2015), A hybrid swan version for fast and efficient practical wave modelling, *Procedia. Comput. Sci.*, 51, 1524--1533, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procs.2015.05.342, international Conference On Computational Science, ICCS 2015.
- Genseberger, M., and J. Donners (2020), Hybrid swan for fast and efficient practical wave modelling - part 2, in *Computational Science -- ICCS 2020*, edited by V. V. Krzhizhanovskaya, G. Závodszy, M. H. Lees, J. J. Dongarra, P. M. A. Sloot, S. Brissos, and J. Teixeira, pp. 87--100, Springer International Publishing.
- Genseberger, M., C. E. Bak, R. Plieger, A. Spruyt, A. Fujisaki, and T. Visser (2022), Sneller 2dh d-hydro modelijsselmeer en ijvd, *Tech. Rep. 11208053-006-ZWS-0012*, Deltares, the Netherlands.



Gensen, M. R. A., J. J. Warmink, K. D. Berends, F. Huthoff, and S. J. M. H. Hulscher (2022), Improving rating curve accuracy by incorporating water balance closure at river bifurcations, *J. Hydrol.*, *610*, 127,958, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2022.127958>.

George, J. D., S. Y. Jung, and N. M. Mangan (2022), Walking into the complex plane to "order" better time integrators.

Gerretsen (1968), Materiaaltransport door de maas, *Tech. Rep. 68.8*, Rijkswaterstaat, Directie Limburg, Studiedienst Maas, Maastricht, the Netherlands, nota 68.8 RWS.

Gerritsma, A., M. Verlaan, M. Geraeds, J. Pietrzak, and Y. Huismans (2024), The effects of a storm surge event on salt intrusion: Insights from the rhine-meuse delta, *JGR: Oceans*, doi:<https://doi.org/10.22541/essoar.172227433.30014198/v1>.

van Gerwen, W., B. W. Borsje, J. H. Damveld, and S. J. M. H. Hulscher (2018), Modelling the effect of suspended load transport and tidal asymmetry on the equilibrium tidal sand wave height, *Coastal Eng.*, *136*, 56 -- 64, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coastaleng.2018.01.006>.

Gessler, J. (1965), The beginning of bedload movement of mixtures investigates as natural armoring channels, *Tech. Rep. 69*, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zürich, Switzerland.

Gessner, F. B. (1973), The origin of secondary flow in turbulent flow along a corner, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *58*(1), 1--25, doi:10.1017/S0022112073002090.

Gessner, F. B., and J. B. Jones (1965), On some aspects of fully-developed turbulent flow in rectangular channels, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *23*(4), 689--713, doi:10.1017/S0022112065001635.

Geyer, A., and R. Quirchmayr (2018), Shallow water equations for equatorial tsunami waves, *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Math. Phys. Eng. Sci.*, *376*(2111), 20170,100, doi:10.1098/rsta.2017.0100.

Ghadimi, P., and A. Reisinezhad (2012), Numerical simulation of flood waves and calculation of exerted forces on the cylindrical piers in contraction channels with different cross section profiles, *J. Hydroinform.*, *14*(2), 366--385.

Ghamry, H. K., and P. M. Steffler (2002a), Effect of applying different distribution shapes for velocities and pressure on simulation of curved open channels, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *128*(11), 969--982, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2002)128:11(969).

Ghamry, H. K., and P. M. Steffler (2002b), Two dimensional vertically averaged and moment equations for rapidly varied flows, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *40*(5), 579--587, doi:10.1080/00221680209499902.

Ghamry, H. K., and P. M. Steffler (2005), Two-dimensional depth-averaged modeling of flow in curved open channels, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *43*(1), 44--55.

Gibbs, J. W. (1898), Fourier's series, *Nature*, *59*(1522), 200, doi:10.1038/059200b0.

Gibbs, J. W. (1899), Fourier's series, *Nature*, *59*(1539), 606, doi:10.1038/059606a0.

Gibbs, R. J., M. D. Matthews, and D. A. Link (1971), The relationship between sphere size and settling velocity, *J. Sediment. Res.*, *41*(1), 7--18, doi:10.1306/74D721D0-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D.

Gibling, M. R., and N. S. Davies (2012), Palaeozoic landscapes shaped by plant evolution, *Nature Geosci.*, *5*(2), 99--105.

Gibson, A. H. (1934), Tidal estuaries: Forecasting by model experiments, *Nature*, *133*(3374), 969--972, doi:10.1038/133969a0.

Gijón Mancheño, A., W. Jansen, J. C. Winterwerp, and W. S. J. Uijtewaal (2021), Predictive model of bulk drag coefficient for a nature-based structure exposed to currents, *Sci. Rep.*, *11*(1), 3517, doi:10.1038/s41598-021-83035-0.

Gilbert, G. K. (1877), *Report on the Geology of the Henry Mountains*, 160 pp., US Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Regio, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, United States.

Gilbert, G. K. (1885), The topographic features of lake shores, *US Geological Survey Annual Report*, *5*, 75--123.

Gilbert, G. K. (1890), Lake Bonneville, *US Geological Survey Monograph 1*, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, United States, 438 pp.

Gilbert, G. K. (1914), The transportation of debris by running water, *US Geological Survey Professional Paper 86*, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, United States, 263 pp.

Gill, M. A. (1968), Discussion of ‘‘Dominant discharges at Platte/Missouri confluence’’ by R. R. Marlette and R. H. Walker, *J. Waterways Harbors Div.*, *94*, 338.

Gill, M. A. (1971), Height of sand dunes in open channel flows, *J. Hydraulics Div.*, *97*(12), 2067--2074.

Gill, M. A. (1983), Diffusion model for aggrading channels, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *21*(5), 355--367, doi:10.1080/00221688309499457.

Gill, M. A. (1988), Hyperbolic model for aggrading channels, *J. Eng. Mech.*, *114*(7), 1245--1255, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9399(1988)114:7(1245).

Giri, S., and H. R. A. Jagers (2022), D-FAST Morphological Impact 2022: Part 2: Application in Case Studies and Testing of Algorithms, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 21 p. pp.

Giri, S., and Y. Shimizu (2006), Numerical computation of sand dune migration with free surface flow, *Water Resour. Res.*, *42*(10), W10,422, doi:10.1029/2005WR004588.

Giri, S., S. V. Vuren, W. Ottevanger, K. Sloff, and A. Sieben (2008), A preliminary analysis of bedform evolution in the waal during 2002-2003 flood event using delft3d, in *Marid 2008. Third international workshop on marine and river dune dynamics 1-3 April 2008, Leeds, UK*, edited by D. Parsons, T. Garlan, and J. Best.

Giri, S., S. Yamaguchi, M. Nabi, J. Nelson, and Y. Shmizu (2015), Numerical modelling of river dunes in the waal under extreme floods.

Giri, S., A. Thompson, G. Donchyts, K. Oberhagemann, E. Mosselman, and J. Alam (2021), Stabilization of the lower jamuna river in bangladesh-hydraulic and morphological assessment, *Geosciences*, *11*(9), doi:10.3390/geosciences11090389.

Giuliani, Y., P. C. Klingeman, and J.-P. Bravard (1994), Les impacts morphodynamiques sur un cours d’eau soumis à un aménagement hydroélectrique à dérivation : le rhône en chautagne (france) / morphodynamic impacts on a river affected by a hydro-electric diversion scheme : the rhône in the chautagne region of france, *Géocarrefour*, 69(1), 73--87, doi:10.3406/geoca.1994.4240.

Goddard, J. D. (2003), Material instability in complex fluids, *Annu. Rev. Fluid Mech.*, 35(1), 113--133, doi:10.1146/annurev.fluid.35.101101.161204.

Godfrey, A. G., R. W. Walters, and B. van Leer (1993), Preconditioning for the Navier-Stokes equations with finite-rate chemistry, *Tech. Rep. 1993-535*, AIAA, Washington, DC, United States, 23 pp.

Godin, G. (1974), The tide in eastern and western james bay, *Arctic*, 27(2), 104--110.

Godunov, S. K. (1959), A difference method for numerical calculation of discontinuous solutions of the equations of hydrodynamics, *Mat. Sb.*, 47(89), 271--306, (in Russian).

Godunov, S. K. (1999), Reminiscences about difference schemes, *J. Comput. Phys.*, 153, 6--25.

de Goede, E., A. Becker, S. Giri, and J. van Kester (2013), Hoogwaterveiligheid in 2013: Thema d in kpp project rivierkunde, *Report 1207770-004-ZWS-0002*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

de Goede, E. D. (2011), Validatie van Villemonte overlaatformulering in WAQUA met praktijkmetingen, *Tech. Rep. 1204153-001-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, Delft, 35 pp.

de Goede, E. D., and J. van Kester (2009), Vegetatie op overlaten in waqua, *Tech. rep.*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Goeury, C., and F. Souillé (2025), Bayesian inference of numerical modeling-based morphodynamics: Application to a dam-break over a mobile bed experiment.

Goksu SOYDAN OKSAL, N., A. K. O. Z. M. SAMI, and O. G. U. Z. SIMSEK (2020), Numerical modelling of trapezoidal weir flow with rans, les and des models, *Sadhana*, 45(1), 91, doi:10.1007/s12046-020-01332-2.

Gözl, E. (1990), Suspended sediment and bed load problems of the upper rhine, {CATENA}, 17(2), 127--140, doi:10.1016/0341-8162(90)90003-V.

Gözl, E. (1994), Bed degradation-nature, causes, countermeasures, *Water Science & Technology*, 29(3), 325--333.

Gözl, E. (2002), Iffezheim field test - three years experience with a petrographic tracer, *International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Publication*, 276, 417--424.

Gomez, B. (1991), Bedload transport, *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 31(2), 89--132, doi:10.1016/0012-8252(91)90017-A.

Gomez, B., R. L. Naff, and D. W. Hubbell (1989), Temporal variations in bedload transport rates associated with the migration of bedforms, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, 14(2), 135--156, doi:10.1002/esp.3290140205.

Gomez, B., B. J. Rosser, D. H. Peacock, D. M. Hicks, and J. A. Palmer (2001), Downstream fining in a rapidly aggrading gravel bed river, *Water Resour. Res.*, 37(6), 1813--1823, doi:10.1029/2001WR900007.

Gomez, B., S. E. Coleman, V. W. K. Sy, D. H. Peacock, and M. Kent (2007), Channel change, bankfull and effective discharges on a vertically accreting, meandering, gravel-bed river, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, 32(5), 770--785, doi:10.1002/esp.1424.

Gómez-Bueno, I., S. Boscarino, M. Castro, C. Parés, and G. Russo (2023), Implicit and semi-implicit well-balanced finite-volume methods for systems of balance laws, *Appl. Numer. Math.*, 184, 18--48, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apnum.2022.09.016.

Gómez-López, D. I., C. Segura-Quintero, P. C. Sierra-Correa, and J. Garay-Tinoco (2012), Atlas de la reserva de biósfera Seaflower. Archipiélago de San Andrés, Providencia y Santa Catalina, *Serie de Publicaciones Especiales de INVEMAR 28*, Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras ‘‘José Benito Vives De Andréis’’ -INVEMAR- y Corporación para el Desarrollo Sostenible del Archipiélago de San Andrés, Providencia y Santa Catalina -CORALINA-, 180 pp.

Gonzalez, C., and H. E. Taha (2022), A variational theory of lift, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 941, A58, doi:10.1017/jfm.2022.348.

Goodwin, P. (2004), Analytical solutions for estimating effective discharge, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 130(8), 729--738, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2004)130:8(729).

Goswami, A., and H. M. Kalita (2024), Semicoupled and fully coupled numerical models for morphodynamic flow simulation in river with irregular planforms, doi:10.21203/rs.3.rs-4766333/v1.

Gottlieb, S., J.-H. Jung, and S. Kim (2011), A review of david gottlieb’s work on the resolution of the gibbs phenomenon, *Commun. Comput. Phys.*, 9(3), 497{519, doi:10.4208/cicp.301109.170510s.

Govedarska, A., M. Wittkea, and P. Dietz (2017), ‘‘steinzeit’’ am Rhein, *Binnenschifffahrt*, (3), (in German).

Grabowski, W. J., and S. A. Berger (1976), Solutions of the Navier-Stokes equations for vortex breakdown, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 75(3), 525--544, doi:10.1017/S0022112076000360.

Gradussen, S. J. H. A., A. L. de Jongste, and V. Chavarrías (), Deterministic discharge time series for morphodynamic assessments of river interventions, 197, 106,800, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsoft.2025.106800.

Graf, W. H., and Z. Qu (2004), Flood hydrographs in open channels, *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers - Water Management*, 157(1), 45--52, doi:10.1680/wama.2004.157.1.45.

Grams, P. E., and P. R. Wilcock (2007), Equilibrium entrainment of fine sediment over a coarse immobile bed, *Water Resour. Res.*, 43(10), doi:10.1029/2006WR005129.

Grant, W. D., and O. S. Madsen (1982), Movable bed roughness in unsteady oscillatory flow, *J. Geophys. Res., C: Oceans*, 87(C1), 469--481, doi:10.1029/JC087iC01p00469.

Grass, A. J. (1970), Initial instability of fine bed sand, *Journal of the Hydraulics Division*, 96(3), 619--632.

Gray, J. M. N. T. (1999), Loss of hyperbolicity and ill-posedness of the viscous{plastic sea ice rheology in uniaxial divergent flow, *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, 29(11), 2920 -- 2929, doi:10.1175/1520-0485(1999)029(2920:LOHAIP)2.0.CO;2.

- Gray, J. M. N. T., and C. Ancey (2011), Multi-component particle-size segregation in shallow granular avalanches, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *678*, 535--588, doi:10.1017/jfm.2011.138.
- Gray, J. M. N. T., and P. D. Killworth (1995), Stability of the viscous-plastic sea ice rheology, *Journal of physical oceanography*, *25*(5), 971--978.
- Gray, J. M. N. T., and B. P. Koekelaar (2010), Large particle segregation, transport and accumulation in granular free-surface flows, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *652*, 105--137, doi:10.1017/S002211201000011X.
- Graziano, A. A., M. C. Halso, R. M. Boes, F. Macchione, and D. F. Vetsch (2025), Flood hazard assessment due to dam breaching considering river morphodynamics, *Nat. Hazards*, doi:10.1007/s11069-025-07658-6.
- Greco, M., M. Iervolino, and A. Vacca (2008), Boundary conditions in a two-layer geomorphological model: Application to a hydraulic jump over a mobile bed, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *46*(6), 856--860, doi:10.1080/00221686.2008.9521933.
- Greco, M., M. Iervolino, A. Leopardi, and A. Vacca (2012), A two-phase model for fast geomorphic shallow flows, *Int. J. Sediment Res.*, *27*(4), 409--425, doi:10.1016/S1001-6279(13)60001-3.
- Green, A. E., and P. M. Naghdi (1986), A nonlinear theory of water waves for finite and infinite depths, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A, Mathematical and Physical Sciences*, *320*(1552), 37--70, doi:10.1098/rsta.1986.0104.
- Greenspan, H. P. (1958), On the breaking of water waves of finite amplitude on a sloping beach, *Journal of fluid Mechanics*, *4*(3), 330--334.
- Gregory, K. (2006), The human role in changing river channels, *Geomorphology*, *79*(3), 172--191.
- Gresho, P. M., and R. L. Lee (1981), Don't suppress the wiggles: They're telling you something!, *Comput. Fluids*, *9*(2), 223--253, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/0045-7930(81)90026-8.
- Grijzen, J. G., and C. B. Vreugdenhil (1976), Numerical representation of flood waves in rivers, in *Proceedings of the International symposium on Unsteady flow in Open Channels, Newcastle-upon-Tune, 12--15 April*.
- Grill, G., B. Lehner, M. Thieme, B. Geenen, D. Tickner, F. Antonelli, S. Babu, P. Borrelli, L. Cheng, H. Crochetiere, H. Ehalt Macedo, R. Filgueiras, M. Goichot, J. Higgins, Z. Hogan, B. Lip, M. E. McClain, J. Meng, M. Mulligan, C. Nilsson, J. D. Olden, J. J. Opperman, P. Petry, C. Reidy Liermann, L. Sáenz, S. Salinas-Rodríguez, P. Schelle, R. J. P. Schmitt, J. Snider, F. Tan, K. Tockner, P. H. Valdujo, A. van Soesbergen, and C. Zarfl (2019), Mapping the world's free-flowing rivers, *Nature*, *569*(7755), 215--221.
- Groenenboom, J., and J. Veenstra (2017), Beperking zoutindringing Nieuwe Waterweg : CCIP 2017 : studie naar de effecten van openingen in de Splitsingsdam, pompschepen en bellenboten, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 132 p. pp.
- Groenewege, R. (2024), Rapid assessment tool zoutindringing hollandse ijssel en lek: samenvatting van overleggen, *Memo*, Deltares, the Netherlands.
- Groenewege, R. (2025), Flexibele kribben houden rivieren bevaarbaar, *Land+Water*.
- Groenewege, R. (2026), Verkenning tool voor effecten ijsafvoer en dwarsstroming, *Rapport 11211565-010-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, the Netherlands.
- Groenewege, R., and A. Spruyt (2025), Verkenning invloed onregelmatige oevers op rivierfuncties, *Rapport 11210364-011-ZWS-0002*, Deltares, the Netherlands.
- Groenewege, R. J. L. (2022), Multi-model simulation of wadi flash floods and disaster risk assessment, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Groenland, K. (2025), *Introduction to Quantum Computing for Business*, 177--177 pp., Amsterdam University Press.
- van Grondelle, B. (2021), River system behaviour along the river ijssel, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.
- de Groot, F. (1996), Test- en ijkmetingen van een aangepaste Helley-Smith voor bodemtransportmetingen in zandrivieren: Observatie van het stroombeeld direct voor de inlaatopening en ijkmetingen voor de bepaling van een calibratiefactor voor bodemtransportmetingen, *Tech. Rep. Q2141*, Waterloopkundig Laboratorium Delft, 57 pp.
- Gruijters, S. H. L., J. G. Veldkamp, J. Gunnink, and J. H. A. Bosch (2001), The lithological and sedimentological structure of the pannerdensche kop bifurcation, *Tech. rep.*, Geological Survey of the Netherlands (TNO).
- Guala, M., A. Singh, N. BadHeartBull, and E. Foufoula-Georgiou (2014), Spectral description of migrating bed forms and sediment transport, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *119*(2), 123--137, doi:10.1002/2013JF002759.
- van de Guchte, C., M. Hegnauer, J. S. de Jong, J. S. Verkade, and M. F. M. Yossef (2017), Definitieve memo spoedadvies stuw Grave, *rapport*, Deltares, Delft, 31 p. pp.
- Guerin, T., X. Bertin, and G. Dodet (2016), A numerical scheme for coastal morphodynamic modelling on unstructured grids, *Ocean Model.*, *104*, 45--53, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocemod.2016.04.009.
- Guerit, L., F. Métivier, O. Devauchelle, E. Lajeunesse, and L. Barrier (2014), Laboratory alluvial fans in one dimension, *Phys. Rev. E*, *90*, 022,203, doi:10.1103/PhysRevE.90.022203.
- Guerrero, M., and A. Lamberti (2011), Flow field and morphology mapping using ADCP and multibeam techniques: Survey in the Po River, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *137*(12), 1576--1587, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0000464.
- Guerrero, M., and A. Lamberti (2013), Bed-roughness investigation for a 2-D model calibration: the San Martín case study at Lower Paraná, *Int. J. Sediment Res.*, *28*(4), 458--469, doi:10.1016/S1001-6279(14)60005-6.
- Guerrero, M., M. Re, L. D. Kazimierski, A. N. Menéndez, and R. Ugarelli (2013a), Effect of climate change on navigation channel dredging of the Paraná River, *International Journal of River Basin Management*, *11*(4), 439--448, doi:10.1080/15715124.2013.819005.

Guerrero, M., M. Nones, R. Saurral, N. Montroull, and R. N. Szupiany (2013b), Paraná River morphodynamics in the context of climate change, *International Journal of River Basin Management*, 11(4), 423--437, doi:10.1080/15715124.2013.826234.

Guerrero, M., F. Latosinski, M. Nones, R. N. Szupiany, M. Re, and M. G. Gaeta (2015), A sediment fluxes investigation for the 2-D modelling of large river morphodynamics, *Adv. Water Resour.*, 81, 186--198, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2015.01.017, fluvial Eco-Hydraulics And Morphodynamics.

Guglielmini, D. (1697), *Della natura de' fiumi trattato fisico-matematico*, Bologna.

Gundlach, C., and J. M. Martin-Garcia (2005), Hyperbolicity of second-order in space systems of evolution equations, *Class. Quant. Grav.*, 23, S387--S404, doi:10.1088/0264-9381/23/16/S06.

Guo, J. (2015), Sidewall and non-uniformity corrections for flume experiments, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 53(2), 218--229, doi:10.1080/00221686.2014.971449.

Guo, L., M. van der Wegen, J. A. Roelvink, and Q. He (2014), The role of river flow and tidal asymmetry on 1-d estuarine morphodynamics, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 119(11), 2315--2334, doi: 10.1002/2014JF003110.

Guo, L., M. van der Wegen, D. Roelvink, and Q. He (2015a), Exploration of the impact of seasonal river discharge variations on long-term estuarine morphodynamic behavior, *Coastal Eng*, 95, 105--116, doi: 10.1016/j.coastaleng.2014.10.006.

Guo, L., M. van der Wegen, D. J. A. Roelvink, Z. B. Wang, and Q. He (2015b), Long-term, process-based morphodynamic modeling of a fluvio-deltaic system, part i: The role of river discharge, *Cont. Shelf Res.*, 109, 95--111, doi:10.1016/j.csr.2015.09.002.

Guo, L., M. Wegen, Z. B. Wang, D. Roelvink, and Q. He (2016), Exploring the impacts of multiple tidal constituents and varying river flow on long-term, large-scale estuarine morphodynamics by means of a 1-d model, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 121(5), 1000--1022, doi:10.1002/2016JF003821.

Gupta, A. (Ed.) (2022), *Large Rivers: Geomorphology and Management*, 1028 pp., John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., jamuna, Erik Mosselman.

Guralnik, G. S., C. R. Hagen, and T. W. B. Kibble (1964), Global conservation laws and massless particles, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 13, 585--587, doi:10.1103/PhysRevLett.13.585.

Gurnell, A. (2014), Plants as river system engineers, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, 39(1), 4--25, doi:10.1002/esp.3397.

Guta, H., D. Hurther, and J. Chauchat (2024), Turbulent kinetic energy budget of sediment-laden open-channel flows: bedload-induced wall-roughness similarity, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 987, A25, doi:10.1017/jfm.2024.354.

Gutierrez, R. R., J. D. Abad, D. R. Parsons, and J. L. Best (2013), Discrimination of bed form scales using robust spline filters and wavelet transforms: Methods and application to synthetic signals and bed forms of the río paraná, argentina, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 118(3), 1400--1418, doi:10.1002/jgrf.20102.

Gutknecht, M. H. (), A brief introduction to krylov space methods for solving linear systems, *Tech. rep.*, ETH Zurich.

Guy, H. P., D. B. Simons, and E. V. Richardson (1966), Summary of alluvial channel data from flume experiments, 1956-61, *Tech. Rep. 462-I*, USGS, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, United States, 96 pp.

Gyr, A., and K. Hoyer (2006), *Sediment Transport*.

H., B., E. Mosselman, V. Chavarrías, and T. Hoitink (2022), Linear stability analysis put into practice for river bed waves with lengths larger than the water depth., in *AGU 2022 fall meeting, Chicago, Illinois, USA & online, 12-16 December 2022*.

"den Haan, R.-J. ("2020"), "games to collaboratively explore environmental complexity: Designing the virtual river game", Ph.D. thesis, "University of Twente", "Netherlands", doi:"10.3990/1.9789036549653".

den Haan, R. J., M. C. van der Voort, F. Baart, K. D. Berends, M. C. van den Berg, M. W. Straatsma, A. J. P. Geenen, and S. J. M. H. Hulscher (2020), The virtual river game: Gaming using models to collaboratively explore river management complexity, *Environ. Modell. Softw.*, 134, 104,855, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsoft.2020.104855.

Haberman, R. (2004), *Applied Partial Differential Equations*, 4 ed., 769 pp., Pearson Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ, United States.

Habersack, H. M. (2001), Radio-tracking gravel particles in a large braided river in New Zealand: A field test of the stochastic theory of bed load transport proposed by Einstein, *Hydrol. Process.*, 15(3), 377--391, doi:10.1002/hyp.147.

Hack, J. T. (1957), Studies of longitudinal stream profiles in virginia and maryland, *Tech. Rep. 294-B*, US Department of the Interior, Geological Survey, -- pp.

Hackney, C. R., S. E. Darby, D. R. Parsons, J. Leyland, R. Aalto, A. P. Nicholas, and J. L. Best (2017), The influence of flow discharge variations on the morphodynamics of a difffluence!!e!!confluence unit on a large river, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, doi:10.1002/esp.4204.

Hackney, C. R., S. E. Darby, D. R. Parsons, J. Leyland, J. L. Best, R. Aalto, A. P. Nicholas, and R. C. Houseago (2020), River bank instability from unsustainable sand mining in the lower mekong river, *Nature Sustainability*, 3(3), 217--225, doi:10.1038/s41893-019-0455-3.

Hadamard, J. S. (1923), *Lectures on Cauchy's problem in linear partial differential equations*, 316 pp., Yale University Press, New Haven, CT, United States.

Hager, W. H. (2003), Fargue, founder of experimental river engineering, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 41(3), 227--233, doi:10.1080/00221680309499967.

Hager, W. H., and U. Liiv (2008), Johann nikuradse - hydraulic experimenter, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 46(4), 435--444, doi:10.1080/00221686.2008.9521880.

Hager, W. H., and M. Schwalt (1994), Broad-crested weir, *J. Irrig. Drain. Eng.*, 120(1), 13--26, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9437(1994)120:1(13).

Hajek, E. A., and D. A. Edmonds (2014), Is river avulsion style controlled by floodplain morphodynamics?, *Geology*, *42*(3), 199--202, doi:10.1130/G35045.1.

Hakim, S. S., and A. H. Azimi (2017), Hydraulics of submerged triangular weirs and weirs of finite-crest length with upstream and downstream ramps, *J. Irrig. Drain. Eng.*, *143*(8), 06017,008, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0001207.

Hall, A. R. (1954), *The Scientific Revolution 1500--1800. The Formation of the Modern Scientific Attitude.*, 390 pp., Longmans, London, United Kingdom.

Hall, P. (2004), Alternating bar instabilities in unsteady channel flows over erodible beds, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *499*, 49--73, doi:10.1017/S0022112003006219.

Hall, P. (2006), Nonlinear evolution equations and the braiding of weakly transporting flows over gravel beds, *Stud. Appl. Math.*, *117*(1), 27--69, doi:10.1111/j.1467-9590.2006.00341.x.

Ham, D., and M. Church (2012), Morphodynamics of an extended bar complex, fraser river, british columbia, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *37*(10), 1074--1089, doi:10.1002/esp.3231.

Ham, D. G. (2005), Morphodynamics and sediment transport in a wandering gravel-bed channel: Fraser River, British Columbia, Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia.

Hamamori, A. (1962), A theoretical investigation on the fluctuation of bed-load transport, *Tech. Rep. 28-28*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Hamming, R. (1962), *Numerical Methods for Scientists and Engineers*, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, United States.

Hanson, B. (2017), New style for AGU journals and books, *Eos*, *98*, doi:10.1029/2018EO079441, published on 09 August 2017.x.

Haque, M. I., and K. Mahmood (1983), Analytical determination of form friction factor, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *109*(4), 590--610, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1983)109:4(590).

Harada, E., H. Gotoh, and N. Tsuruta (2015), Vertical sorting process under oscillatory sheet flow condition by resolved discrete particle model, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *53*(3), 332--350, doi:10.1080/00221686.2014.994139.

Harari, Y. N. (2016), *Homo deus: A brief history of tomorrow*, 440 pp., Harvill Secker, London, United Kingdom.

Hardy, R. J., S. N. Lane, and D. Yu (2011), Flow structures at an idealized bifurcation: a numerical experiment, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *36*(15), 2083--2096, doi:10.1002/esp.2235.

Hariharan, G. (2019), *Wavelet Solutions for Reaction{Diffusion Problems in Science and Engineering*, Springer Singapore, doi:10.1007/978-981-32-9960-3.

Haring, J. (1967), De verhouding van getijvolume en doorstromingsprofiel in de zeegaten Haringvliet, Brouwershavense Gat, Oosterschelde en in de mond van de Rotterdamse Waterweg uit alle beschikbare waarnemingen tot heden, *Tech. rep.*, Ministerie van Infrastructuur en Waterstaat, Rijkswaterstaat Water, Verkeer en Leefomgeving, 17 pp. pp., nota (DD) K-271 Documentnummer 262857 (in Dutch).

Harlow, F. H., and A. A. Amsden (1975), Numerical calculation of multiphase fluid flow, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *17*(1), 19--52, doi:10.1016/0021-9991(75)90061-3.

Harms, J. M. (2021), Physical modelling of submerged groynes, *Tech. rep.*, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Harten, A. (1983), High resolution schemes for hyperbolic conservation laws, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *49*(3), 357--393, doi:10.1016/0021-9991(83)90136-5.

Harten, A. (1984), On a class of high resolution total-variation-stable finite-difference schemes, *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.*, *21*(1), 1--23, doi:10.1137/0721001.

Harten, A., P. D. Lax, and B. van Leer (1983), On upstream differencing and Godunov-type schemes for hyperbolic conservation laws, *SIAM Rev.*, *25*(1), 35--61, doi:10.1137/1025002.

Haschenburger, J. K. (2011), The rate of fluvial gravel dispersion, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *38*(24), L24,403, doi:10.1029/2011GL049928.

Haschenburger, J. K. (2013), Tracing river gravels: Insights into dispersion from a long-term field experiment, *Geomorphology*, *200*, 121--131, doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2013.03.033.

Haschenburger, J. K. (2017), Streambed disturbance over a long flood series, *River Res. Appl.*, pp. n/a--n/a, doi:10.1002/rra.3134, rRA-16-0173.R1.

Haschenburger, J. K., and P. R. Wilcock (2003), Partial transport in a natural gravel bed channel, *Water Resour. Res.*, *39*(1), doi:10.1029/2002WR001532, sediment transport variability.

Hasegawa, K. (1977), Computer simulation of the gradual migration of meandering channels., *Proceedings of the Hokkaido Branch, Japan Society of Civil Engineering*, p. 197{202.

Hasegawa, K. (1981), Bank-erosion discharge based on a non-equilibrium theory, *Proc. Jpn. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, *316*, 37--50, doi:10.2208/jscej1969.1981.316\\_37, (in Japanese).

Hasegawa, K. (1983), Hydraulic study on the plane and riverbed shape and flow of alluvial meander, Ph.D. thesis, Hokkaido University, (in Japanese).

Hasegawa, K. (1989), Universal bank erosion coefficient for meandering rivers, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *115*(6), 744--765, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1989)115:6(744).

Hass, R. (2000), *What Light Can Do: Essays on Art, Imagination, and the Natural World*, 496 pp., Ecco, New York, NY, United States.

Hassan, M. A., and M. Church (1994), Vertical mixing of coarse particles in gravel bed rivers: A kinematic model, *Water Resour. Res.*, *30*(4), 1173--1185, doi:10.1029/93WR03351.

Hassan, M. A., M. Church, and A. P. Schick (1991), Distance of movement of coarse particles in gravel bed streams, *Water Resour. Res.*, *27*(4), 503--511, doi:10.1029/90WR02762.

Hassan, M. A., A. P. Schick, and P. A. Shaw (1999), The transport of gravel in an ephemeral sandbed river, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *24*(7), 623--640, doi:10.1002/(SICI)1096-9837(199907)24:7<623::AID-ESP978>3.0.CO;2-2.

Hassan, M. A., H. Voepel, R. Schumer, G. Parker, and L. Fraccarollo (2013), Displacement characteristics of coarse fluvial bed sediment, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *118*(1), 155--165, doi:10.1029/2012JF002374.

Hassan, M. A., T. Xing, C. McDowell, K. J. Pierce, M. Turley, S. Leader-Cole, and E. Viparelli (2025), Vertical sorting of bed material in gravel-bed streams--insights from long-term observations in east creek, british columbia, *Water Resour. Res.*, *61*(10), e2025WR041,119.

Havinga, H. (1982), Onderzoek meetmethoden bodemtransport : evaluatie laboratorium ijkingen van de BTMA, *monografie*, Rijkswaterstaat, Arnhem, 50 p. pp.

Havinga, H. (2009), Suppletie bij spijk en lobith moet bodemerosie stoppen, *Land+Water*, -, --, (in Dutch).

Havinga, H. (2020), Towards sustainable river management of the Dutch Rhine River, *Water*, *12*(1827), doi:10.3390/w12061827.

Havinga, H., R. van Adrichem, and A. Paarlberg (2013), The aftermath of room for the river and restoration works: excessive maintenance dredging, in *Proceedings of the 35th IAHR World Congress*.

Havlin, S., and D. Ben-Avraham (1987), Diffusion in disordered media, *Adv. Phys.*, *36*(6), 695--798, doi:10.1080/00018738700101072.

Hazewinkel, J. (2004), Lorentz linearization and its application in the study of the closure of the zuiderzee, *Tech. rep.*

He, F., S. Draper, M. Ghisalberti, H. An, and P. Branson (2024), Predicting mean flow through an array of cylinders, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *51*(14), e2024GL110,164, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2024GL110164, e2024GL110164 2024GL110164.

Heays, K., H. Friedrich, and B. W. Melville (2010), Re-evaluation of image analysis for sedimentary process research, *Tech. rep.*, University of Auckland.

Heays, K. G., H. Friedrich, and B. W. Melville (2014a), Laboratory study of gravel-bed cluster formation and disintegration, *Water Resour. Res.*, *50*(3), 2227--2241, doi:10.1002/2013WR014208.

Heays, K. G., H. Friedrich, B. W. Melville, and R. Nokes (2014b), Quantifying the dynamic evolution of graded gravel beds using particle tracking velocimetry, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *140*(7), 04014,027, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0000850.

HEC-RAS (a), Chapter 6 entering and editing geometric data; river ice, *Tech. rep.*

HEC-RAS (b), Hec-ras 1d sediment transport, *Tech. rep.*, HEC-RAS.

de Heer, A., and E. Mosselman (2004), Flow structure and bedload distribution at alluvial diversions, in *River Flow Conference*.

van Heereveld, M. A. (2010), Spoorbrug mook ontwerp bodem- en oeeververdediging, *Tech. Rep. 9T0542.02/R0009/408540/VVDM/Nijm*, Royal Haskoning, Nijmegen, 39 pp.

van Heereveld, M. A., P. van Denderen, M. Gensen, L. Boot, H. de Mars, M. Blokland, M. Dijkstra, and W. Kanger (2022), Pilotsuppleties Gemeenschappelijke Maas: Ontwerp, uitvoeringsplan & monitoringsplan, *Tech. Rep. BI2918WMP2109201056*, HaskoningDHV Nederland B.V., the Netherlands and HKV Consultants, Lelystad, the Netherlands, 87 pp.

Hegnauer, M., J. Beersma, H. van den Boogaard, T. Buishand, and R. Passchier (2014), Generator of Rainfall and Discharge Extremes (GRADE) for the Rhine and Meuse basins : final report of GRADE 2.0, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 94 p. pp.

van Heijst, M. W. I. M., and G. Postma (2001), Fluvial response to sea!!e!!level changes: a quantitative analogue, experimental approach, *Basin Res.*, *13*(3), 269--292, doi:10.1046/j.1365-2117.2001.00149.x.

Heller, V. (2011), Scale effects in physical hydraulic engineering models, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *49*(3), 293--306, doi:10.1080/00221686.2011.578914.

Helley, E. J., and W. Smith (1971), *Development and calibration of a pressure-difference bedload sampler*, US Department of the Interior, Geological Survey, Water Resources Division.

Helmer, W., G. J. Klaassen, and W. Silva (1991), Toekomst voor een grindrivier, deel 5 : rivierkundige aspecten van natuurontwikkeling, *Tech. Rep. 91.007*, RIZA Rijkswaterstaat.

von Helmholtz, H. (1868), Über discontinuierliche Flüssigkeits-Bewegungen, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, *23*, 215--228, (in German).

Helmy, A., and A. Mobasher (2019), Assessment of high-velocity free surface flow interaction with a bridge pier in a curved channel, *Journal of Applied Sciences Research*, *1*, 1--11, doi:10.22587/jasr.2019.15.1.1.

Helsloot, T. C. (2016), The development of a method to predict ship-bank interaction in real-time, Master's thesis, TUD.

Hendrickx, G. G., J. A. A. Antolínez, and P. M. J. Herman (2023), Predicting the response of complex systems for coastal management, *Coast. Eng.*, *182*, 104,289, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coastaleng.2023.104289.

Hendriks, E. (2012), Laboratory test concerning a Gilbert-type delta, Master's thesis, TU Delft.

Hendriks, E., and F. Schuurman (2017), Modelling alternatieve loswal locaties, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 78 p. pp.

Hernández Ortiz, M., J. Moreno, L. Gamboa, M. Bejarano, D. carolina Romero, J. N. Zawady, C. G. Valencia, and P. C. S. Correa (2013), Evaluación de la vulnerabilidad por ascenso en el nivel del mar (ANM) y propuesta de lineamientos de adaptación en las islas de San Andrés Providencia y Santa Catalina., *Tech. Rep. SAI-VA-003*, INVEMAR-CORALINA, 359 pp.

Herrera-Granados, O. (2021), Numerical analysis of flow behavior in a rectangular channel with submerged weirs, *Water*, *13*(10), doi:10.3390/w13101396.

Herrero, A., and C. Berni (2016), Sand infiltration into a gravel bed: A mathematical model, *Water Resour. Res.*, *52*(11), 8956--8969, doi:10.1002/2016WR019394.

Hewitt, E., and R. E. Hewitt (1979), The Gibbs-Wilbraham phenomenon: An episode in Fourier analysis, *Arch. Hist. Exact Sci.*, *21*(2), 129--160, doi:10.1007/BF00330404.

Hey, R. D. (1987), *Sediment transport in gravel bed rivers*, chap. River Dynamics, Flow Regime and Sediment Transport, pp. 17--40, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, United Kingdom.

Hey, R. D. (1996), Channel response and channel forming discharge, *Final Report R&D 6871-EN-01*, University of East Anglia, Norwich, UK., 108 pp.

- Hey, R. D., and C. R. Thorne (1975), Secondary flows in river channels, *Royal Geographical Society*, 7(3), 191--195.
- Heyman, J., H. B. Ma, F. Mettra, and C. Ancey (2014), Spatial correlations in bed load transport: Evidence, importance, and modeling, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 119(8), 1751--1767, doi:10.1002/2013JF003003.
- Heyman, J., P. Bohorquez, and C. Ancey (2016), Entrainment, motion, and deposition of coarse particles transported by water over a sloping mobile bed, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 121(10), 1931--1952, doi:10.1002/2015JF003672.
- Hickin, E. J., and G. C. Nanson (1975), The character of channel migration on the beatton river, northeast british columbia, canada, *GSA Bulletin*, 86(4), 487--494, doi:10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<487:TCOCMO>2.0.CO;2.
- Hicks, D., E. Baynes, R. Measures, G. Stecca, J. Tunnicliffe, and H. Friedrich (2021), Morphodynamic research challenges for braided river environments: Lessons from the iconic case of new zealand, *Earth Surf Proc Land*, 46(1), 188--204, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.5014.
- Hicks, M. T., J. Humphries, and J. Slater (2024), ChatGPT is bullshit, *Ethics Inf. Technol.*, 26(2), 1--10.
- Higgs, P. W. (1964), Broken symmetries and the masses of gauge bosons, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 13, 508--509, doi:10.1103/PhysRevLett.13.508.
- Hill, K. M., L. DellAngelo, and M. M. Meerschaert (2010), Heavy-tailed travel distance in gravel bed transport: An exploratory enquiry, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 115(F2), F00A14, doi:10.1029/2009JF001276.
- Hill, K. M., J. Gaffney, S. Baumgardner, P. Wilcock, and C. Paola (2017), Experimental study of the effect of grain sizes in a bimodal mixture on bed slope, bed texture, and the transition to washload, *Water Resour. Res.*, pp. n/a--n/a, doi:10.1002/2016WR019172.
- Hillebrand, G., and R. M. Frings (2017), Von der quelle zur mündung: Die sedimentbilanz des rheins im zeitraum 1991 - 2010, *Tech. Rep. II-22*, CHR, 282 pp.
- Himat (1977), Proyecto cuenca magdalena cauca, *Tech. rep.*, Himat.
- Hindriksen, V. (2014), Deltares d-flow flexible mesh gpu porting report, *Tech. rep.*, StreamComputing.
- Hirahara, S. (2022), Np-hardness of learning programs and partial mcsp, *Electronic Colloquium on Computational Complexity, Report No. 119 (2022)*.
- Hirano, M. (1971), River bed degradation with armoring, *Proc. Jpn. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, 195, 55--65, doi:10.2208/jscej1969.1971.195\\_55.
- Hirano, M. (1972), Studies on variation and equilibrium state of a river bed composed of nonuniform material, *Proc. Jpn. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, (207), 128--129, doi:10.2208/jscej1969.1972.207\\_51.
- H.J. de Vriend, C. L. (1999), Thema 3: Duurzame ontwikkeling van kustgebieden en rivieren, *Tech. rep.*, Delft Cluster.
- H.J.R. Lenders, G. G., F.P.L. Collas, and R. Leuven (Eds.) (2015), *Book of Abstracts Bridging gaps between river science, governance and management NCR*.
- Hjulström, F. (1935), Studies of the morphological activity of rivers as illustrated by the River Fyris, *Bulletin of the Geological Institute of Uppsala*, 25, 221--527.
- Hodge, R. A., T. B. Hoey, and L. S. Sklar (2011), Bed load transport in bedrock rivers: The role of sediment cover in grain entrainment, translation, and deposition, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 116(F4), doi:10.1029/2011JF002032.
- Hoefsloot, F., and W. van Doornik (2023), User manual Baseline 6.3, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.
- Hoeksema, R. (2006a), *Designed for dry feet : flood protection and land reclamation in the Netherlands*, American Society of Civil Engineers.
- Hoeksema, R. J. (2006b), *Designed for Dry Feet: Flood protection and land reclamation in the Netherlands*, ASCE press, Reston, VA, United States.
- van den Hoek, A. M., and E. van der Deijl (2023), Actualisatie zesde-generatie Maasmodel 2023 : schematisatie dflowfm2d-maas-j23\_6, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 54 p. pp.
- Hoey, T. (1992), Temporal variations in bedload transport rates and sediment storage in gravel-bed rivers, *Progress in Physical Geography: Earth and Environment*, 16(3), 319--338, doi:10.1177/030913339201600303.
- Hoey, T. B., and R. I. Ferguson (1994), Numerical simulation of downstream fining by selective transport in gravel bed rivers: Model development and illustration, *Water Resour. Res.*, 30(7), 2251--2260, doi:10.1029/94WR00556.
- Hoffmans, G. J. C., and H. J. Verheij (1997), *Scour Manual*, 1 ed., A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, the Netherlands.
- Hoffmans, G. J. C., and H. J. Verheij (2021), *Scour Manual: current-related erosion*, 2 ed., CRC Press, Taylor and Francis.
- Hofmann, B., and O. Scherzer (1994-12), Factors influencing the ill-posedness of nonlinear problems, *Inverse Probl.*, 10(6), 1277, doi:10.1088/0266-5611/10/6/007.
- Hoitink, A., T. de Ruijsscher, T. Geertsema, B. Makaske, J. Wallinga, and J. P. J.H.J. Candel (Eds.) (2017), *NCR days 2017, Book of abstracts*, NCR publication 41-2017.
- Holden, H. (1987), On the riemann problem for a prototype of a mixed type conservation law, *Commun. Pure Appl. Math.*, 40(2), 229--264, doi:10.1002/cpa.3160400206.
- Holdermans, J. (2017), 170606 - grave benedenzijde - weekly report - version 2, *Tech. Rep. 154378.292*, Paans Van Oord, 3 pp.



Holleman, R., O. Fringer, and M. Stacey (2013), Numerical diffusion for flow-aligned unstructured grids with application to estuarine modeling, *Int. J. Numer. Meth. Fl.*, *72*(11), 1117--1145, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1002/fld.3774>.

Holley, E. R. (1971), Transverse mixing in rivers, *Tech. Rep. S132*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 96 pp.

Hollingshead, A. B. (1968), Measurements of the bed-load discharge of the elbow river, Ph.D. thesis, alberta.

Holly, F. M., and J. L. Rahuel (1990), New numerical/physical framework for mobile-bed modelling, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *28*(4), 401--416, doi:10.1080/00221689009499057.

Holmes, M. H. (2007), *Introduction to Numerical Methods in Differential Equations*, 52, Springer-Verlag New York, doi:10.1007/978-0-387-68121-4.

Holmes, M. H. (2013), *Introduction to Perturbation Methods, Texts in Applied Mathematics*, vol. 20, 2 ed., 438 pp., Springer-Verlag New York, doi:10.1007/978-1-4614-5477-9.

Holthuijsen, L. H. (2007), *WAVES IN OCEANIC AND COASTAL WATERS*, 1 ed., 405 pp., Cambridge University Press.

Holzmann, G. J. (2006), The power of 10: Rules for developing safety-critical code, *Computer*, *39*(6), 95--99.

Hong-Yuan, L., and H. In-Song (1994), Investigation of saltating particle motions, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *120*(7), 831--845, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1994)120:7(831).

Honsell (1885), Die korrektion des oberrheines, *Tech. rep.*, Centralbureau fur Meteorologie und hydrographie.

van Hoogenhuizen, M. (2021), Beheer en onderhoud langsdammen, *Document RWS-2021/31925*, Rijkswaterstaat.

Hooke, R. L. B. (1974), Shear-stress and sediment distribution in a meander bend, *Tech. rep.*, Uppsala Universitet.

Horritt, M. S., and P. D. Bates (2002), Evaluation of 1d and 2d numerical models for predicting river flood inundation, *J. Hydrol.*, *268*(1), 87--99, doi:10.1016/S0022-1694(02)00121-X.

Hosseini-Sadabadi, S. A., A. Radice, and F. Ballio (2019), On reasons of the scatter of literature data for bed-load particle hops, *Water Resour. Res.*, *55*(2), 1698--1706, doi:10.1029/2018WR023350.

Hou, T. Y., and P. G. L. Floch (1994), Why nonconservative schemes converge to wrong solutions: Error analysis, *Math. Comput.*, *62*(206), 497--530, doi:10.2307/2153520.

Houssais, M., and E. Lajeunesse (2012), Bedload transport of a bimodal sediment bed, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *117*(F4), F04,015, doi:10.1029/2012JF002490.

Houssais, M., C. P. Ortiz, D. J. Durian, and D. J. Jerolmack (2015), Onset of sediment transport is a continuous transition driven by fluid shear and granular creep, *Nat. Commun.*, *6*, 6527, doi:10.1038/ncomms7527.

van Houweninge, G., and A. de Graauw (1982), The closure of tidal basins, *Coastal Eng*, *6*(4), 331 -- 360, doi:10.1016/0378-3839(82)90006-0.

Hovda, S. (2017), Gibbs-like phenomenon inherent in a lumped element model of a rod, *Adv. Mech. Eng.*, *9*(8), 1--12, doi:10.1177/1687814017713703.

Howard, A. D. (1965), Geomorphological systems; equilibrium and dynamics, *Am. J. Sci.*, *263*(4), 302--312, doi:10.2475/ajs.263.4.302.

Howard, A. D. (1980), *Thresholds in Geomorphology*, chap. Thresholds in river regimes, pp. 227--258, Allen and Unwin, Boston.

Howard, A. D. (1982), Equilibrium and time scales in geomorphology: Application to sand-bed alluvial streams, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *7*(4), 303--325, doi:10.1002/esp.3290070403.

Howard, A. D. (1987), *River Channels*, chap. Chapter4: Modelling fluvial systems: rock, gravel and sand bed channels, pp. 69--94, Basil Blackwell, Oxford.

Howard, A. D., and T. R. Knutson (1984), Sufficient conditions for river meandering: A simulation approach, *Water Resour. Res.*, *20*(11), 1659--1667, doi:10.1029/WR020i011p01659.

Howe, J. W. (Ed.) (1940), *Proc. of the Hydraulics Conference*, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA, United States.

Hsieh, T. Y., and J. C. Yang (2003), Investigation on the suitability of two-dimensional depth-averaged models for bend-flow simulation, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *129*(8), 597--612, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2003)129:8(597).

Hsieh, T.-Y., and J.-C. Yang (2005), Numerical examination on the secondary-current effect for contaminant transport in curved channel, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *43*(6), 644--659, doi:10.1080/00221680509500384.

Hu, C., and Q. Guo (2011), Near-bed sediment concentration distribution and basic probability of sediment movement, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *137*(10), 1269--1275, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0000382.

Hu, C., and Y. Hui (1996a), Bed-load transport. I: Mechanical characteristics, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *122*(5), 245--254, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1996)122:5(245).

Hu, C., and Y. Hui (1996b), Bed-load transport. II: Stochastic characteristics, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *122*(5), 255--261, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1996)122:5(255).

Hu, P., Z. xian Cao, G. Pender, and H. han Liu (2014), Numerical modelling of riverbed grain size stratigraphic evolution, *Int. J. Sediment Res.*, *29*(3), 329--343, doi:10.1016/S1001-6279(14)60048-2.

Huang, H. Q., G. C. Nanson, and S. D. Fagan (2002), Hydraulic geometry of straight alluvial channels and the principle of least action, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *40*(2), 153--160, doi:10.1080/00221680209499858.

Huang, J., Y. Zhou, M. Niessner, J. R. Shewchuk, and L. J. Guibas (2018), Quadriflow: A scalable and robust method for quadrangulation, *Comput. Graph. Forum*, *37*(5), 147--160, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1111/cgf.13498>.

Hubbell, D. W., and W. W. Sayre (1964), Sand transport studies with radioactive tracers, *J. Hydraul. Div.*, *90*(HY3), 39--68.

Hubbell, D. W., and W. W. Sayre (1965), Closure: Sand transport studies with radioactive tracers, *J. Hydraul. Div.*, (HY5), 139--149.

Hubbell, D. W., H. H. Stevens, J. V. Skinner, and J. P. Beverage (1985), New approach to calibrating bed load samplers, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *111*(4), 677--694, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1985)111:4(677).

Hudson, J. (2001), Numerical techniques for morphodynamic modelling, Ph.D. thesis, THE UNIVERSITY OF READING.

Hudson, J., and P. K. Sweby (2003), Formulations for numerically approximating hyperbolic systems governing sediment transport, *J. Sci. Comput.*, *19*(1), 225--252, doi:10.1023/A:1025304008907.

Hudson, J., and P. K. Sweby (2005), A high-resolution scheme for the equations governing 2d bed-load sediment transport, *Int. J. Numer. Meth. Fl.*, *47*(10-11), 1085--1091, doi:10.1002/fl.853.

Huismans, Y., G. van Velzen, T. O'Mahoney, G. Hoffmans, and A. Wiersma (2016a), Scour hole development in river beds with mixed sand-clay-peat stratigraphy, in *ICSE 2016 (8th International Conference on Scour and Erosion), 12-15 September 2016, Oxford, UK*, pp. 581 -- 587.

Huismans, Y., F. Buschman, C. Wesseliuss, J. Daniels, and K. Kuijper (2016b), Modelleren van zoutverspreiding met sobek 3 en sobek-re, *Tech. Rep. 1230077-003-ZWS-0003*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Huismans, Y., K. Berends, I. Niesten, and E. Mosselman (Eds.) (2018), *The future river: NCR DAYS 2018 Proceedings.*, publication 42-2018, Netherlands Centre for River studies.

Huismans, Y., H. Koopmans, A. Wiersma, T. de Haas, K. Berends, K. Sloff, and E. Stouthamer (2021), Lithological control on scour hole formation in the rhine-meuse estuary, *Geomorphology*, *385*, 107,720, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2021.107720>.

Huismans, Y., L. Leummens, S. Rodrigo, S. Laan, W. Kranenburg, and R. van der Wijk (2024), Extra debiet over stuw hagestein voor het tegengaan van verzilting van de lek, *Tech. Rep. 11210363-001-ZKS-0001*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Hulscher, S., A. Hibma, F. Goossensen, and H. Pieper (2021), Evaluatieonderzoek organisaties voor toegepast onderzoek (to2), eindrapport deelevaluatie deltares, *Tech. rep.*

Hume, D. (1748), *An Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding*, John Noon, London, United Kingdom.

Humphries, R., J. G. Venditti, L. S. Sklar, and J. K. Wooster (2012), Experimental evidence for the effect of hydrographs on sediment pulse dynamics in gravel-bedded rivers, *Water Resour. Res.*, *48*(1), W01,533, doi:10.1029/2011WR010419.

Hunt, J. N., and C. C. Inglis (1954), The turbulent transport of suspended sediment in open channels, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series A. Mathematical and Physical Sciences*, *224*(1158), 322--335, doi:10.1098/rspa.1954.0161.

Hunter, R. E. (1985), A kinematic model for the structure of lee-side deposits, *Sedimentology*, *32*(3), 409--422, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3091.1985.tb00520.x.

Huppes, N. (2021), Eindevaluatie pilot Langsdammen in de Waal; toepasbaarheid elders, *Rapport 117822/21-011.411*, Witteveen+Bos, Rotterdam, the Netherlands, juli.

Huthoff, F., A. Paarlberg, H. Barneveld, and M. van der Wal (2011), Rivierkundig onderzoek WaalSamen: Pilotstudie langsdammen, *Tech. Rep. PR2096*, HKV Lijn in Water and Deltares, 131 pp.

Huthoff, F., A. Paarlberg, J. V. da Silva, and A. K. de Jong (2014), Globaal ontwerp langsdammen: Rijnsplitsingspuntengebied en overige rijntakken, *Tech. Rep. PR2758.20*, HKV Lijn in Water, 42 pp.

Huynh, H. T. (2017), On high-order upwind methods for advection, *Tech. rep.*, NASA.

HydroLogic (2021), Rijn-maasmonding: Slim watermanagement redeneerlijn watertekort, versie 2.0, *Tech. rep.*, HydroLogic.

Hyman, J. M. (1976), Method of lines solution of partial differential equations. [mol1d package], *Tech. rep.*, New York Univ., NY (USA). Courant Inst. of Mathematical Sciences, doi:10.2172/7311903.

I en W (2018), Mirt onderzoek duurzame bodemligging rijntakken eindrapportage: "de rivierbodem is de basis van alle belangen". bijlage 1: Eindrapport mirt onderzoek inclusief kostenramingen, *Tech. rep.*, (in Dutch).

IAEA (1973), Tracer techniques in sediment transport, *Tech. Rep. 145*, International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria.

Ibisate, A., H. García, D. Vázquez-Tarrío, I. Sánchez-Pinto, X. Herrero, A. Sáenz de Olazagoitia, and A. Ollero (2025), Bedload response to dam removal: Results from a 6-year particle tracking survey in the leitzaran river (basque country), *Geomorphology*, *470*, 109,542, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2024.109542>.

Ichim, I., and M. Rădoane (1990), Channel sediment variability along a river: A case study of the siret river (romania), *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *15*(3), 211--225, doi:10.1002/esp.3290150304.

IDEAM (2018), Protocolo de modelación hidrológica e hidráulica, *ISBN 978-958-5489-09-7*, IDEAM, Bogotá, Colombia, 59 pp., (in Spanish).

Ikeda, H., and F. Iseya (1986), Longitudinal sorting process in heterogeneous sediment transportation, *Proc. 30th Japanese Conference on Hydraulics*, *30*, 217--222, doi:10.2208/prohe1975.30.217, (in Japanese).

Ikeda, H., and F. Iseya (1988), Experimental study of heterogeneous sediment transport, *Environmental Research Center Papers 12*, Environmental Research Center, University of Tsukuba, Tsukuba, 305 Japan.

Ikeda, S. (1984), Prediction of alternate bar wavelength and height, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *110*(4), doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1984)110:4(371).

Ikeda, S., and N. Izumi (1991), Stable channel cross sections of straight sand rivers, *Water Resour. Res.*, *27*(9), 2429--2438, doi:10.1029/91WR01220.

Ikeda, S., and T. Nishimura (1985), Bed topography in bends of sand-silt rivers, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *111*(11), 1397--1410, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1985)111:11(1397).

Ikeda, S., and T. Nishimura (1986), Flow and bed profile in meandering sand-silt rivers, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *112*(7), 562--579, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1986)112:7(562).

Ikeda, S., G. Parker, and K. Sawai (1981), Bend theory of river meanders. Part 1. Linear development, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *112*, 363--377, doi:10.1017/S0022112081000451.

Indah-Everts, S. N., and M. I. Hermans (2021), Eindevaluatie pilot Langsdammen in de Waal; interpretatie ais-data, *Rapport 32127-1-M0-rev.1.0*, Marin, Wageningen, the Netherlands, februari.

Infrasite.nl (2007), Groen licht voor hoger stuwpeil Maas en Maas-Waalkanaal, <https://www.infrasite.nl/waterbouw-deltas/2007/09/27/groen-licht-voor-hoger-stuwpeil-maas-en-maas-waalkanaal/>, accessed: 2023-02-06.

Intel (), *Intel Fortran Compiler 19.0 Developer Guide and Reference*.

IPL0 (n.d.), Baseline water management models, accessed: 2025-02-05.

Irving, M. (), 2d model parameterization of porcupine river training structures: Hydrodynamic and morphological impact assessment, *Tech. rep.*, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Isaacs, P., S. Rojas, A. B. Hurtado, C. Alcázar, V. Salinas, F. Garzón, N. Norden, D. García, J. Nieto, and R. González-M (2022), Expedición seaflower plus 2021; expedición seaflower plus 2021, *Tech. rep.*, Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt.

Isaacson, E., and B. Temple (1992), Nonlinear resonance in systems of conservation laws, *SIAM J. Appl. Math.*, 52(5), 1260--1278, doi:10.1137/0152073.

Isaacson, E., J. J. Stoker, and A. Troesch (1954), Numerical solution of flood prediction and river regulation problems, *Tech. Rep. II IMN-NYU 205*, New York University Institute for Mathematics and Mechanics, New York, NY, United States, 47 pp.

Iserles, A. (1990-01), Stability and dynamics of numerical methods for nonlinear ordinary differential equations, *IMA J. Numer. Anal.*, 10(1), 1--30, doi:10.1093/imanum/10.1.1.

Iseya, F., and H. Ikeda (1987), Pulsations in bedload transport rates induced by a longitudinal sediment sorting: A flume study using sand and gravel mixtures, *Geografiska Annaler: Series A, Physical Geography*, 69(1), 15--27, doi:10.1080/04353676.1987.11880193.

Israt, M. (2021), Bank erosion simulation in Delft3D Flexible Mesh combined with a flexible bank-line approach, *MSc. Thesis WSE-CEPD.21-07*, IHE Delft, Delft, the Netherlands.

Israwi, S. (2010), Derivation and analysis of a new 2d green{naghdi system\*, *Nonlinearity*, 23(11), 2889, doi:10.1088/0951-7715/23/11/009.

Itoh, T., A. Ikeda, T. Nagayama, and T. Mizuyama (2017), Hydraulic model tests for propagation of flow and sediment in floods due to breaking of a natural landslide dam during a mountainous torrent, *Int. J. Sediment Res.*, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijsrc.2017.10.001>.

Itoh, T., A. Ikeda, T. Nagayama, and T. Mizuyama (2018), Hydraulic model tests for propagation of flow and sediment in floods due to breaking of a natural landslide dam during a mountainous torrent, *Int. J. Sediment Res.*, 33(2), 107--116, doi:10.1016/j.ijsrc.2017.10.001.

IUPAC (2007), *Quantities, Units and Symbols in Physical Chemistry*, 3 ed., RSC Publishing.

Ivrii, V. Y., and V. M. Petkov (1974), Necessary conditions for the Cauchy problem for non-strictly hyperbolic equations to be well-posed, *Russ Math Surv*, 29(5), 1--70.

Iwagaki, Y. (1956), Hydrodynamical study on critical tractive force, *Trans. of JSCE*, 41.

Iwantoro, A. P., M. van der Vegt, and M. G. Kleinhans (2021), Effects of sediment grain size and channel slope on the stability of river bifurcations, *Earth Surf Proc Land*, 46(10), 2004--2018, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.5141>.

Iwasaki, T., J. Nelson, Y. Shimizu, and G. Parker (2017), Numerical simulation of large-scale bed load particle tracer advection-dispersion in rivers with free bars, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 122(4), 847--874, doi:10.1002/2016JF003951, 2016JF003951.

Iwasaki, T., S. Tanabe, and N. Izumi (2025), Upstream-migrating bars in partially transporting straight channels: Numerical simulation and theoretical interpretation, *Water Resour. Res.*, 61(10), e2025WR041,200, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1029/2025WR041200>, e2025WR041200 2025WR041200.

Izbash, S. V., and K. Y. Khaldre (1970), *Hydraulics of river channel closure*, Butterworths, London, Uniter Kingdom.

Jaballah, M., B. Camenen, L. Pénard, and A. Paquier (2015), Alternate bar development in an alpine river following engineering works, *Adv. Water Resour.*, 81, 103--113, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2015.03.003, fluvial Eco-Hydraulics And Morphodynamics.

Jacobs, W. (2011), Sand-mud erosion from a soil mechanical perspective, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Jacobsen, N. G., G. van Velzen, and J. Fredsøe (2014), Analysis of pile scour and associated hydrodynamic forces using proper orthogonal decomposition, *Perth, Australia*.

Jaeggi, M. N. R. (1984), Formation and effects of alternate bars, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 110(2), 142--156, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1984)110:2(142).

Jafarinik, S., and E. Viparelli (2020), Alluvial morphodynamics of low-slope bedrock reaches transporting nonuniform bed material, *Water Resour. Res.*, 56(10), e2020WR027,345, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1029/2020WR027345>, e2020WR027345 2020WR027345.

Jafarinik, S., R. H. a Moreira, and E. Viparelli (), Alluvial morphodynamics of bedrock reaches transporting mixed-size sand. laboratory experiments.

Jagers, B. (), *Tech. rep.*

Jagers, B. (2003), Modelling planform changes of braided rivers, Ph.D. thesis, University of Twente, Enschede, the Netherlands.

Jagers, B. (2022), Technical reference for consolidation, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Jagers, B. (2023), Musa discussion, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Jagers, B. (2024), Updating and improving rapid assessment tool for morphological effects (D-FAST MI 2023) – update 20-6-2024, *presentatie*, Deltares, Delft, 15 p. pp.

Jagers, H. (2020a), Ex ante evaluatie D-HYDRO, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 28 p. pp.

Jagers, H. R. A. (2020b), Development of d-fast tools, d-fast bank erosion, d-fast morphological impact, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, The Netherlands.

Jagers, H. R. A., and S. Giri (2022), D-FAST Morphological Impact 2022: Part 1: Theory and Algorithms, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 21 p. pp.

Jagtap, A. D., E. Kharazmi, and G. E. Karniadakis (2020), Conservative physics-informed neural networks on discrete domains for conservation laws: Applications to forward and inverse problems, *Comput. Method. Appl. M.*, *365*, 113,028, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cma.2020.113028>.

Jain, S. C. (1981), Riverbed aggradation due to overloading, *Journal of the Hydraulics Division*, *107*.

Jain, S. C. (1990), Armor or pavement, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *116*(3), 436--440.

Jain, S. C. (1992), Note on lag in bedload discharge, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *118*(6), 904--917, doi:[10.1061/\(ASCE\)0733-9429\(1992\)118:6\(904\)](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1992)118:6(904)).

Jain, S. C., and J. F. Kennedy (1974), The spectral evolution of sedimentary bed forms, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *63*(2), 301--314, doi:[10.1017/S0022112074001157](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022112074001157).

James, F., M. Postel, and M. Sepúlveda (2000), Numerical comparison between relaxation and nonlinear equilibrium models. application to chemical engineering, *Phys D Nonlinear Phenom*, *138*(3), 316--333, doi:[10.1016/S0167-2789\(99\)00203-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-2789(99)00203-1).

Jammers, S. M. M. (2017), Sediment transport over sills of longitudinal training dams, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Jang, C.-L., and Y. Shimizu (2005a), Numerical simulations of the behavior of alternate bars with different bank strengths, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *43*(6), 596--612, doi:[10.1080/00221680509500380](https://doi.org/10.1080/00221680509500380).

Jang, C.-L., and Y. Shimizu (2005b), Numerical simulation of relatively wide, shallow channels with erodible banks, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *131*(7), 565--575, doi:[10.1061/\(ASCE\)0733-9429\(2005\)131:7\(565\)](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2005)131:7(565)).

Jang, C.-L., and Y. Shimizu (2007), Vegetation effects on the morphological behavior of alluvial channels, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *45*(6), 763--772, doi:[10.1080/00221686.2007.9521814](https://doi.org/10.1080/00221686.2007.9521814).

Jang, C.-L., Y. Shimizu, and K. Son (2025), Impact of mixed grain size sediment input on braided river morphodynamics: Insights from experimental and numerical modeling, *KSCE J. Civ. Eng.*, p. 100288, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.kscej.2025.100288>.

Janse, J. C. (1967), Bodembemonstering rijntakken 1966, *Tech. Rep. Nota 67.17*, Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat, Rijkswaterstaat, Directie Bovenrivieren (RWS, BOR), Studiedienst.

Jansen, P. P., L. Van Bendegom, J. Van den Berg, M. De Vries, and A. Zanen (1979), *Principles of river engineering: the non-tidal alluvial river*, 509 pp., Pitman London.

Janson, T. (2022), Advies ijsstrategie, *Tech. rep.*, HBO Watermanagement, Hogeschool Rotterdam.

Janssen, G., I. America-van den Heuvel, R. Meeusen, C. Van Strien, E. Mes, G. Prinsen, I. Marth, O. Weiler, and A. Bijlsma (2024), Vertaling van de deltasceario's 2024 naar invoer voor het nationaal water model, *Tech. Rep. 11209219-018-ZKS-0001*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Jaramillo, W. F., and S. C. Jain (1983), Characteristic parameters of nonequilibrium processes in alluvial channels of finite length, *Water Resour. Res.*, *19*(4), 952--958, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1029/WR019i004p00952>.

Jaramillo, W. F., and S. C. Jain (1984), Aggradation and degradation of alluvial-channel beds, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *110*(8), 1072--1085, doi:[10.1061/\(ASCE\)0733-9429\(1984\)110:8\(1072\)](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1984)110:8(1072)).

Jasak, H., and A. Gosman (2001), Residual error estimate for the finite-volume method, *Numerical Heat Transfer: Part B: Fundamentals*, *39*(1), 1--19.

Javernick, L., D. M. Hicks, R. Measures, B. Caruso, and J. Brasington (2016), Numerical modelling of braided rivers with structure-from-motion-derived terrain models, *River Res. Appl.*, *32*(5), 1071--1081, doi:[10.1002/rra.2918](https://doi.org/10.1002/rra.2918).

Javernick, L., M. Redolfi, and W. Bertoldi (2018), Evaluation of a numerical model's ability to predict bed load transport observed in braided river experiments, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *115*, 207--218, doi:[10.1016/j.advwatres.2018.03.012](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2018.03.012).

Jeffreys, H. (1925), The flow of water in an inclined channel of rectangular section, *The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science*, *49*(293), 793--807, doi:[10.1080/14786442508634662](https://doi.org/10.1080/14786442508634662).

Jefimenko, O. D. (1996), Direct calculation of time dilation, *Am. J. Phys*, *64*(6), 812--814, doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1119/1.18181>.

Jenkins, R. L., C. G. Smith, D. L. Passeri, and A. M. Ellis (2024), Model sensitivity analysis for coastal morphodynamics: Investigating sediment parameters and bed composition in delft3d, *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, *12*(11), doi:[10.3390/jmse12112108](https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse12112108).

Jensen, O. E., and T. J. Pedley (1989), The existence of steady flow in a collapsed tube, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *206*, 339{374, doi:[10.1017/S0022112089002326](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022112089002326).

Jerolmack, D. J., and T. A. Brzinski (2010), Equivalence of abrupt grain-size transitions in alluvial rivers and eolian sand seas: A hypothesis, *Geology*, *38*(8), 719--722, doi:[10.1130/G30922.1](https://doi.org/10.1130/G30922.1).

Jerolmack, D. J., and D. Mohrig (2005), A unified model for subaqueous bed form dynamics, *Water Resour. Res.*, *41*(12), W12,421, doi:[10.1029/2005WR004329](https://doi.org/10.1029/2005WR004329).

Jervey, M. (1988), Quantitative geological modeling of siliciclastic rock sequences and their seismic expression, *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach: SEPM, Special Publication*, *42*, 47--69.

Jesse, P. (2001), Uitwerking sedimenttransportmetingen: Zandmaas rkm 141,3: december 1999, *rapport 2001.141x*, RIZA, Lelystad, 24 p. pp.

Jia, Y., and S. S. Y. Wang (1999), Numerical model for channel flow and morphological change studies, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *125*(9), 924--933, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1999)125:9(924).

Jiang, G.-S., and C.-W. Shu (1996), Efficient implementation of Weighted ENO schemes, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *126*(1), 202--228, doi:10.1006/jcph.1996.0130.

Jiang, Z., J. Jiang, Q. Yao, and G. Yang (2023), A neural network-based pde solving algorithm with high precision, *Sci. Rep.*, *13*(1), 4479, doi:10.1038/s41598-023-31236-0.

Jiménez, J. (2018), Coherent structures in wall-bounded turbulence, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *842*, P1, doi:10.1017/jfm.2018.144.

Jin, Y.-C., and P. M. Steffler (1993), Predicting flow in curved open channels by depth-averaged method, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *119*(1), 109--124, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1993)119:1(109).

Johannesson, H., and G. Parker (1989a), Secondary flow in mildly sinuous channel, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *115*(3), 289--308, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1989)115:3(289).

Johannesson, H., and G. Parker (1989b), *Linear Theory of River Meanders*, chap. 7, pp. 181--213, American Geophysical Union (AGU), doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/WM012p0181.

Johannesson, H., and G. Parker (1989c), Velocity redistribution in meandering rivers, *J. Hydr. Engng*, *115*(8), 1019--1039.

Johansson, C. E. (1976), Structural studies of frictional sediments, *Geografiska Annaler. Series A, Physical Geography*, *58*(4), 201--301.

John, F. (1955), A note on impropriety problems in partial differential equations, *Commun. Pure Appl. Math.*, *8*(4), 591--594, doi:10.1002/cpa.3160080409.

John, F. (1960), Continuous dependence on data for solutions of partial differential equations with a prescribed bound, *Commun. Pure Appl. Math.*, *13*(4), 551--585, doi:10.1002/cpa.3160130402, wll posed data depends continuously on problem data.

Johnson, H. K., and J. A. Zyserman (2002), Controlling spatial oscillations in bed level update schemes, *Coast. Eng.*, *46*(2), 109--126, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-3839(02)00054-6.

Johnson, J. W. (1942), The importance of considering sidewall friction in bed-load investigations, *Civil Eng.*, *12*, 329--332.

Johnson, M. A., P. Noble, L. M. Rodrigues, and K. Zumbrun (2014), Behavior of periodic solutions of viscous conservation laws under localized and nonlocalized perturbations, *Inventiones mathematicae*, *197*(1), 115--213, doi:10.1007/s00222-013-0481-0.

Johnson, P. A. (1992), Reliability-based pier scour engineering, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *118*(10), 1344--1358, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1992)118:10(1344).

Jongbloed, J.-W. E. (1996), Three-dimensional modelling of secondary flow in river bends, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

de Jong, J. (2018), Become acquainted with d-flow flexible mesh: Extended grid generation, deltares (unpublished).

de Jong, J. (2020-02-20), Tussenoplevering maas-model j19\_6-w2 intern, (modelschematisatie).

de Jong, J. (2021), Ontwikkeling zesde-generatie maas-model: Modelbouw, kalibratie en validatie, *Tech. Rep. 11200569-003-ZWS-0014*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 375 pp.

de Jong, J., and N. E. M. Asselman (2019), Topvervlakking Maas : het effect van golfvormen, bergingsgebieden en rivierverruiming, *rapport*, Deltares, Delft, 142 p. pp.

de Jong, J., and W. Ottevanger (2020), Analyse van de bodemhoogte Rijntakken van 1999 tot 2018, *Tech. Rep. 11202744-003-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 5 pp.

de Jong, J., and M. Yossef (2016), Riviermodellen in D-HYDRO - pilotapplicatie Rijntakken : Advies voor algemeen functioneel ontwerp voor de zesde generatie modellen van RWS, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 57, [143] p. pp.

de Jong, J., J. van Kester, and E. de Goede (2019), Implementation, validation and application of bridge piers in D-Flow Flexible Mesh, *Tech. Rep. 11202220-003-ZWS-0004*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

de Jong, J., V. Chavarrias, and W. Ottevanger (2021), Eindevaluatie pilot Langsdammen in de Waal; hydromorphological data and observations, *Rapport Deltares 11204644*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, september.

de Jong, W. (2005), Onzekerheidsanalyse bodemverandering Grensmaas: Een onderzoek naar de onzekerheid in de met SOBEK-graded gemodelleerde bodemverandering van de Grensmaas ten gevolge van de variatie in de afvoer., *rapport R0002/R/WDJ/Nij*, Royal Haskoning.

Jongeling, T. H. J. (2005), Stroming over een kribsectie: Nadere analyse afvoermetingen wirken & van bladell, *Tech. rep.*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Jonoski, A. (2022), *"Michael Abbott's Hydroinformatics: Poiesis of New Relationships with Water"*, IWA Publishing, doi:10.2166/9781789062656.

Joode, A. (2022), Bodemparameters voorbereiding 2D model Rijntakken, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft.

Jop, P., Y. Forterre, and O. Pouliquen (2005), Crucial role of sidewalls in granular surface flows: Consequences for the rheology, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *541*, 167--192, doi:10.1017/S0022112005005987.

Jop, P., Y. Forterre, and O. Pouliquen (2006), A constitutive law for dense granular flows, *Nature*, *441*, 727--730, doi:10.1038/nature04801.

Joseph, D., and J. Saut (1990), Short-wave instabilities and ill-posed initial-value problems, *Theor. Comput. Fluid Mech.*, *1*(4), 191--227, doi:10.1007/BF00418002.

Juez, C., J. Murillo, and P. García-Navarro (2014), A 2d weakly-coupled and efficient numerical model for transient shallow flow and movable bed, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *71*, 93--109, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2014.05.014.

Juez, C., C. Ferrer-Boix, J. Murillo, M. A. Hassan, and P. García-Navarro (2016), A model based on hirano-exner equations for two-dimensional transient flows over heterogeneous erodible beds, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *87*, 1--18, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2015.10.013.

- Juez, C., M. A. Hassan, and M. J. Franca (2018), The origin of fine sediment determines the observations of suspended sediment fluxes under unsteady flow conditions, *Water Resour. Res.*, *54*(8), 5654--5669, doi:10.1029/2018WR022982.
- Julien, P. Y. (1995), Sand-dune geometry of large rivers during floods, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *121*(9), 657--663, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1995)121:9(657).
- Julien, P. Y., G. J. Klaassen, W. B. M. ten. Brinke, A. W. E. Wilbers, and L. van. Bendegom (2002), Case study: Bed resistance of Rhine River during 1998 flood, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *128*(12), 1042--1050, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2002)128:12(1042).
- Järvelä, J. (2004), Determination of flow resistance caused by non-submerged woody vegetation, *International Journal of River Basin Management*, *2*(1), 61--70, doi:10.1080/15715124.2004.9635222.
- van der Kaaij, T., and M. W. C. Nieuwjaar (1987), Sediment transport concentrations and sediment transport in case of irregular non-breaking waves with a current, *Tech. rep.*, Delft University of Technology and Delft Hydraulics.
- Kabanikhin, S. I. (2008), Definitions and examples of inverse and ill-posed problems, *J. Inv. Ill-Posed Problems*, *16*, 317--357, doi:10.1515/JIIP.2008.019.
- Kabiri-Samani, A., and A. Javaheri (2012), Discharge coefficients for free and submerged flow over piano key weirs, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *50*(1), 114--120, doi:10.1080/00221686.2011.647888.
- Kakinuma, T., and Y. Shimizu (2014), Large-scale experiment and numerical modeling of a riverine levee breach, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *140*(9), 04014,039, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0000902.
- Kalinske, A. A. (1947), Movement of sediment as bed load in rivers, *EOS, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, *28*(4), 615--620, doi:10.1029/TR028i004p00615.
- Kalkwijk, J. P. T., and R. Booij (1986), Adaptation of secondary flow in nearly-horizontal flow, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *24*(1), 19--37, doi:10.1080/00221688609499330.
- Kalkwijk, J. P. T., and H. J. de Vriend (1980), Computation of the flow in shallow river bends, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *18*(4), 327--342, doi:10.1080/00221688009499539.
- Kamphuis, H. (1990a), Sedimenttransport op de Rijn tijdens hoogwater van 1988, *Tech. Rep. 90.011X*, Rijkswaterstaat, 30 + 43 pp.
- Kamphuis, H. (1990b), Sedimenttransportmetingen Rijntakken, *Tech. Rep. 90.075*, Rijkswaterstaat, 110 pp.
- Kamphuis, H. (1990c), Sedimenttransportmetingen Maas. Verslag hoogwater voorjaar 1990 en meetvoorstellen, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat.
- Kamphuis, H. (1990d), Zwevend transportmeting op de Boven-Rijn (km 865.900) met de Delftse Fles 2, de AZTM en de PFS (pump filter sampler), *Tech. Rep. 88.092X*, Rijkswaterstaat, 24 pp.
- Kamphuis, J. W. (1974), Determination of sand roughness for fixed beds, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *12*(2), 193--203, doi:10.1080/00221687409499737.
- Kantoush, S. A., and T. Sumi (2010), River morphology and sediment management strategies for sustainable reservoir in japan and european alps, *Ann Disas Prev Res Inst Kyoto Univ*, *53*(B), 821--839.
- Kantz, H., and T. Schreiber (2003), *Nonlinear Time Series Analysis*, 2 ed., Cambridge University Press, doi:10.1017/CBO9780511755798.
- van Kan, J., A. Segal, and F. Vermolen (2014), *Numerical methods in scientific computing*, 2 ed., VSSD, Delft Academic Press, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Kapoor, S., and A. Narayanan (2022), Leakage and the reproducibility crisis in ml-based science, doi:10.48550/ARXIV.2207.07048.
- Karim, F. (1999), Bed-form geometry in sand-bed flows, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *125*(12), 1253--1261, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1999)125:12(1253).
- Karim, M. F., and F. M. Holly (1986), Armoring and sorting simulation in alluvial rivers, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *112*(8), 705--715, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1986)112:8(705).
- Karim, M. F., F. M. Holly, and J. F. Kennedy (1983), Bed armouring procedures in IALLUVIAL and application to the Missouri River, *Tech. Rep. 269*, Iowa Institute for Hydraulic Research, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA, United States.
- Karl-Erich Lindenschmidt (), *River Ice Processes and Ice Flood Forecasting; A Guide for Practitioners and Students*, doi:10.1007/978-3-030-28679-8.
- von Kármán, T. (1930), Mechanische Ähnlichkeit und turbulenz, *Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Fachgruppe 1 (Mathematik)*, *5*.
- Karmineke, R. (2004), Rhein { radar { atlas, der rhein von km 150 (rheinfelden) bis km 1033 (hoek von holland), *Tech. rep.*, ATLAS SCHIFFFAHRT & VERLAG GmbH, rhine map kilometer.
- Karniadakis, G. E., I. G. Kevrekidis, L. Lu, P. Perdikaris, S. Wang, and L. Yang (2021), Physics-informed machine learning, *Nature Reviews Physics*, *3*(6), 422--440, doi:10.1038/s42254-021-00314-5.
- Kashyap, C. D. T. D. R. C. G. T. T., Shalini; Rennie (2010), Flow around submerged groynes in a sharp bend using a 3d les model, in *Dittrich, Andreas; Koll, Katinka; Aberle, Jochen; Geisenhainer, Peter (Hg.): River Flow 2010. Karlsruhe: Bundesanstalt für Wasserbau. S. 643-650.*
- Kassa, K., C. Castro-Bolinaga, L. Guertault, G. A. Fox, P. Russell, and E. D. Brown (2023), Quantifying the impact of model selection when examining bank retreat and sediment transport in stream restoration, *Water*, *15*(8), doi:10.3390/w15081448.
- Kassem, A. A., and M. H. Chaudhry (2002), Numerical modeling of bed evolution in channel bends, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *128*(5), 507--514, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2002)128:5(507).
- Kasvi, E., P. Alho, E. Lotsari, Y. Wang, A. Kukko, H. Hyyppä, and J. Hyyppä (2015), Two-dimensional and three-dimensional computational models in hydrodynamic and morphodynamic reconstructions of a river bend: sensitivity and functionality, *Hydrol. Process.*, *29*(6), 1604--1629, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/hyp.10277.
- Kater, E. (2014), P-map rijntakken rws-on 1999-2014: Gis-modules en datasets gemiddelde zomerbedhoogten per hectometervak, nautisch kilometervak en riviertraject, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat, Oost-Nederland, (in Dutch).

Katz, R. W., M. B. Parlange, and P. Naveau (2002), Statistics of extremes in hydrology, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *25*(8-12), 1287--1304, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0309-1708(02)00056-8.

Kaye, C. A., and E. S. Barghoorn (1964), Late Quaternary sea-level change and crustal rise at Boston, Massachusetts, with notes on the autocompaction of peat, *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, *75*(2), 63--80, doi:10.1130/0016-7606(1964)75[63:LQSCAC]2.0.CO;2.

Kazhyken, K., J. Videman, and C. Dawson (2021a), Discontinuous galerkin methods for a dispersive wave hydro-morphodynamic model with bed-load transport, *Comput. Method. Appl. M.*, *375*, 113,592, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cma.2020.113592.

Kazhyken, K., J. Videman, and C. Dawson (2021b), Discontinuous galerkin methods for a dispersive wave hydro-sediment-morphodynamic model, *Comput. Method. Appl. M.*, *377*, 113,684, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cma.2021.113684.

Keizer, K. (2016), Determination whether a large scale tesla valve could be applicable as a fish passage, additional thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Kellermann, J. (2011), *Information 2011, Wasser und Schifffahrtsdirektion Süd*, chap. Langfristige Sohlentwicklungen in der Donau zwischen Straubing und Hofkirchen, pp. 72--77, Wasser und Schifffahrtsverwaltung des Bundes.

Kelvin, W. T. (1871), Hydrokinetic solutions and observations, *Philos. Mag.*, *42*(281), 362--377, doi:10.1080/14786447108640585.

Kemp, B. (2022), Causes and effects of different hydrodynamics and morphodynamics of a 1D and 2D Meuse model: a 2021 July flood case study, Master's thesis, Wageningen University.

Kennedy, J. F. (1963), The mechanics of dunes and antidunes in erodible-bed channels, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *16*(4), 521--544, doi:10.1017/S0022112063000975.

Kerenyi, K., T. Sofu, and J. Guo (2009), Hydrodynamic forces on inundated bridge decks, *Tech. Rep. Report FHWA-HRT-09-28*, Federal Highway Administration, U. S. Department of Transportation.

Kerssens, P. J. M. (1978), morphological computations for suspended sediment transport, *Tech. Rep. S 78 part VI*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 101 pp.

Kesseli, J. E. (1941), The concept of the graded river, *J. Geol.*, *49*(6), 561--588.

van Kessel, T., J. Vanlede, and J. de Kok (2011a), Development of a mud transport model for the Scheldt estuary, *Cont. Shelf Res.*, *31*(10, Supplement), S165--S181, doi:10.1016/j.csr.2010.12.006.

van Kessel, T., H. Winterwerp, B. van Prooijen, M. van Ledden, and W. Borst (2011b), Modelling the seasonal dynamics of SPM with a simple algorithm for the buffering of fines in a sandy seabed, *Cont. Shelf Res.*, *31*(10, Supplement), S124--S134, doi:10.1016/j.csr.2010.04.008.

Ketcheson, D. I., and M. Q. de Luna (2021), Numerical simulation and entropy dissipative cure of the carbuncle instability for the shallow water circular hydraulic jump, *arXiv*, doi:10.48550/arXiv.2103.09664.

Khorrami, Z., and M. A. Banihashemi (2019a), Numerical simulation of sedimentation process in reservoirs and development of a non-coupled algorithm to improve long-term modeling, *Int. J. Sediment Res.*, *34*(3), 279--294, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijsrc.2018.10.003.

Khorrami, Z., and M. A. Banihashemi (2019b), Improving multi-block sigma-coordinate for 3d simulation of sediment transport and steep slope bed evolution, *Appl. Math. Model.*, *67*, 378--398, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apm.2018.10.027.

Kibriya, N. A., X. H. Wang, and M. A. Rahman (2025), Process-based sediment transport modeling to study fluvial deposition in the ganges-brahmaputra river system of bangladesh, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *130*(9), e2024JF008,265.

Kim, D.-H. (2015), H2d morphodynamic model considering wave, current and sediment interaction, *Coast. Eng.*, *95*, 20--34, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coastaleng.2014.09.006.

Kim, W., D. Mohrig, R. Twilley, C. Paola, and G. Parker (2009), Is it feasible to build new land in the Mississippi River delta?, *EOS, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, *90*(42), 373--374, doi:10.1029/2009EO420001.

Kimiaghalam, N., M. Goharrokhi, S. P. Clark, and H. Ahmari (2015), A comprehensive fluvial geomorphology study of riverbank erosion on the red river in winnipeg, manitoba, canada, *J. Hydrol.*, *529*, 1488--1498, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2015.08.033.

King, H. W. (1918), Exclusion of heavy silt from channels by vaned pitching, *Tech. rep.*

King, H. W. (1933), Silt exclusion from distributaries, *Tech. rep.*

Kinneging, N., M. Snellen, D. Eleftherakis, D. Simons, E. Mosselman, and A. Sieben (2012), River bed classification using multi-beam echo-sounder backscatter data, in *Proc. Hydro12 - Taking care of the sea, Rotterdam, the Netherlands, 13--15 November*, edited by T. A. G. P. van Dijk, Hydrographic Society Benelux.

Kirichek, A., K. Cronin, L. de Wit, E. Meshkati Shahmirzadi, D. van Keulen, and J. Terwindt (2021), PRISMA I : final report, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 198 p. pp.

Kirk, D. B., and W. mei W. Hwu (), *Programming Massively Parallel Processors; a hands-on approach*.

Kitanidis, P. K., and J. F. Kennedy (1984), Secondary current and river-meander formation, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *144*, 217--229, doi:10.1017/S0022112084001580.

Klaassen, G., J. Lambeek, E. Mosselman, H. Duizendstra, and M. Nieuwenhuijzen (1998), Re-naturalization of the Meuse river in the Netherlands, *artikel (congres)*, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, 20 p. pp.

Klaassen, G. J. (1987), Armoured river beds during floods, *Tech. Rep. 394*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Klaassen, G. J. (1990a), Sediment transport in armoured rivers during floods, *Tech. Rep 118*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 10 pp.



Klaassen, G. J. (1990b), Experiments with graded sediments in a straight flume : report on experimental investigations, *Tech. Rep. Q0788*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Klaassen, G. J. (1991), Experiments on the effect of gradation and vertical sorting on sediment transport phenomena in the dune phase, in *Proc. Grain Sorting Seminar, Ascona, Switzerland*, pp. 127--145.

Klaassen, G. J., and N. Struiksma (1981), Morfologische verschijnselen Grensmaas, *Tech. rep.*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft.

Klaassen, G. J., H. Tukker, J. Driegen, and G. van der Woude (1986), Morfologie afgepleisterde beddingen: proeven met hoogwatergolven, *Tech. Rep. M2061/Q212*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, (in Dutch).

Klaassen, G. J., E. Mosselman, G. Masselink, H. Bruhl, M. Huisink, E. Koomen, and A. C. Seymonsbergen (1993), Planform changes in large braided sand-bed rivers, *Tech. rep.*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Klaij, C. M., J. J. van der Vegt, and H. van der Ven (2006), Space--time discontinuous galerkin method for the compressible navier--stokes equations, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *217*(2), 589--611.

Klebanoff, P. S., K. D. Tidstrom, and L. M. Sargent (1962), The three-dimensional nature of boundary-layer instability, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *12*(1), 1{34, doi:10.1017/S0022112062000014.

Kleinhans, M. (2005a), Manual for the delft nile sampler (dns) at utrecht, *Tech. rep.*, Utrecht University, the Netherlands..

Kleinhans, M. (2010), Sorting out river channel patterns, *Prog. Phys. Geog.*, *34*, 287--326, doi:10.1177/0309133310365300.

Kleinhans, M., J. van den Berg, A. Wilbers, and J. de Kramer (2000), De allier als morfologisch voorbeeld voor de grensmaas: deel iii: sedimenttransport en afpleistering, *Natuurhistorisch maandblad*, *89*(9), 202--207.

Kleinhans, M., A. Wilbers, and W. Ten Brinke (2007), Opposite hysteresis of sand and gravel transport upstream and downstream of a bifurcation during a flood in the river rhine, the netherlands, *Netherlands Journal of Geosciences/Geologie en Mijnbouw*, *86*(3), 273--285.

Kleinhans, M., A. Verkade, T. van Wessel, M. Bastings, W. Marra, T. van Gog, W. van Westrenen, and M. Reichwein (2015), Moon, mars and mundus: primary school children discover the nature and science of planet earth from experimentation and extra-terrestrial perspectives, *Neth. J. Geosci.*, pp. 1--12.

Kleinhans, M. G. (1997), *Sedimenttransport in de Waal: hoogwater maart 1997*, ICG, Netherlands Centre for Geo-ecological Research.

Kleinhans, M. G. (1999), *Sedimenttransport in de Waal: hoogwater november 1998*, ICG, Netherlands Centre for Geo-ecological Research.

Kleinhans, M. G. (2001), *Calibratie van Bodemtransportmeetmethoden : literatuurstudie*, ICG, Netherlands Centre for Geo-ecological Research.

Kleinhans, M. G. (2004), Sorting in grain flows at the lee side of dunes, *Earth Sci. Rev.*, *65*(1!!e!!2), 75--102, doi:10.1016/S0012-8252(03)00081-3.

Kleinhans, M. G. (2005b), Grain-size sorting in grainflows at the lee side of deltas, *Sedimentology*, *52*(2), 291--311, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3091.2005.00698.x.

Kleinhans, M. G. (2023), Measuring and manipulating the rhine river branches: Interactions of theory and embodied understanding in eighteenth century river hydraulics, *Ber. Wiss.gesch.*, *n/a*(n/a), doi: <https://doi.org/10.1002/bewi.202300004>.

Kleinhans, M. G., and L. C. van Rijn (2002), Stochastic prediction of sediment transport in sand-gravel bed rivers, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *128*(4), 412--425.

Kleinhans, M. G., A. W. E. Wilbers, A. de Swaaf, and J. H. van den Berg (2002), Sediment supply-limited bedforms in sand-gravel bed rivers, *J. Sediment. Res.*, *72*(5), 629--640, doi:10.1306/030702720629.

Kleinhans, M. G., C. J. Buskes, and H. W. de Regt (2005), Terra incognita: explanation and reduction in earth science, *Int. Stud. Philos. Sci.*, *19*(3), 289--317.

Kleinhans, M. G., H. R. A. Jagers, E. Mosselman, and C. J. Sloff (2008), Bifurcation dynamics and avulsion duration in meandering rivers by one-dimensional and three-dimensional models, *Water Resour. Res.*, *44*.

Kleinhans, M. G., C. J. Buskes, and H. W. de Regt (2009), 9 philosophy of earth science, *Philosophies of the Sciences*, p. 213.

Kleinhans, M. G., M. F. P. Bierkens, and M. van der Perk (2010), Hess opinions on the use of laboratory experimentation: "hydrologists, bring out shovels and garden hoses and hit the dirt", *Hydrol Earth Syst Sci*, *14*(2), 369--382, doi:10.5194/hess-14-369-2010.

Kleinhans, M. G., R. I. Ferguson, S. N. Lane, and R. J. Hardy (2013), Splitting rivers at their seams: bifurcations and avulsion, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *38*(1), 47--61, doi:10.1002/esp.3268.

Kleinhans, M. G., W. M. van Dijk, W. I. van de Lageweg, D. C. J. D. Hoyal, H. Markies, M. van Maarseveen, C. Roosendaal, W. van Weesep, D. van Breemen, R. Hoendervoogt, and N. Cheshier (2014), Quantifiable effectiveness of experimental scaling of river- and delta morphodynamics and stratigraphy, *Earth Sci. Rev.*, *133*, 43--61, doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2014.03.001.

Kleinhans, M. G., J. R. F. W. Leuven, L. Braat, and A. Baar (2017), Scour holes and ripples occur below the hydraulic smooth to rough transition of movable beds, *Sedimentology*, *64*(5), 1381--1401, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/sed.12358>.

Kleinhans, M. G., W. J. McMahon, and N. S. Davies (2024), What even is a meandering river? a philosophy-enhanced synthesis of multilevel causes and systemic interactions contributing to river meandering, *Geol. Soc. London Spec. Publ.*, *540*(1), SP540--2022--138, doi:10.1144/SP540-2022-138.

Klijn, F. (2025), Room for rivers, doi:10.1093/acrefore/9780199389407.013.100.

Klijn, F., H. Leushuis, M. Treurniet, W. van Heusden, and S. van Vuren (2022), Systeembeschatting rijn en maas ten behoeve van ontwerp en besluitvorming.

- Klonsky, L., and R. M. Vogel (2011), Effective measures of ‘‘effective’’ discharge, *J. Geol.*, *119*(1), 1--14, doi:10.1086/657258.
- Klooster, J. (2022), Cooperación técnica prevención de la erosión costera en san andrés, colombia, *Tech. Rep. D10046470:180*, Arcadis.
- Klösch, M., W. ten Brinke, M. Krapesch, and H. Habersack (2022), Sediment management in the rhine catchment: Inventory of knowledge, research and monitoring, and an advice on future sediment research, *Tech. Rep. Report No I-27 of the CHR*, International Commission for the Hydrology of the Rhine Basin.
- Knaapen, M. A. F., and S. J. M. H. Hulscher (2003), Use of a genetic algorithm to improve predictions of alternate bar dynamics, *Water Resour. Res.*, *39*(9), 1231, doi:10.1029/2002WR001793, 1231.
- Knight, D. W., M. Omran, and X. Tang (2007), Modeling depth-averaged velocity and boundary shear in trapezoidal channels with secondary flows, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *133*(1), 39--47, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2007)133:1(39).
- Knighton, A. (1999), The gravel-sand transition in a disturbed catchment, *Geomorphology*, *27*(3-4), 325--341, doi:10.1016/S0169-555X(98)00078-6.
- Knowles, J. K., and E. Sternberg (1975), On the ellipticity of the equations of nonlinear elastostatics for a special material, *J Elast*, *5*(3), 341--361, doi:10.1007/BF00126996.
- Knowles, J. K., and E. Sternberg (1976), On the failure of ellipticity of the equations for finite elastostatic plane strain, *Arch Ration Mech Anal*, *63*(4), 321--336, doi:10.1007/BF00279991.
- Koch, F. G., and C. Flokstra (1980), Bed level computations for curved alluvial channels, *Tech. Rep. 240*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Koch, F. G., and C. Flokstra (1981), Bed level computations for curved alluvial channels, in *Proc. 19th IAHR World Congress, 2--7 February, New Delhi, India*.
- Kodama, Y. (1994a), Downstream changes in the lithology and grain size of fluvial gravels, the watarase river, japan: evidence of the role of abrasion in downstream fining, *J. Sediment. Res.*, *64*(1), 68--75.
- Kodama, Y. (1994b), Experimental study of abrasion and its role in producing downstream fining in gravel-bed rivers, *J. Sediment. Res.*, *64*(1), 76--85.
- Koedijk, O. C. (2020), Richtlijnen vaarwegen 2020, *Tech. rep.*, Ministerie van Infrastructuur en Waterstaat, Rijkswaterstaat Water, Verkeer en Leefomgeving, (in Dutch).
- Kok, M., R. Jongejan, M. Nieuwjaar, and I. Tónczos (2017), *Fundamentals of Flood Protection*, 144 pp.
- Kolmogorov, A. N. (1941), Dissipation of energy in the locally isotropic turbulence, *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, (translation by V. Levin, reprinted in Proc. R. Soc. Loud. A (1991) 434, 15--17).
- Komar, P. D. (1987a), Selective gravel entrainment and the empirical evaluation of flow competence, *Sedimentology*, *34*(6), 1165--1176, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3091.1987.tb00599.x.
- Komar, P. D. (1987b), Selective grain entrainment by a current from a bed of mixed sizes: A reanalysis, *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, *57*(2), 203--211.
- Komar, P. D., and M. C. Miller (1975), "On the comparison between the threshold of sediment motion under waves and unidirectional currents with a discussion of the practical evaluation of the threshold; reply", *J. Sediment. Res.*, *45*(1), 362--367, doi:10.1306/212F6D66-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D.
- Komarova, N. L., and A. C. Newell (1995), *Nonlinear Dynamics and Pattern Formation in the Natural Environment*, chap. 10: The mean flows driven by sandbar instabilities, pp. 147--167, Pitman research notes in mathematics series, Longman, Harlow, Essex, UK.
- Komarova, N. L., and A. C. Newell (2000), Nonlinear dynamics of sand banks and sand waves, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *415*, 285--321, doi:10.1017/S0022112000008855.
- Konangi, S., N. K. Palakurthi, and U. Ghia (2016-07), von neumann stability analysis of a segregated pressure-based solution scheme for one-dimensional and two-dimensional flow equations, *J. Fluids Eng.*, *138*(10), 101,401, doi:10.1115/1.4033958.
- Kondolf, G. M. (1997), Hungry water: Effects of dams and gravel mining on river channels, *Environ. Manage.*, *21*(4), 533--551, doi:10.1007/s002679900048.
- Kondolf, G. M., and W. Matthews (1991), Management of coarse sediment in regulated rivers of california, *Tech. Rep. W-748*, UC Water Resources Center.
- Kondolf, G. M., and J. T. Minear (2004), Coarse sediment augmentation on the Trinity River below Lewiston Dam: Geomorphic perspectives and review of past projects, *Tech. rep.*, Trinity River Restoration Program.
- Kondolf, G. M., Y. Gao, G. W. Annandale, G. L. Morris, E. Jiang, J. Zhang, Y. Cao, P. Carling, K. Fu, Q. Guo, R. Hotchkiss, C. Peteuil, T. Sumi, H.-W. Wang, Z. Wang, Z. Wei, B. Wu, C. Wu, and C. T. Yang (2014), Sustainable sediment management in reservoirs and regulated rivers: Experiences from five continents, *Earth's Future*, *2*(5), 256--280, doi:10.1002/2013EF000184.
- Koopmans, H. (2017), Scour holes in tidal rivers with heterogeneous subsoil under anthropogenic influence, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, <http://resolver.tudelft.nl/uuid:64dd5428-7b82-46c8-91b8-48f44>
- Koren, B. (1993), A robust upwind discretization method for advection, diffusion and source terms, in *Numerical Methods for Advection-Diffusion Problems*, edited by C. B. Vreugdenhil and B. Koren, pp. 117--138, Vieweg, Braunschweig-Wiesbaden.
- Korteweg, D. J., and G. de Vries (1895), On the change of form of long waves advancing in a rectangular canal, and on a new type of long stationary waves, *Phil. Mag.*, *5*(39), 422--443.
- Kostaschuk, R., D. Shugar, J. Best, D. Parsons, S. Lane, R. Hardy, and O. Orfeo (2009), Suspended sediment transport and deposition over a dune: Río Paraná, Argentina, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *34*(12), 1605--1611, doi:10.1002/esp.1847.
- Kosters, A., and A. Becker (2025), Morphological model of the river Rhine: Waal model v1 (in progress), *rapport Deltares 11211565-003-ZWS-0008*, Deltares, Delft, 77 p. pp.
- Kosters, A., A. Spruyt, and I. Niesten (2022), Ontwikkeling zesde-generatie Rijntakken model : modelbouw, kalibratie en validatie, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, the Netherlands, 764 p. pp.

Kosters, A., A. Becker, W. Ottevanger, V. Chavarrias, and A. L. Nunes de Alencar Osorio (2024), Morphological model of the river Rhine: Partially calibrated (v0.5) model of the Waal branch, *rapport Deltares 11210364-003-ZWS-0007*, Deltares, Delft, 116 p. pp.

Kostic, S., and G. Parker (2003a), Progradational sand-mud deltas in lakes and reservoirs. Part 1. Theory and numerical modeling, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *41*(2), 127--140, doi:10.1080/00221680309499956.

Kostic, S., and G. Parker (2003b), Progradational sand-mud deltas in lakes and reservoirs. Part 2. Experiment and numerical simulation, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *41*(2), 141--152, doi:10.1080/00221680309499957.

Kothe, H. (2003), Existing sediment management guidelines: an overview, *J. Soils Sediments*, *3*(3), 139--143, doi:10.1065/jss2003.08.082.

Koyré, A. (1952), An unpublished letter of robert hooke to isaac newton, *Isis*, *43*(4), 312--337, doi:10.1086/348155.

Krabbendam, J., and R. Tönis (2025), Mathematical analysis of the well-posedness of the Hirano active layer concept in 2D models, *Tech. Rep.*, *Rijkswaterstaat*.

Kragten (2018), Analyse Bodempeilingen Maas, *Handleiding GDV083-0001*, Kragten, 22 p. pp.

Kramer, S. C., and G. S. Stelling (2008), A conservative unstructured scheme for rapidly varied flows, *Int. J. Numer. Meth. Fl.*, *58*(2), 183--212, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/fld.1722.

"Kranenborg, J. ("2023"), "vertical dependences in swash-zone flows and sand transport", "phd thesis - research ut, graduation ut", "University of Twente", "Netherlands", doi:"10.3990/1.9789036556859".

Kranenburg, C. (1992), On the evolution of roll waves, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *245*, 249--261, doi:10.1017/S0022112092000442.

Kranenburg, W., R. van der Wijk, V. Vuik, R. Groenewege, and Y. Huismans (2025), Groeidocument saltisolutions: Lessons learned, *rapport deltares, concept*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Kranenburg, W. M. (2015a), Evaluatie van het osr-model voor zoutindringing in de rijm-maasmonding (ii), *Tech. Rep. 1209459*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 47 pp.

Kranenburg, W. M. (2015b), Evaluatie van het osr-model voor zoutindringing in de rijm-maasmonding (i), *Tech. Rep. 1209459*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 47 pp.

Kranenburg, W. M. (2015c), Osr-simulaties voor zoutindringing in de rijm-maasmonding zomer 2003, *Tech. Rep. 1220070*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 66 pp.

Krapesch, M., M. Klösch, W. ten Brinke, and H. Habersack (2024), The rhine catchment: A review of sediment-related knowledge, monitoring, and a future research perspective, *Water*, *16*(8), doi:10.3390/w16081121.

Kremer, J. N., J. M. Vaudrey, D. S. Ullman, D. L. Bergondo, N. LaSota, C. Kincaid, D. L. Codiga, and M. J. Brush (2010), Simulating property exchange in estuarine ecosystem models at ecologically appropriate scales, *Ecol. Model.*, *221*(7), 1080--1088, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2009.12.014, special Issue on Advances in Modeling Estuarine and Coastal Ecosystems: Approaches, Validation, and Applications.

Krivodonova, L., J. Xin, J.-F. Remacle, N. Chevaugeon, and J. Flaherty (2004), Shock detection and limiting with discontinuous Galerkin methods for hyperbolic conservation laws, *Applied Numerical Mathematics: an IMACS journal*, *48*(3-4), 323--338, doi:10.1016/j.apnum.2003.11.002.

Kroon, T., G. Prinsen, J. Hunink, M. Visser, and H. van den Boogaard (2015), 100 jaar reeks LHM en LSM : beschrijving van de invoer, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 74 p. pp.

Kruijt, M. (2013), Resistance of submerged groynes, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Kubatko, E. J., and J. J. Westerink (2007), Exact discontinuous solutions of exner's bed evolution model: Simple theory for sediment bores, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *133*(3), 305--311, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2007)133:3(305).

Kuhnle, R. A. (1992), *Dynamics of Gravel-bed rivers*, chap. Fractional Transport Rates of Bedload on Goodwin Creek, pp. 141--155, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, United Kingdom.

Kuhnle, R. A. (1993), Incipient motion of sand-gravel sediment mixtures, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *119*(12), 1400--1415, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1993)119:12(1400).

Kuhnle, R. A., and J. B. Southard (1988), Bed load transport fluctuations in a gravel bed laboratory channel, *Water Resour. Res.*, *24*(2), 247--260, doi:10.1029/WR024i002p00247.

Kuhnle, R. A., and J. C. Willis (1992), Mean size distribution of bed load on goodwin creek, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *118*(10), 1443--1446, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1992)118:10(1443).

Kuhnle, R. A., D. G. Wren, and E. J. Langendoen (2014), Predicting bed load transport of sand and gravel on goodwin creek, *J. Hydro-environ. Res.*, *8*(2), 153--163, doi:10.1016/j.jher.2013.11.005.

Kuijper, K. (2015), Analyse debiet- en zoutmetingen Hollandsche IJssel, *Tech. Rep. 1220106-003-HYE-0004*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Kuijper, K. (2016), Analyse van de zoutmetingen in november 2015 langs de Hollandsche IJssel: Afleiding dispersiecoefficient, *Tech. Rep. 1220106-003-HYE-0004*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Kumbaro, A., and M. Ndjinga (2011), Influence of interfacial pressure term on the hyperbolicity of a general multifluid model, *J. Comput. Multiphase Flows*, *3*(3), 177--195, doi:10.1260/1757-482X.3.3.177.

Kummu, M., H. de Moel, P. J. Ward, and O. Varis (2011), How close do we live to water? a global analysis of population distance to freshwater bodies, *PLoS ONE*, *6*(6), 1--13.

Kuroki, M., and T. Kishi (1984), Regime criteria on bars and braids in alluvial straight channels, *Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Civil Engineers*, *342*, 87--96, (in Japanese).

Kurstjens, G. (2019), Effect van langsdammen opstroomdalflora langs de Waal vier jaar na aanleg, *Tech. rep.*, Ontwikkeling+beheer natuurkwaliteit, ARK natuur ontwikkeling, Staatsbosbeheer, WWF, 35 pp., (in Dutch).

Kutta, W. (1901), Beitrag zur näherungsweise Integration totaler Differentialgleichungen, *Z. Math. Phys.*, *46*, 435--453, (in German).

Kyong, O. B. (2018), Flowchart on choosing optimal method of observing transverse dispersion coefficient for solute transport in open channel flow, *Sustainability*, *10*, doi:doi:10.3390/su10051332.

- Kyong, O. B., and W. S. Il (2016), On the methods for determining the transverse dispersion coefficient in river mixing, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *90*, 1--9, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2016.01.009.
- L´opez Marcos, J. C., and J. M. Sanz-Serna (1988-01), Stability and convergence in numerical analysis iii: Linear investigation of nonlinear stability, *IMA J. Numer. Anal.*, *8*(1), 71--84, doi:10.1093/imanum/8.1.71.
- Laan, S., V. Chavarrias, Y. Huismans, and R. van der Wijk (), Verzilting hollandsche ijssel en lek: Evaluatie en systeemanalyse op basis van metingen, *Tech. Rep. 11206830-017-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 68 pp.
- Laan, S., Y. Huismans, S. Rodrigo, L. Leumens, and W. Kranenburg (2023), Effect bodemligging op verzilting nieuwe waterweg, nieuwe maas en lek ten behoeve van de basisrivierbodempligging (brl), *Tech. Rep. 11208075-010-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, the Netherlands.
- Labbe, J. M., K. S. Hadley, A. M. Schipper, R. S. E. W. Leuven, and C. Peralá-Gardiner (2011), Influence of bank materials, bed sediment, and riparian vegetation on channel form along a gravel-to-sand transition reach of the Upper Tualatin River, Oregon, USA, *Geomorphology*, *125*(3), 374 -- 382, doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2010.10.013.
- Lacey, G. (1930), Stable channels in alluvium, *Min. Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng.*, *229*, 259--292, doi:10.1680/imotp.1930.15592.
- Laguzzi, M. (1994), Modelling of sediment mixtures, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 83 p. pp.
- Lai, S. Y. J., Y.-T. Hsiao, and F.-C. Wu (2017), Asymmetric effects of subaerial and subaqueous basement slopes on self-similar morphology of prograding deltas, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *122*(12), 2506--2526, doi:10.1002/2017JF004244.
- Lai, Y. G. (2010), Two-dimensional depth-averaged flow modeling with an unstructured hybrid mesh, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *136*(1), 12--23.
- Lai, Z., J. Zhao, S. Zhao, and L. Huang (2023), Signed distance field enhanced fully resolved cfd-dem for simulation of granular flows involving multiphase fluids and irregularly shaped particles, *Comput. Method. Appl. M.*, *414*, 116,195, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cma.2023.116195.
- Lajeunesse, E., L. Malverti, and F. Charru (2010), Bed load transport in turbulent flow at the grain scale: Experiments and modeling, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *115*(F4), F04,001, doi:10.1029/2009JF001628.
- Lajeunesse, E., O. Devauchelle, M. Houssais, and G. Seizilles (2013), Tracer dispersion in bedload transport, *Adv. Geosci.*, *37*, 1--6, doi:10.5194/adgeo-37-1-2013.
- Lajeunesse, E., O. Devauchelle, F. Lachaussée, and P. Claudin (2017), Bedload transport in laboratory rivers: The erosion-deposition model, in *Gravel-Bed Rivers: Process and Disasters*, edited by D. Tsutsumi and J. B. Laronne, chap. 15, pp. 415--438, Wiley-Blackwell, Hoboken, NJ, United States, doi:10.1002/9781118971437.ch15.
- Lajeunesse, E., O. Devauchelle, and F. James (2018), Advection and dispersion of bed load tracers, *Earth Surf. Dyn.*, *6*(2), 389--399, doi:10.5194/esurf-6-389-2018.
- Lamb, H. (1945), *Hydrodynamics*, 6 ed., Dover Publications, New York, NY, United States.
- Lamb, M. P., and J. G. Venditti (2016), The grain size gap and abrupt gravel-sand transitions in rivers due to suspension fallout, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *43*(8), 3777--3785, doi:10.1002/2016GL068713.
- Lamb, M. P., W. E. Dietrich, and L. S. Sklar (2008), A model for fluvial bedrock incision by impacting suspended and bed load sediment, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *113*(F3), F03,025, doi:10.1029/2007JF000915.
- Lamb, M. P., J. A. Nittrouer, D. Mohrig, and J. Shaw (2012), Backwater and river plume controls on scour upstream of river mouths: Implications for fluvio-deltaic morphodynamics, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *117*(F1), F01,002, doi:10.1029/2011JF002079.
- Lambeek, J. (1996), Nature rehabilitation project Grensmaas environmental impact assessment study - part 1.3 : Hydraulic and morphological investigation - sediment transport in the Grensmaas, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 21 p. pp.
- Lambeek, J. (1997), Calibration and comparison Helley-Smith Sand, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 182 p. pp.
- Lambeek, J., and G. Klaassen (1994), Haalbaarheidsstudie referentie-onderzoek Grensmaas, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 92 p. pp.
- Landau, L. D. (1944), On the problem of turbulence, *C. R. Acad. Sci. URSS*, *44*, 311--314, (in Russian, translated to English in Collected Papers of L.D. Landau, (1965), Ed. D. Ter Haar, Pergamon).
- van Landeghem, K., I. Yiannoukos, C. McCarron, J. Morgan, and B. Clayton-Smith (2020), The influence of gravel mixed with sand on the formation and development of ripples, in *Proceedings of the European Geophysical Union (EGU) General Assembly*, *4--8 May*.
- Landge, A. N., B. M. Jordan, X. Diego, and P. MÅller (2020), Pattern formation mechanisms of self-organizing reaction-diffusion systems, *Dev. Biol.*, *460*(1), 2--11, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ydbio.2019.10.031, systems Biology of Pattern Formation.
- Lane, E. W. (1954), The importance of fluvial morphology in hydraulic engineering, *Tech. rep.*, US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation.
- Lane, E. W. (1955), The importance of fluvial morphology in hydraulic engineering, *Proc. Am. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, *81*(754), 1--17.
- Lane, E. W. (1957), A study of the shape of channels formed by natural streams flowing in erodible material.
- LANGE, B. B. D. (2022), Sediment nourishments inthe river waal to mitigatebed degradatona numerical modelling study, Master’s thesis, Twente University, Enschede, the Netherlands.
- Lange, C., and A. Newell (1974), A stability criterion for envelope equations, *SIAM J. Appl. Math.*, *27*(3), 441--456, doi:10.1137/0127034.

de Lange, S. I., S. Naqshband, and A. J. F. Hoitink (2021), Quantifying hydraulic roughness from field data: Can dune morphology tell the whole story?, *Water Resour. Res.*, *57*(12), e2021WR030,329, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1029/2021WR030329>, e2021WR030329 2021WR030329.

Langendoen, E. J. (2000), CONCEPTS|conservational channel evolu-tion and pollutant transport system, *Res. rep. 16*, USDA, Agricultural Research Service, National Sedimentation Laboratory, Oxford, Miss., USA.

Langendoen, E. J., and C. V. Alonso (2008), Modeling the evolution of incised streams: I. model formulation and validation of flow and streambed evolution components, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *134*(6), 749--762, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2008)134:6(749).

Langendoen, E. J., and A. Simon (2008), Modeling the evolution of incised streams. ii: Streambank erosion, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *134*(7), 905--915, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2008)134:7(905).

Langendoen, E. J., A. Mendoza, J. D. Abad, P. Tassi, D. Wang, R. Ata, K. El Kadi Abderrezzak, and J.-M. Hervouet (2016), Improved numerical modeling of morphodynamics of rivers with steep banks, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *93*, 4--14, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2015.04.002.

Langeveld, B. (2023), Streamlining river groynes: Laboratory experiments in schematised geometry under submerged flow conditions, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Langham, J., M. J. Woodhouse, A. J. Hogg, and J. C. Phillips (2021), Linear stability of shallow morphodynamic flows, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *916*, A31, doi:10.1017/jfm.2021.235.

Langhorst, T., and T. Pavelsky (2023), Global observations of riverbank erosion and accretion from landsat imagery, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *128*(2), e2022JF006,774, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1029/2022JF006774>, e2022JF006774 2022JF006774.

Lanzoni, S. (2000a), Experiments on bar formation in a straight flume: 1. Uniform sediment, *Water Resour. Res.*, *36*(11), 3337--3349, doi:10.1029/2000WR900160.

Lanzoni, S. (2000b), Experiments on bar formation in a straight flume: 2. Graded sediment, *Water Resour. Res.*, *36*(11), 3351--3363, doi:10.1029/2000WR900161.

Lanzoni, S., and G. Seminara (2006), On the nature of meander instability, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *111*(F4), F04,006, doi:10.1029/2005JF000416.

Lanzoni, S., and M. Tubino (1999), Grain sorting and bar instability, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *393*, 149--174, doi:10.1017/S0022112099005583.

Lanzoni, S., A. Siviglia, A. Frascati, and G. Seminara (2006), Long waves in erodible channels and morphodynamic influence, *Water Resour. Res.*, *42*(6), doi:10.1029/2006WR004916.

Lanzoni, S., M. Redolfi, and G. Zolezzi (Eds.) (2017a), *Proceedings of the event RCEM2017 10th Symposium on River, Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics, Trento - Padova, 15--22 September 2017*.

Lanzoni, S., A. Ferdousi, and N. Tambroni (2017b), River banks and channel axis curvature: effects on the longitudinal dispersion in alluvial rivers, *Adv. Water Resour.*, pp. --, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2017.10.033.

Lanzoni, S., A. Ferdousi, and N. Tambroni (2018), River banks and channel axis curvature: Effects on the longitudinal dispersion in alluvial rivers, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *113*, 55--72, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2017.10.033.

Laplace, P. S. (1814), *Essai philosophique sur les probabilités*, 96 pp., Courcier, Paris, France, (in French).

Larsson, R. (1986), Coriolis generated secondary currents in channels, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *112*(8), 750--767, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1986)112:8(750).

Latteux, B. (1995), Techniques for long-term morphological simulation under tidal action, *Mar. Geol.*, *126*(126), 129--141, doi:10.1016/0025-3227(95)00069-B.

Lauer, J. W., and G. Parker (2008), Modeling framework for sediment deposition, storage, and evacuation in the floodplain of a meandering river: Theory, *Water Resour. Res.*, *44*(4), W04,425, doi:10.1029/2006WR005528.

Lauer, J. W., G. Parker, and W. E. Dietrich (2008), Response of the strickland and fly river confluence to postglacial sea level rise, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *113*(F1), F01S06, doi:10.1029/2006JF000626.

Lauer, J. W., C. Li, E. Viparelli, and H. Piegay (2014), Mast-1d: A size-specific sediment transport and tracer model with off-channel storage, in *Proceedings World Environmental and Water Resources Congress, Portland, OR, United States*.

Lauer, J. W., E. Viparelli, and H. Piégay (2016), Morphodynamics and sediment tracers in 1-D (MAST-1D): 1-D sediment transport that includes exchange with an off-channel sediment reservoir, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *93, Part A*, 135--149, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2016.01.012.

Launder, B. E., and D. B. Spalding (1974), The numerical computation of turbulent flows, *Comput. Method. Appl. M.*, *3*(2), 269--289, doi:10.1016/0045-7825(74)90029-2.

Laurens, F. (2020), Estimating navigable areas in scarce data river environments: A Chindwin case study, M.Sc thesis, TU Delft, The Netherlands., available from <http://resolver.tudelft.nl/uuid:828da8d0-513a-4f7b-9c8e>

Laursen, E. M., and A. Toch (1956), Scour around bridge piers and abutments, *Bulletin 4*, Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research, State University of Iowa, Iowa, United States, 63 pp.

Lawrence, G. A. (1990), On the hydraulics of Boussinesq and non-Boussinesq two-layer flows, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *215*, 457--480, doi:10.1017/S0022112090002713.

Lax, P. D. (1957), Asymptotic solutions of oscillatory initial value problems, *Duke Math. J.*, *24*(4), 627--646, doi:10.1215/S0012-7094-57-02471-7.

Lax, P. D. (1958), Differential equations, difference equations and matrix theory, *Commun. Pure Appl. Math.*, *11*(2), 175--194, doi:10.1002/cpa.3160110203.

Lax, P. D. (1980), On the notion of hyperbolicity, *Commun. Pure Appl. Math.*, *33*(3), 395--397.

- Lazzarin, T., L. Xu, S. Yuan, A. Hoitink, and D. Viero (2026), Accounting for density-driven secondary flows at river confluences with a 2-d depth-averaged hydro-morphodynamic model, *Environ. Modell. Softw.*, *195*, 106,735, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsoft.2025.106735>.
- Le, T. B., A. Crosato, and W. S. J. Uijttewaai (2018a), Long-term morphological developments of river channels separated by a longitudinal training wall, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *113*, 73--85, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2018.01.007.
- Le, T. B., A. Crosato, E. Mosselman, and W. S. J. Uijttewaai (2018b), On the stability of river bifurcations created by longitudinal training walls. numerical investigation, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *113*, 112--125, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2018.01.012.
- Lebedev, V. I. (1991), On formulae for roots of cubic equation, *Sov. J. Numer. Anal. Math. Modelling*, *6*(4), 315--324.
- Leclair, S. F., and J. S. Bridge (2001), Quantitative interpretation of sedimentary structures formed by river dunes, *J. Sediment. Res.*, *71*(5), 713--716.
- van Ledden, M. (2003), Sand-mud segregation in estuaries and tidal basins, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.
- van Ledden, M., Z.-B. Wang, H. Winterwerp, and H. de Vriend (2004a), Sand--mud morphodynamics in a short tidal basin, *Ocean Dyn.*, *54*(3), 385--391, doi:10.1007/s10236-003-0050-y.
- van Ledden, M., W. G. M. van Kesteren, and J. C. Winterwerp (2004b), A conceptual framework for the erosion behaviour of sand-mud mixtures, *Cont. Shelf Res.*, *24*(1), 1--11, doi:10.1016/j.csr.2003.09.002.
- Lee, D. T. L., and A. Yamamoto (1994), Wavelet analysis, theory and application, *Hewlett-Packard Journal*, pp. 44--52.
- Lee, H.-Y., and A. J. Odgaard (1986), Simulation of bed armoring in alluvial channels, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *112*(9), 794--801, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1986)112:9(794).
- Lee, J., and J. Ahn (2023), Analysis of bed sorting methods for one dimensional sediment transport model, *Sustainability*, *15*(3), doi:10.3390/su15032269.
- Lee, J., H. Ghorbanidehno, M. W. Farthing, T. J. Hesser, E. F. Darve, and P. K. Kitanidis (2018), Riverine bathymetry imaging with indirect observations, *Water Resour. Res.*, *54*(5), 3704--3727, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1029/2017WR021649>.
- Lee, M. M. (2006), Acheloös Peplophoros: A lost statuette of a River God in feminine dress, *Hesperia: The Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens*, *75*(3), 317--325.
- Lee, s., D. Truong An, and V. Le (2019), Investigation of shear stress distribution in a 90 degree channel bend, *International Journal of Applied Mechanics and Engineering*, *24*, 213--220, doi:10.2478/ijame-2019-0014.
- Leeder, M. R., T. Harris, and M. J. Kirkby (1998), Sediment supply and climate change: implications for basin stratigraphy, *Basin Res.*, *10*(1), 7--18, doi:10.1046/j.1365-2117.1998.00054.x.
- Leendertse, J. J. (1967), Aspects of a computational model for long-period water-wave propa-gation., *Tech. Rep. RM-5294-RR.*, Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, CA, United States.
- van Leer, B., W.-T. Lee, and P. L. Roe (1991), Characteristic time-stepping or local preconditioning of the Euler equations, *Tech. Rep. 1991-1552*, AIAA, Washington, DC, United States, 260--282 pp.
- Legleiter, C. J., and P. C. Kyriakidis (2006), Forward and inverse transformations between Cartesian and channel-fitted coordinate systems for meandering rivers, *Math. Geol.*, *38*(8), 927--958, doi:10.1007/s11004-006-9056-6.
- Leijnse, T. (2018), Computationally efficient modelling of compound flooding due to tropical cyclones with the explicit inclusion of wave-driven processes: Research into the required processes and the implementation within the sfincs model, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.
- Leijnse, T., M. van Ormondt, K. Nederhoff, and A. van Dongeren (2021), Modeling compound flooding in coastal systems using a computationally efficient reduced-physics solver: Including fluvial, pluvial, tidal, wind- and wave-driven processes, *Coast. Eng.*, *163*, 103,796, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coastaleng.2020.103796>.
- Lelia Erscoi, A. K., and O. Guest (), Pygmalion displacement: When humanising ai dehumanises women, doi:<https://doi.org/10.31235/osf.io/jqxb6>.
- Lely, C. W. (1921), De invloed van de zuiderzee op de stormvloedstanden langs de friesche kust, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Lely, C. W. (1926), De Verbetering van de Maas voor Groote Afvoeren, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat.
- Lenau, C. W., and J. A. T. Hjelmfelt (1992), River bed degradation due to abrupt outfall lowering, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *118*(6), doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1992)118:6(918).
- Lensky, N. G., Y. Dvorkin, V. Lyakhovsky, I. Gertman, and I. Gavrieli (2005), Water, salt, and energy balances of the dead sea, *Water Resour. Res.*, *41*(12), doi:<https://doi.org/10.1029/2005WR004084>.
- Lenzi, M. A., L. Mao, and F. Comiti (2006), Effective discharge for sediment transport in a mountain river: Computational approaches and geomorphic effectiveness, *J. Hydrol.*, *326*(1!!e!!4), 257--276, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2005.10.031.
- Leopold, L. B. (1992), *Sediment Size that Determines Channel Morphology*, chap. 14, p. 15, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, United Kingdom.
- Leopold, L. B., and T. Maddock (1953), The hydraulic geometrvm of stream channels and some physiographic implications, *Professional Paper 252*, US Department of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Leopold, L. B., and M. G. Wolman (1957), River channel patterns: Braided, meandering and straigh, *Professional Paper 282-B*, US Department of the Interior, Geological Survey.
- Leopold, L. B., W. W. Emmett, and R. M. Myrick (1966), Channel and hillslope processes in a semiarid area, New Mexico, *Professional Paper 352-G*, USGS, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, United States, 193--249 pp.
- Lesser, G. R. (2009), An approach to medium-term coastal morphological modelling, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Lesser, G. R., J. A. Roelvink, J. A. T. M. van Kester, and G. S. Stelling (2004), Development and validation of a three-dimensional morphological model, *Coastal Eng.*, *51*(8--9), 883--915, doi:10.1016/j.coastaleng.2004.07.014.

LeVeque, R. J. (2004), *Finite Volume Methods for Hyperbolic Problems*, no. 31 in Cambridge Texts in Applied Mathematics, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, doi:10.1017/CBO9780511791253.

Li, C., M. J. Czapiga, E. C. Eke, E. Viparelli, and G. Parker (2014a), Variable shields number model for river bankfull geometry: bankfull shear velocity is viscosity-dependent but grain size-independent, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *53*(1), 36--48, doi:10.1080/00221686.2014.939113.

Li, C., M. J. Czapiga, E. C. Eke, E. Viparelli, and G. Parker (2016a), Closure to "Variable Shields number model for river bankfull geometry: bankfull shear velocity is viscosity-dependent but grain size-independent" by Chuan Li, Matthew J. Czapiga, Esther C. Eke, Enrica Viparelli, and Gary Parker, *J. Hydraulic Res.* *53*(1), 2015, 36-48,, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *54*(2), 234--237, doi:10.1080/00221686.2015.1137088.

Li, D., K. Xu, J. M. Harris, and E. Darve (2020), Coupled time-lapse full-waveform inversion for subsurface flow problems using intrusive automatic differentiation, *Water Resour. Res.*, *56*(8), e2019WR027,032, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2019WR027032, e2019WR027032 10.1029/2019WR027032.

Li, F., and Q. Zheng (2016a), Probabilistic modelling of flood events using the entropy copula, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *97*, 233--240, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2016.09.016.

Li, F., and Q. Zheng (2016b), Probabilistic modelling of flood events using the entropy copula, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *97*, 233--240, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2016.09.016.

Li, J., Z. Cao, K. Hu, G. Pender, and Q. Liu (2017a), A depth-averaged two-phase model for debris flows over erodible beds, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, doi:10.1002/esp.4283.

Li, J., Z. Cao, K. Hu, G. Pender, and Q. Liu (2018), A depth-averaged two-phase model for debris flows over erodible beds, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *43*(4), 817--839, doi:10.1002/esp.4283.

Li, L. (2010), A fundamental study of the morphological acceleration factor, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Li, L., J. Xia, M. Zhou, S. Deng, J. Li, and Y. Xiao (2024), Numerical modeling of graded sediment transport with limited bed material supply { a case study in the middle yangtze river, *J. Hydrol.*, p. 132153, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2024.132153.

Li, M. Z. (1994), Direct skin friction measurements and stress partitioning over movable sand ripples, *J. Geophys. Res.*, *C: Oceans*, *99*(C1), 791--799, doi:10.1029/93JC02445.

Li, W., H. J. de Vriend, Z. Wang, and D. S. van Maren (2013), Morphological modeling using a fully coupled, total variation diminishing upwind-biased centered scheme, *Water Resour. Res.*, *49*(6), 3547--3565, doi:10.1002/wrcr.20138.

Li, W., Z. Wang, H. J. de Vriend, and D. S. van Maren (2014b), Long-term effects of water diversions on the longitudinal flow and bed profiles, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *140*(6), 1--10, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0000856.

Li, W., D. S. van Maren, Z. B. Wang, H. J. de Vriend, and B. Wu (2014c), Peak discharge increase in hyperconcentrated floods, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *67*, 65--77, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2014.02.007.

Li, W., Z. Su, D. S. van Maren, Z. Wang, and H. J. de Vriend (2017b), Mechanisms of hyperconcentrated flood propagation in a dynamic channel-floodplain system, *Adv. Water Resour.*, pp. --, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2017.05.012.

Li, Y., and A. B. Limaye (2025), Coherent motion of channel threads in the braided brahmaputra-jamuna river, *J. Geophys. Res.*, *Earth Surface*, *130*(6), e2024JF008,196, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2024JF008196, e2024JF008196 2024JF008196.

Li, Z., E. J. Langendoen, and M. H. García (), Unveiling the stochasticity of bank erosion: A hybrid deterministic and stochastic modeling approach, *61*(11), e2024WR039,336.

Li, Z., Z. Cao, H. Liu, and G. Pender (2016b), Graded and uniform bed load sediment transport in a degrading channel, *Int. J. Sediment Res.*, *31*(4), 376 -- 385, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijsrc.2016.01.004.

Li, Z., A. Mendoza, J. D. Abad, T. A. Endreny, B. Han, E. Carrisoza, and R. Dominguez (2023), High-resolution modeling of meander neck cutoffs: laboratory and field scales, *Front. Earth. Sci.*, *11*, doi:10.3389/feart.2023.1208782.

Liang, M., C. Van Dyk, and P. Passalacqua (2016), Quantifying the patterns and dynamics of river deltas under conditions of steady forcing and relative sea level rise, *J. Geophys. Res.*, *Earth Surface*, *121*(2), 465--496, doi:10.1002/2015JF003653, 2015JF003653.

Liang, Q., and A. G. L. Borthwick (2008), Simple treatment of non-aligned boundaries in a cartesian grid shallow flow model, *Int. J. Numer. Meth. Fl.*, *56*(11), 2091--2110, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/fld.1615.

Liang, Q., J. Zang, A. G. L. Borthwick, and P. H. Taylor (2007), Shallow flow simulation on dynamically adaptive cut cell quadtree grids, *Int. J. Numer. Meth. Fl.*, *53*(12), 1777--1799, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/fld.1363.

Liébault, F., H. Bellot, M. Chapuis, S. Klotz, and M. Deschâtres (2012), Bedload tracing in a high-sediment-load mountain stream, *Earth Surf. Processes*, *37*(4), 385--399, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.2245.

Liébault, F., H. Piégay, M. Cassel, and F. Arnaud (2024), Bedload tracing with rfid tags in gravel-bed rivers: Review and meta-analysis after 20 years of field and laboratory experiments, *Earth Surf. Processes*, *49*(1), 147--169, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.5704.

Lien, H. C., T. Y. Hsieh, J. C. Yang, and K. C. Yeh (1999), Bend-flow simulation using 2D depth-averaged model, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *125*(10), 1097--1108, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1999)125:10(1097).

Lin, S. P. (1974), Finite amplitude side-band stability of a viscous film, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *63*(3), 417--429, doi:10.1017/S0022112074001704.

Lin, W., and D. M. Gray (1971), Calculation of backwater curves by the runge-kutta method, *Tech. rep.*, Division of Hydrology, college of engineering university of saskatchewan, saskatoon, canada.

Lindenschmidt, K.-E. (2017), Rivice|a non-proprietary, open-source, one-dimensional river-ice model, *Water*, *9*(5), doi:10.3390/w9050314.



- Lindhart, M. (2015), Stratified secondary circulation in the Rio Magdalena, Colombia, Master's thesis, Technical University of Denmark, Lyngby, Denmark.
- Lindhart, M., E. Mosselman, and H. Avila (2015), Stratified secondary circulation in the rio magdalena, colombia, in *Proceedings of the 9th symposium of River, Coastal, and Estuarine Morphodynamics, Iquitos, Perú, 30 Aug -- 3 Sep*.
- van Linge, B. W. (2017), Hydraulic evaluation of longitudinal training dams, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Lionel, S. (2013), Improving numericalreproducibility inc/c++/fortran, *Tech. rep.*, Intel.
- Liptiay, E., B. de Lange, M. Oldenhof, N. Welsch, V. Chavarrias, S. van Vuren, R. Velner, V. Kitsikoudis, and D. C. M. Augustijn (), Morphodynamic modeling of supply-driven sediment nourishments to mitigate bed degradation and dischargeskewing in the dutch rhine branches.
- Liska, R., and B. Wendroff (1997), Analysis and computation with stratified fluid models, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *137*(1), 212--244, doi:10.1006/jcph.1997.5806.
- Liska, R., L. Margolin, and B. Wendroff (1995), Nonhydrostatic two-layer models of incompressible flow, *Comput. Math. Appl.*, *29*(9), 25--37, doi:10.1016/0898-1221(95)00035-W.
- Lisle, I. G., C. W. Rose, W. L. Hogarth, P. B. Hairsine, G. C. Sander, and J.-Y. Parlange (1998), Stochastic sediment transport in soil erosion, *J. Hydrol.*, *204*(1), 217--230, doi:10.1016/S0022-1694(97)00123-6.
- Lisle, T., Y. Cui, G. Parker, J. Pizzuto, and A. Dodd (2001), The dominance of dispersion in the evolution of bed material waves in grave-bed rivers, *Earth Surf Processes Landf*, *26*, 1409--1420, doi:10.1002/esp.300.
- Lisle, T. E., H. Ikeda, and F. Iseya (1991), Formation of stationary alternate bars in a steep channel with mixed-size sediment: A flume experiment, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *16*(5), 463--469, doi:10.1002/esp.3290160507.
- Little, W. C. (1972), The role of sediment gradation on channel armoring, Ph.D. thesis, Georgia Institueof Technology, Atlanta, GA, United States.
- Litty, C., and F. Schlunegger (2017), Controls on pebbles' size and shape in streams of the swiss alps, *J. Geol.*, *125*(1), 101--112, doi:10.1086/689183.
- Litwin Miller, K., M. D. Reitz, and D. J. Jerolmack (2014), Generalized sorting profile of alluvial fans, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *41*(20), 7191--7199, doi:10.1002/2014GL060991.
- Liu, J., J. B. Schneider, and J. P. Gollub (1995), Three-dimensional instabilities of film flows, *Phys. Fluids*, *7*(1), 55--67, doi:10.1063/1.868782.
- Liu, T.-P. (1987), Nonlinear resonance for quasilinear hyperbolic equation, *J. Math. Phys.*, *28*(11), 2593--2602, doi:10.1063/1.527751.
- Liu, W. K., S. Li, and H. S. Park (2022), Eighty years of the finite element method: Birth, evolution, and future, *Arch. Comput. Method. E.*, *29*(6), 4431--4453, doi:10.1007/s11831-022-09740-9.
- Liu, X., and Y. Song (2025), Scientific machine learning of flow resistance using universal shallow water equations with differentiable programming, *Water Resour. Res.*, *61*(9), e2025WR040,265, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2025WR040265, e2025WR040265 2025WR040265.
- Liu, X.-D., S. Osher, and T. Chan (1994), Weighted essentially non-oscillatory schemes, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *115*(1), 200--212, doi:10.1006/jcph.1994.1187.
- Livesey, J. R., P. Ashworth, S. J. Bennett, and J. L. Best (1998), *Flow structure, sediment transport and bedform dynamics for a bimodal sediment mixture*, pp. 149--172, Water Resources Publications.
- Logan, J. D. (2015), *Applied Partial Differential Equations*, Undergraduate Texts in Mathematics, Springer.
- Lokin, L. (2020), Dune dynamics under high and low flows, *CECM research report 2020R-003WEM-003*, ISSN:1568-4652, University of Twente, 60 pp.
- Lokin, L. R., J. J. Warmink, A. Bomers, and S. J. M. H. Hulscher (2022), River dune dynamics during low flows, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *49*(8), e2021GL097,127, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2021GL097127, e2021GL097127 2021GL097127.
- Long, R. R. (1956), Long waves in a two-fluid system, *J. Meteor.*, *13*(1), 70--74, doi:10.1175/1520-0469(1956)013<0070:LWIATF>2.0.CO;2.
- Long, W., J. T. Kirby, and Z. Shao (2008), A numerical scheme for morphological bed level calculations, *Coastal Eng*, *55*(2), 167--180, doi:10.1016/j.coastaleng.2007.09.009.
- Longhitano, S. G. (2008), Sedimentary facies and sequence stratigraphy of coarse-grained Gilbert-type deltas within the Pliocene thrust-top Potenza Basin (southern Apennines, Italy), *Sediment. Geol.*, *210*, 87--110, doi:10.1016/j.sedgeo.2008.07.004.
- Lonnquest, J., B. Toussaint, J. Joe Manous, and M. Ertsen (Eds.) (2014), *Two Centuries of Experience in Water Resources Management. A Dutch-U.S. Retrospective.*, Institute for Water Resources, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and Rijkswaterstaat, Ministry of Infrastructure and the Environment.
- Loos, S., and P. Boderie (2022), Kpp 2022 - verificatie van lsm3 voor temperatuur, *Tech. Rep. 11208053-010-ZWS-0005*, Deltares, the Netherlands.
- Loose, M. (2008), Morphodynamics suriname river: Study of mud transport and impact due to lowering the fairway channel, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Lopez Dubon, S., and S. Lanzoni (2019), Meandering evolution and width variations: A physics-statistics-based modeling approach, *Water Resour. Res.*, *55*, doi:10.1029/2018WR023639.
- López-Ramade, E., R. P. Mulligan, G. Medellín, and A. Torres-Freyermuth (2023), Modelling beach morphological responses near coastal structures under oblique waves driven by sea-breezes, *Coast. Eng.*, *182*, 104,290, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coastaleng.2023.104290.
- Lorentz, H. A. (1926), *Verslag van de commissie Lorentz*, Algemene Landsdrukkerij, 's-Gravenhage, the Netherlands, (in Dutch).

Lorenz, E. N. (1963), Deterministic nonperiodic flow, *J. Atmos. Sci.*, *20*(2), 130--141, doi:10.1175/1520-0469(1963)020<0130:DNF>2.0.CO;2.

Lorenzo-Trueba, J., and V. R. Voller (2010), Analytical and numerical solution of a generalized Stefan problem exhibiting two moving boundaries with application to ocean delta formation, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, *366*(2), 538--549, doi:10.1016/j.jmaa.2010.01.008.

Lorenzo-Trueba, J., V. R. Voller, T. Muto, W. Kim, C. Paola, and J. B. Swenson (2009), A similarity solution for a dual moving boundary problem associated with a coastal-plain depositional system, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *628*, 427--443, doi:10.1017/S0022112009006715.

Lorenzo-Trueba, J., V. R. Voller, and C. Paola (2013), A geometric model for the dynamics of a fluvially dominated deltaic system under base-level change, *Comput. Geosci-uk.*, *53*(0), 39--47, doi:10.1016/j.cageo.2012.02.010, <ce:title>Modeling for Environmental Change</ce:title>.

Love, E., and W. J. Rider (2013), On the convergence of finite difference methods for PDE under temporal refinement, *Comput. Math. Appl.*, *66*(1), 33--40, doi:10.1016/j.camwa.2013.04.019.

Lowe, D. R. (1976), Grain flow and grain flow deposits, *J. Sediment. Res.*, *46*(1), 188--199, doi:10.1306/212F6EF1-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D.

Luchi, R., G. Zolezzi, and M. Tubino (2010), Modelling mid-channel bars in meandering channels, *Earth Surf Process Landf.*, *35*(8), 902--917, doi:10.1002/esp.1947.

LUCHINI, P., and F. CHARRU (2010), The phase lead of shear stress in shallow-water flow over a perturbed bottom, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *665*, 516{539, doi:10.1017/S0022112010004313.

Luchini, P., and F. Charru (2019), On the large difference between benjamin's and hanratty's formulations of perturbed flow over uneven terrain, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *871*, 534{561, doi:10.1017/jfm.2019.312.

Luhar, M., and H. M. Nepf (2013), From the blade scale to the reach scale: A characterization of aquatic vegetative drag, *Advances in Water Resources*, *51*, 305--316, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2012.02.002.

Luijendijk, A. P., M. A. de Schipper, and R. Ranasinghe (2019), Morphodynamic acceleration techniques for multi-timescale predictions of complex sandy interventions, *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, *7*(3), doi:10.3390/jmse7030078.

Luo, X., S. Yuan, H. Tang, D. Xu, Q. Ran, Y. Cen, and D. Liang (2024), Enhanced physics-informed neural networks for efficient modelling of hydrodynamics in river networks, *Hydrol. Process.*, *38*(4), e15,143, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/hyp.15143.

Luque, R. F. (1974), Erosion and transport of bed-load sediment, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Luu, X. L., H. Takebayashi, and S. Egashira (2004), Characteristics of sediment sorting predicted by two different exchange layer models, *Jap. Soc. Fluid Mech.*, *A225*, 248--249.

Luu, X. L., S. Egashira, and H. Takebayashi (2006), A new treatment of the exchange layer thickness to evaluate sediment sorting and armoring, *J. Appl. Mech.*, *9*, 1025--1030, doi:10.2208/journalam.9.1025.

Lyczkowski, R. W., C. W. Slobrig, D. Gidaspow, and E. D. Hughes (1975), Characteristics and stability analyses of transient one-dimensional two phase flow equations and their finite difference approximations, *Tech. Rep. 75-WA/HT-23*, ASME, 57 pp.

Lyczkowski, R. W., D. Gidaspow, C. W. Solbrig, and E. D. Hughes (1978), Characteristics and stability analyses of transient one-dimensional two-phase flow equations and their finite difference approximations, *Nucl. Sci. Eng.*, *66*(3), 378--396, doi:10.13182/NSE78-4.

Lyn, D. A. (1987), Unsteady sediment transport modeling, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *113*(1), 1--15, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1987)113:1(1).

Lyn, D. A. (1993), Turbulence measurements in open-channel flows over artificial bed forms, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *119*(3), 306--326, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1993)119:3(306).

Lyn, D. A., and M. Altinakar (2002), St. Venant-Exner equations for near-critical and transcritical flows, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *128*(6), 579--587, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2002)128:6(579).

Lyn, D. A., and P. Goodwin (1987), Stability of a general Preissmann scheme, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *113*(1), 16--28, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1987)113:1(16).

M Tubino, W. B. (2007), Bifurcations in gravel-bed streams, *Developments in Earth Surface Processes*.

Ma, H., J. A. Nittrouer, K. Naito, X. Fu, Y. Zhang, A. J. Moodie, Y. Wang, B. Wu, and G. Parker (2017), The exceptional sediment load of fine-grained dispersal systems: Example of the yellow river, china, *Sci. Adv.*, *3*(5), doi:10.1126/sciadv.1603114.

MacArthur, R., D. T. Williams, and W. A. Thomas (1990), Status and new capabilities of computer program hec-6 'scour and deposition in rivers and reservoirs', *Tech. rep.*, Hydrologic Engineering Center Davis.

Mackin, J. H. (1948), Concept of the graded river, *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, *59*(5), 463--512, doi:10.1130/0016-7606(1948)59.

MacQueen, J., et al. (1967), Some methods for classification and analysis of multivariate observations, in *Proceedings of the fifth Berkeley symposium on mathematical statistics and probability*, vol. 1, p. 14, California, USA.

Madsen, P. A., M. Rugbjerg, and I. R. Warren (1988), Subgrid modelling in depth integrated flows, *21st International Conference on Coastal Engineering*.

Maerker, C. (2013), Die numerische simulation von nassbaggerstrategien im kontext der optimierung von unterhaltungsmanahmen für die schiffahrt, Ph.D. thesis, Universität der Bundeswehr München.

Magherini, A. (2024), Jamunet: predicting the morphological changes of braided sand-bed rivers with deep learning, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Maghsoodi, R., M. S. Roozgar, H. Sarkardeh, and H. M. Azamathulla (2012), 3d-simulation of flow over submerged weirs, *Int. J. Model. Simul.*, *32*(4), 237--243, doi:10.2316/Journal.205.2012.4.205-5656.

Magnin, V., J. Alves, A. Arnoud, A. Markus, and M. E. Marzino (2024), Fortran... ok, and what's next?, *HAL*.

Mahadevan, A., J. Oliger, and R. Street (1996), A nonhydrostatic mesoscale ocean model. part i: Well-posedness and scaling, *J. Phys. Oceanogr.*, *26*(9), 1868--1880, doi:10.1175/1520-0485(1996)026<1868:ANMOMP>2.0.CO;2.

Mahiques, A. (2019), Así movieron mi casa para dar más espacio al río, *Ballena Blanca*, pp. 47--53.

Maliska, C. R. (2023), *Fundamentals of Computational Fluid Dynamics: The Finite Volume Method*, 431 pp., Springer Cham, doi:10.1007/978-3-031-18235-8.

Maljaars, J. (2013), Stroomsnelheden rond kribben: Vergelijking van WAQUA-modelresultaten met metingen, *BSc. Thesis*, Delft University of Technology.

Mallikarjuna, P., C. S. Babu, T. Murali, and M. Satish Kumar (2004), Bridge piers|drag force coefficients, *ISH Journal of Hydraulic Engineering*, *10*(1), 48--55.

Malmon, D. V., T. Dunne, and S. L. Reneau (2002), Predicting the fate of sediment and pollutants in river floodplains, *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, *36*(9), 2026--2032, doi:10.1021/es010509+.

Malmon, D. V., T. Dunne, and S. L. Reneau (2003), Stochastic theory of particle trajectories through alluvial valley floors, *J. Geol.*, *111*(5), 525--542, doi:10.1086/376764.

Malone, T., and A. D. Parr (2008), Bend losses in rectangular culverts, *Tech. Rep. K-TRAN: KU-05-5*, Kansas Department of Transportation and Kansas State University.

Mancera Pineda, J. E., A. F. Osorio, C. Toro, and C. S. Velásquez-Calderón (2024), *Climate Change Adaptation and Mitigation in the Seaflower Biosphere Reserve*, 1 ed., 327 pp., Springer Singapore, doi:https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-97-6663-5.

van Manen, G. R., J. G. Onneweer, and J. H. van den Berg (1994), Ruimtelijke variatie van de sedimentaire structuur en textuur van de bedding van de Grensmaas (stuw Borgharen, km. 15.5 - Maaseik, km. 52.7), *monografie*, Universiteit Utrecht, Utrecht, 90 p. pp.

Manning, R. (1891), On the flow of water in open channels and pipes, *Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland*, *20*, 161--207.

Marchesin, J. (2018), Analysis of data from the longitudinal training dams Waal river, *Tech. rep.*, Université de Tours, Tours, France, 35 pp.

MarCom Working Group 180 (2015), Guidelines for protecting berthing structures from scour caused by ships, *Tech. rep.*, PIANC.

Margenberg, N., D. Hartmann, C. Lessig, and T. Richter (2022), A neural network multigrid solver for the navier-stokes equations, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *460*, 110,983, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcp.2022.110983.

Margenberg, N., R. Jendersie, C. Lessig, and T. Richter (2024), Dnn-mg: A hybrid neural network/finite element method with applications to 3d simulations of the navier{stokes equations, *Comput. Method. Appl. M.*, *420*, 116,692, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cma.2023.116692.

Margolin, L. G., and N. M. Lloyd-Ronning (2022), Artificial viscosity -- then and now.

Marion, A., and L. Fraccarollo (1997), Experimental investigation of mobile armoring development, *Water Resour. Res.*, *33*(6), 1447--1453, doi:10.1029/97WR00705.

Markus, A. (a), Design patterns and fortran 90/95, *Tech. rep.*, Delft Hydraulic Laboraotory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Markus, A. (b), Wl programmeer richtlijnen, *Tech. rep.*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Markus, A. (c), code reviews, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Markus, A. (2012), *Modern Fortran in practice*, Cambridge University Press.

Markus, A. (2019), Fortran as anevolving language, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Markus, A. (2023), Coding guidelines fortran, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Markus, A., and L. Mullin (2024), Implementing mathematics of arrays in modern fortran: Efficiency and efficacy, *Software*, *3*(4), 534--548, doi:10.3390/software3040026.

van der Mark, C., and H. Verheij (2011), Containervaart op de Gouwe: belasting op oevers en bodem, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft.

van der Mark, C. F., and M. Lemans (2020), Operational 2D water depth prediction using echo sounder data of inland ships, in *River Flow 2020: Proceedings of the 10th Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics (Delft, Netherlands, 7-10 July 2020)*, edited by W. Uijttewaai, M. Franca, D. Valero, V. Chavarrias, C. Ylla Arbós, R. Schielen, and A. Crosato, CRC press.

van der Mark, C. F., and E. Mosselman (2013), Effects of helical flow in one-dimensional modelling of sediment distribution at river bifurcations, *Earth Surface Processes and Landscape*.

van der Mark, C. F., and A. Paarlberg (2010), Morfologische analyse rivierverruiming Vianen, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 89 p. pp.

van der Mark, C. F., and T. Vijververg (2015), Validatie: vergelijking tussen covadem metingen en rijkswaterstaat metingen, *Memo 1208679-000-ZWS-0008*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 32 pp.

van der Mark, C. F., A. Blom, and S. J. M. H. Hulscher (2008), Quantification of variability in bedform geometry, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *113*(F3), F03,020, doi:10.1029/2007JF000940.

van der Mark, C. F., S. Giri, C. J. Sloff, and E. Mosselman (2010), Development of a 2D morphological model of the Nederrrijn-Lek river, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, ii, 49, [61] p. pp.

van der Mark, C. F., R. A. M. van der Sligte, A. Becker, E. Mosselman, and H. J. Verheij (2011), Morfologische effectstudie KRW-maatregelen IJssel, *rapport 147 p.*, Deltares, Delft.

van der Mark, C. F., T. Vijververg, and W. Ottevanger (2015), Paper 114 { validation of actual depth measurements by inland vessels, in *Smart Rivers 2015, Buenos Aeres, Argentina*.

van der Mark, R., and R. van der Wijk (2021), Eindevaluatie pilot Langsdammen in de Waal; functie vaarweg, *Rapport 11204644*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, september.

- van der Mark, R., M. den. Toom, R. van der. Wijk, and K. Sloff (2020), Verwachtingen waterdiepte rijntakken, *Deltares rapport 11205272-006-ZWS-0008*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Marr, J. G., J. B. Swenson, C. Paola, and V. R. Voller (2000), A two-diffusion model of fluvial stratigraphy in closed depositional basins, *Basin Res.*, *12*(3-4), 381--398, doi:10.1111/j.1365-2117.2000.00134.x.
- Marra, W. A., D. R. Parsons, M. G. Kleinhaus, G. M. Keevil, and R. E. Thomas (2014), Near-bed and surface flow division patterns in experimental river bifurcations, *Water Resour. Res.*, *50*(2), 1506--1530, doi:10.1002/2013WR014215.
- Martin, L. R., K. P. Purohit, and D. J. Jerolmack (2014), Sedimentary bed evolution as a mean-reverting random walk: Implications for tracer statistics, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *41*(17), 6152--6159, doi:10.1002/2014GL060525.
- Martin, R. L., D. J. Jerolmack, and R. Schumer (2012), The physical basis for anomalous diffusion in bed load transport, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *117*(F1), F01,018, doi:10.1029/2011JF002075.
- Martín-Vide, J. P., C. Ferrer-Boix, and A. Ollero (2010), Incision due to gravel mining: Modeling a case study from the Gállego River, Spain, *Geomorphology*, *117*(3), 261--271, doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2009.01.019.
- Martín-Vide, J. P., S. Capape, and C. Ferrer-Boix (2019), Transient scour and fill. the case of the pilcomayo river, *J. Hydrol.*, *576*, 356--369, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2019.06.041.
- Martín-Vide, J. P., C. M. S. Fael, F. N. nez González, C. Ferrer-Boix, C. A. V. Santos, A. Prats-Puntí, and V. Chavarrias (2022), A large bridge pier in an alluvial channel: Local scourversus morphological effects and the role of physical models, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0001993.
- Martínez-Aranda, S., J. Murillo, and P. García-Navarro (2021), Comparison of new efficient 2D models for the simulation of bedload transport using the augmented roe approach, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *153*, 103,931, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2021.103931.
- Martinez-Ortiz, C., P. Martinez Lavanchy, L. Sesink, B. G. Olivier, J. Meakin, M. de Jong, and M. Cruz (2022), Practical guide to software management plans, doi:10.5281/zenodo.7248877.
- Martini, I., E. Ambrosetti, and F. Sandrelli (2017), The role of sediment supply in large-scale stratigraphic architecture of ancient Gilbert-type deltas (Pliocene Siena-Radicofani Basin, Italy), *Sediment. Geol.*, *350*, 23 -- 41, doi:10.1016/j.sedgeo.2017.01.006.
- Martini, L., G. Pellegrini, G. Stecca, and L. Picco (2025), Large wood recruitment in the tegnas torrent (italy): The impact of the vaia storm and the role of the riparian forest structure, *Earth Surf. Processes*, *50*(13), e70,168, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.70168.
- Martins, K., C. E. Blenkinsopp, R. Deigaard, and H. E. Power (2018), Energy dissipation in the inner surf zone: New insights from lidar-based roller geometry measurements, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, *123*(5), 3386--3407, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2017JC013369.
- Massera, G. (2020), Analysis of mixed-size sediment transport models: A study for the dutch rhine river, Master's thesis, University of Trento, Trento, Italy.
- Massera, G., A. Siviglia, J. B. Laronne, I. Reid, D. M. Powell, T. Cohen, M. Dorman, and M. Tubino (2025), Formation of repeating bar-flat bedforms in ephemeral gravel bed channels: 2. bridging mathematical modelling and field observations, *Earth Surf. Processes*, *50*(13), e70,184.
- Mathijssen, A. J. T. M., M. Lisicki, V. N. Prakash, and E. J. L. Mossige (2022), Culinary fluid mechanics and other currents in food science.
- Matt Czapiga, A. B., and E. Viparelli (2021), Efficacy of longitudinal training walls to mitigate riverbed erosion, *Tech. rep.*, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Mavriplis, D. J. (1998), On convergence acceleration techniques for unstructured meshes, *CASE Report 98--44*, Institute for Computer Applications in Science and Engineering, NASA.
- Maynard, S. T. (1978), Practical riprap design, *Tech. rep.*, US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station.
- Mays, L. (Ed.) (2010a), *Ancient Water Technologies*, Springer, Dordrecht, doi:10.1007/978-90-481-8632-7.
- Mays, L. W. (2010b), A brief history of roman water technology, in *Ancient Water Technologies*, edited by L. W. Mays, chap. 7, pp. 115--137, Springer, Dordrecht, the Netherlands, doi:10.1007/978-90-481-8632-7\\_7.
- Mazure, J. P. (1963), Hydraulic research for the Zuiderzeeworks, in *Selected Aspects of Hydraulic Engineering. Liber Amicorum dedicated to Johannes Theodoor Thijsse, on occasion of his retirement as professor*, edited by A. A. van Douwen, pp. 119--150, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Mazzotti, S., A. Lambert, M. Van der Kooij, and A. Mainville (2009), Impact of anthropogenic subsidence on relative sea-level rise in the Fraser River delta, *Geology*, *37*(9), 771--774, doi:10.1130/G25640A.1.
- McCall, R., D. Roelvink, A. van Dongeren, E. Quataert, A. de Bakker, M. de Ridder, R. de Goede, L. de Vet, and M. van der Lugt (2022), Xbeach documentation, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.
- McCall, R. T. (2015), Process-based modelling of storm impacts on gravel coasts, Ph.D. thesis, School of Marine Science and Engineering, Faculty of Science and Engineering, Plymouth University.
- McGreivy, N., and A. Hakim (2024), Weak baselines and reporting biases lead to overoptimism in machine learning for fluid-related partial differential equations.
- McKie, C. W., C. Juez, B. D. Plumb, W. K. Annable, and M. J. Franca (2021), How large immobile sediments in gravel bed rivers impact sediment transport and bed morphology, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *147*(2), 04020,096, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0001842.
- McLean, D., K. Oberhagemann, H. Wiebe, and S. Bennett (2016), River stabilization and development: Jamuna-padma and dependent areas, *Tech. rep.*, JV Northwest Hydraulic Consultants - Euroconsult Mott MacDonald.
- McLean, D. G., M. Church, and B. Tassone (1999), Sediment transport along lower Fraser River: 1. measurements and hydraulic computations, *Water Resour. Res.*, *35*(8), 2533--2548, doi:10.1029/1999WR900101.

McNamara, J. P., and C. Borden (2004), Observations on the movement of coarse gravel using implanted motion-sensing radio transmitters, *Hydrol. Process.*, 18(10), 1871--1884, doi:10.1002/hyp.1453.

MD, A., M. Rusnák, J. Kaňuk, and J. Šašák (), Coarse sediment grain size variability along gravel-bed rivers via automatic grain size detection (a case study of the ondava river, slovakia), 16(1), 2582,752, doi:10.1080/19475705.2025.2582752.

van der Meer, C., E. Mosselman, C. J. Sloff, and H. R. A. Jagers (2011), Numerical simulations of upstream and downstream overdeepening, in *RCEM*.

Meijer, D., and M. Kleinhans (1996), Nature rehabilitation project Grensmaas environmental impact assessment study - Hydraulic and morphological investigation : scale model T0-test series, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 107 p. pp.

Meijer, D. G. (2020a), Kennis- en data-inventarisatie voor bodemhoogteanalyses Maas; systeemrapportage morfologie Maas: Overzichtsrapport (fase 1), *Tech. Rep. 117.01-02*, RiQuest.

Meijer, D. G. (2020b), Kennis- en data-inventarisatie voor bodemhoogteanalyses Maas; systeemrapportage morfologie Maas: Analyserapport (fase 2), *Tech. Rep. 117.01-02*, RiQuest.

Meijer, D. G., and S. E. Vos (2003), Nader onderzoek sobek morfologie: Grensmaasproject: eindrapport, *Tech. Rep. LB-7231/LB-7231a/9M4711.A0/10064.3*, Royal Haskoning.

Melander, A., M. Ebstrup Bitsch, D. Chen, and A. Peter Engsig-Karup (2025), A high-order hybrid-spectral incompressible navier{stokes model for non-linear water waves, *Int. J. Numer. Meth. Fl.*, n/a(n/a), doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/fld.5387.

Menéndez, A., P. García, N. Badano, L. Kazimierski, and S. Guizzardi (2021), Prediction of sedimentation in an extended and heterogeneous navigation waterway, *Ribagua*, 8(1), 13--33, doi:10.1080/23863781.2022.2116367.

Mens, M., R. van der Wijk, N. Kramer, J. Hunink, J. de Jong, B. Becker, P. Gijsbers, and C. ten Velden (2018), Hotspotanalyses voor het Deltaprogramma Zoetwater : inhoudelijke rapportage, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 135 p. pp.

Merckelbach, L. (2001), Fluid mud system : technical reference and test report, *rapport Deltares*, Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 31 p. pp.

Merkin, J. H., and D. J. Needham(1986), On infinite period bifurcations with an application to roll waves, *Acta Mech.*, 60(1), 1--16, doi:10.1007/BF01302938.

Merkle, C., and M. Athavale (1987), Time-accurate unsteady incompressible flow algorithms based on artificial compressibility, *Tech. Rep. 1987-1137*, AIAA, Washington, DC, United States, doi:10.2514/6.1987-1137.

Merrill, R. T. (1995), Principle of least astonishment, *Nature*, 374(6524), 674--675, doi:10.1038/374674a0.

Métivier, F., E. Lajeunesse, and O. Devauchelle (2017), Laboratory rivers: Lacey's law, threshold theory, and channel stability, *Earth Surf. Dyn.*, 5(1), 187--198, doi:10.5194/esurf-5-187-2017.

Metzler, R., and J. Klafter (2000), The random walk's guide to anomalous diffusion: A fractional dynamics approach, *Phys. Rep.*, 339(1), 1--77, doi:10.1016/S0370-1573(00)00070-3.

Metzler, R., and J. Klafter (2004), The restaurant at the end of the random walk: recent developments in the description of anomalous transport by fractional dynamics, *J. Phys. A: Math. Gen.*, 37(31), R161--R208.

Meulen, M. J. van der., M. Rijnveld, L. M. Gerrits, J. Joziassse, and M. W. van Heijst (2006), Handling sediments in dutch river management: The planning stage of the maaswerken river widening project, *J. Soils Sediments*, 6(3), 163--172, doi:10.1065/jss2006.06.165.

Meyer-Peter, E., and R. Müller (1948), Formulas for bed-load transport, in *Proc. 2nd IAHR World Congress, 6--9 June, Stockholm, Sweden*, pp. 39--64.

van der Mheen, M., and J. Prins (2015), Morfologische ontwikkelingen in de Grensmaas; Analyse van bodemveranderingen als gevolg van de Maaswerken met metingen en WAQMorf, *Tech. Rep. 1209376-000*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Micha, J. C., and M. C. Borlee (1989), Recent historical changes on the belgian meuse, in *Historical change of large alluvial rivers: Western Europe*, John Wiley Publ. Cy.

MIKOS, M., G. PENDER, and T. HOEY (1999), Use of a modified hiding function in the simulation ofgraded sediment transport during degradation, in *Proc. 28th IAHR World Congress, 22--27 August, Graz, Austria*, vol. Volume: Hydraulic engineering for sustainable water resources management at the turn of the millennium, p. 7.

Miller, J. R., and J. B. Ritter (1996), An examination of the rosgen classification of natural rivers, *CATENA*, 27(3), 295--299, doi:10.1016/0341-8162(96)00017-3.

Miller, K. L., T. Szabó, D. J. Jerolmack, and G. Domokos (2014), Quantifying the significance of abrasion and selective transport for downstream fluvial grain size evolution, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 119(11), 2412--2429, doi:10.1002/2014JF003156, 2014JF003156.

Milliman, J. D., and J. P. M. Syvitski (1992), Geomorphic/tectonic control of sediment discharge to the ocean: The importance of small mountainous rivers, *J. Geol.*, 100(5), 525--544.

Miłosz, C. (1988), *The collected poems, 1931-1987*, Ecco, New York, NY, United States.

Minns, A. W., A. Verwey, and I. R. Warren (2022), "Computational hydraulics: stage for the hydroinformatics act", in *"Michael Abbott's Hydroinformatics: Poiesis of New Relationships with Water"*, IWA Publishing, doi:10.2166/9781789062656\\_0017.

Minns, T., A. Spruyt, and D. Kerkhoven (2020), Specificaties zesde-generatie modellen met D-HYDRO 2020 : generieke technische en functionele specificaties, *rapport*, Deltares, Delft, 93 p. pp.

Miori, S., R. Repetto, and M. Tubino (2006), A one-dimensional model of bifurcations in gravel bed channels with erodible banks, *Water Resour. Res.*

Miralles, S. C. (2017), Experiments de flux i sedimentació de llim fi, Ph.D. thesis, Technical University of Catalonia, (in Catalan).

- Misri, R. L., R. J. Garde, and K. G. R. Raju (1984), Bed load transport of coarse nonuniform sediment, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *110*(3), 312--328, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1984)110:3(312).
- Mistrová, I., and D. Picka (2013), Determine of velocity field with piv and cfd during the flow around of bridge piers, in *EPJ Web of Conferences*, vol. 45, p. 01065, EDP Sciences.
- Mittal, R., and G. Iaccarino (2005), Immersed boundary methods, *Annu. Rev. Fluid Mech.*, *37*(1), 239--261, doi:10.1146/annurev.fluid.37.061903.175743.
- Miwa, H., and G. Parker (2012), Numerical simulation of low-flow channel evolution due to sediment augmentation, *Int. J. Sediment Res.*, *27*(3), 351--361, doi:10.1016/S1001-6279(12)60040-7.
- Miyagawa, Y., T. Sumi, Y. Takemon, and S. Kobayashi (2017), Effects of sediment replenishment on riverbed material size distribution and attached algal biomass in the downstream reaches of a dam, *Hydrological Research Letters*, *11*(2), 114--120, doi:10.3178/hrl.11.114.
- Mizohata, S. (1961), Some remarks on the Cauchy problem, *J Math Kyoto Univ*, *1*(1), 109--127, doi:10.1215/kjm/1250525109.
- Mobasher, A., and A. Helmy (2019), Backwater rise due to bridge piers in curved channels under subcritical flow conditions, *Aust. J. Basic Appl. Sci.*, pp. 117--127, doi:10.22587/ajbas.2019.13.1.15.
- Mogé, M., A. Emerson, and M. Genseberger (), Next steps for scalable delft3d fm for efficient modelling of shallow water and transport processes, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands., 29 pp.
- Mokrzycka, A. (2013), The impact of the change of river channel geometry on the size and range of backwater from the receiving body, *Scientific Journals of The Maritime University of Szczecin*, *33*(105), 69--74.
- Mol, A., C. Swinkels, J. Schouten, J. de Vroeg, and A. Luijendijk (2008), Wave-driven sediment transport in coastal models : evaluation of model developments in Delft3D and UNIBEST, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 95 p. pp.
- Molnar, P. (2004), Late cenozoic increase in accumulation rates of terrestrial sediment: How might climate change have affected erosion rates?, *Annu Rev Earth Planet Sci*, *32*(1), 67--89, doi:10.1146/annurev.earth.32.091003.143456.
- Momoniat, E., and D. P. Mason (1998), Investigation of the effect of the coriolis force on a thin fluid film on a rotating disk, *International journal of non-linear mechanics*, *33*(6), 1069--1088.
- Moncada, A. T., J. Aguirre, J. C. Bolívar, and E. J. Flores (2009), Scour protection of circular bridge piers with collars and slots, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *47*(1), 119--126, doi:10.3826/jhr.2009.3244.
- Monge, G. (1850), *Application de L'analyse a la géométrie*.
- Montijn, R. (2021), Numerical study on the development of alternate bars in varying discharge conditions, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Mooiman, J. (1987), Implementatie zwak-reflecterende randvoorwaarden in DELFLO, *Tech. Rep. Z-117*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Mooiman, J. (2017), Pid controller mass-spring-damper system, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Mooiman, J. (2024), Smart numerics (1d): Numerics based on finite volume element method, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.
- MORGAN, D. S., A. DOELMAN, and T. J. KAPER (2000), Stationary periodic patterns in the id gray-scott model, *METHODS AND APPLICATIONS OF ANALYSIS*, *7*(1), 105--150.
- Morgan, J. A., N. Kumar, A. R. Horner-Devine, S. Ahrendt, E. Istanbuloglu, and C. Bandaragoda (2020), The use of a morphological acceleration factor in the simulation of large-scale fluvial morphodynamics, *Geomorphology*, *356*, 107,088, doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2020.107088.
- Morris, P. H., and D. J. Williams (1996), Relative celerities of mobile bed flows with finite solids concentrations, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *122*, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1996)122:6(311).
- Morris, P. H., and D. J. Williams (1997), Exponential longitudinal profiles of streams, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *22*(2), 143--163, doi:10.1002/(SICI)1096-9837(199702)22:2<143::AID-ESP681>3.0.CO;2-Z.
- Morris, P. H., and D. J. Williams (1999a), A worldwide correlation for exponential bed particle size variation in subaerial aqueous flows, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *24*(9), 835--847, doi:10.1002/(SICI)1096-9837(199908)24:9<835::AID-ESP15>3.0.CO;2-G.
- Morris, P. H., and D. J. Williams (1999b), Worldwide correlations for subaerial aqueous flows with exponential longitudinal profiles, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *24*(10), 867--879, doi:10.1002/(SICI)1096-9837(199909)24:10<867::AID-ESP16>3.0.CO;2-L.
- Morton, K. W., and D. F. Mayers (2005), *Numerical Solution of Partial Differential Equations*, 278 pp., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom.
- Mosquera-Machado, S., and S. Ahmad (2007), Flood hazard assessment of atrato river in colombia, *Int. Ser. Prog. Wat. Res.*, *21*(3), 591--609, doi:10.1007/s11269-006-9032-4.
- Mosselman, E. (1995), A review of mathematical models of river planform changes, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *20*(7), 661--670, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.3290200708.
- Mosselman, E. (1998), Morphological modelling of rivers with erodible banks, *Hydrol. Process.*, *12*(8), 1357--1370, doi:10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(19980630)12:8<1357::AID-HYP619>3.0.CO;2-7.
- Mosselman, E. (2001), Morphological developments of side channels, *Tech. Rep. T2401*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Mosselman, E. (2005), Basic equations for sediment transport in CFD for fluvial morphodynamics, in *Computational Fluid Dynamics: Applications in Environmental Hydraulics*, edited by P. D. Bates, S. N. Lane, and R. I. Ferguson, chap. 4, pp. 71--89, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, United Kingdom.
- Mosselman, E. (2006), *Braided Rivers: Process, Deposits, Ecology and Management*, chap. Bank Protection and River Training Along the Braided Brahmaputra-Jamuna River, Bangladesh, pp. 277--287, Blackwell Publishing Ltd., Oxford, UK, doi:10.1002/9781444304374.ch13.

- Mosselman, E. (2009a), *Proceedings of the 6th Symposium on River Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics, 21-25 September, Santa Fe, Argentina.*, chap. Intrinsic steady alternate bars in alluvial channels. Part 2: Theoretical analysis, pp. 767--772, CRC Press.
- Mosselman, E. (2009b), Flow resistance of bed forms and groynes under design flood conditions, *Tech. Rep. 1200103-025-ZWS-0007*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Mosselman, E. (2010a), Knowledge for climate hsrr08 the effects of climate change on inland water transport via the port of rotterdam, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares.
- Mosselman, E. (2010b), *Proceedings of the International Conference on Waterways of Russia: Engineering, Operation and Maintenance, Managements, 1-2 October, Saint Petersburg, Russia.*, chap. Intrinsic steady alternate bars in alluvial channels, pp. 31--36.
- Mosselman, E. (2012), Fluvial morphology in flooding risk assessment and mitigation, in *Comprehensive Flood Risk Management*, edited by Klijn and Schweckendiek, Taylor & Francis Group, London.
- Mosselman, E. (2013a), *Gravel-bed Rivers: Processes, Tools, Environments*, chap. 9, Modelling Sediment Transport and Morphodynamics of Gravel-bed Rivers, pp. 101--115, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, United Kingdom.
- Mosselman, E. (2013b), Evaluatie WAQMorf, *Tech. Rep. 1205916-007*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Mosselman, E. (2018a), Modelling in applied hydraulics: More accurate in decision-making than in science?, in *Advances in Hydroinformatics*, edited by P. Gourbesville, J. Cunge, and G. Caignaert, pp. 741--749, Springer Singapore, Singapore.
- Mosselman, E. (2018b), Achtergronden van morfodynamische modellering en advies voor stowa, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Mosselman, E. (2019a), Advies zomerbedverdieping, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 39 p. pp.
- Mosselman, E. (2019b), The morphological factor, at riverlab byom-session 1 on may 9th, <https://oss.deltares.nl/web/riverlab-models/literature>.
- Mosselman, E. (2020), Studies on river training, *Water*, 12(11), doi:10.3390/w12113100.
- Mosselman, E. (2022), The dutch rhine branches in the anthropocene { importance of events and seizing of opportunities, *Geomorphology*, 410, 108,289, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2022.108289>.
- Mosselman, E., and T. B. Le (2015), Five common mistakes in fluvial morphodynamic modeling, *Adv. Water Resour.*, 93(A), 15--20, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2015.07.025.
- Mosselman, E., and K. Sloff (2002), Effect of local scour holes on macroscale river morphology, in *Proceedings of the XXth International Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics (River Flow), Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, 4-6 September*.
- Mosselman, E., and K. Sloff (2007), The importance of floods for bed topography and bed sediment composition: numerical modelling of Rhine bifurcation at Pannerden, in *Gravel-Bed Rivers VI: From Process Understanding to River Restoration, Developments in Earth Surface Processes*, vol. 11, edited by H. Habersack, H. Piégay, and M. Rinaldi, chap. 7, pp. 161--179, Elsevier, doi:[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0928-2025\(07\)11124-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0928-2025(07)11124-X).
- Mosselman, E., and K. Sloff (2008), *Gravel-Bed Rivers VI: From Process Understanding to River Restoration*, vol. 11, chap. 7: The importance of floods for bed topography and bed sediment composition: numerical modelling of Rhine bifurcation at Pannerden, pp. 161--179, Elsevier B. V., doi:10.1016/S0928-2025(07)11124-X.
- Mosselman, E., and H. Verheij (2000), Applications of artificial neural networks to the generation of wave equations from hydraulic data, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 38(4), 317--318, doi:10.1080/00221680009498332.
- Mosselman, E., J. J. P. Lambeek, and D. G. Meijer (1993), Morfologische studie ten behoeve van natuuronwikkeling ijsselmondig, *Tech. rep.*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Mosselman, E., Z. Wang, and J. Dijkman (1994), Onderzoek watersnood Maas (deelrapport 6) : morfologische aspecten, *rapport Deltares*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 51 p. pp.
- Mosselman, E., A. Sieben, K. Sloff, and A. Wolters (1999), Effect of spatial grain size variations on two-dimensional river bed morphology, in *Proc. of the 1st IAHR symposium on River, Coastal, and Estuarine Morphodynamics, Genova, Italy*.
- Mosselman, E., T. Shishikura, and G. J. Klaassen (2000), Effect of bank stabilization on bend scour in anabranches of braided rivers, *Phys. Chem. Earth Part B*, 25(7), 699--704, doi:[https://doi.org/10.1016/S1464-1909\(00\)00088-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1464-1909(00)00088-5).
- Mosselman, E., H. Barnevald, and H. de Vriend (2001), Morfologie en herinrichting, *Tech. rep.*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, doi:10.13140/RG.2.1.1434.8007.
- Mosselman, E., K. I. Hassan, and A. Sieben (2003), *Proceedings of the 3th Symposium on River Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics, 1-5 September, Barcelona, Spain.*, pp. 236--246, IAHR, Madrid.
- Mosselman, E., P. Kerssens, F. van der Knaap, D. Schwanenberg, and K. Sloff (2004), Sustainable river fairway maintenance and improvement, *Tech. Rep. Q3757.00*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, doi:10.13140/RG.2.1.3728.5606.
- Mosselman, E., M. Tubino, and G. Zolezzi (2006), *Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics, Lisbon, Portugal, 6-8 September*, chap. The overdeepening theory in river morphodynamics: two decades of shifting interpretations, pp. 1175--1182, Taylor & Francis.
- Mosselman, E., B. van Vuren, M. Yossef, W. Ottevanger, and C. Sloff (2007), Case studies duurzame vaardiepte Rijndelta, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 108 p. pp.
- Mosselman, E., K. Sloff, and S. van Vuren (2008), Different sediment mixtures at constant flow conditions can produce the same celerity of bed disturbances, in *Procedings of the 4th International Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics (River Flow), 3-5 September, Cesme, Izmir, Turkey*, vol. 2, edited by M. Altinakar, M. A. Kokpinar, Ismail Aydin, Şevket Cokgor, and S. Kirgoz, pp. 1373--1377, Kubaba Congress Department and Travel Services, Ankara, Turkey.



- Mosselman, E., T. Buijse, E. van der eijl, J. de Jong, V. Chavarriás, W. Ottevanger, N. Asselman., P. de Grave, R. van der Mark, R. van der Wijk, F. Collas, M. van der Vat, K. Sloff, L. Verbrugge, and R. van den Born (2021a), Eindevaluatie pilot Langsdammen in de Waal; hoofdrapport, *Rapport 11204644*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, september.
- Mosselman, E., G. Duró, E. van der Deijl, C. Eijsberg-Bak, and T. Buijse (2021b), Beheer van dynamische oevers, *Tech. Rep. 11205234-012-ZWS-0001*, Deltares and Witteveen + Bos, the Netherlands, 62 pp.
- Mulder-Noordermeer, E.-S. (2008), Lessen uit het verleden, reconstructie van de hydraulische karakteristieken van het hoogwater in 1926, *Tech. rep.*, Universiteit Twente, Enschede, the Netherlands.
- Muller, H. (2022), Lorenz en zijn berekeningen van de afsluitdijk 1918-1926, *Ned. Tijdschr. Natuurkd.*
- Muñoz, D., D. Yin, R. Bakhtyar, H. Moftakhari, Z. Xue, K. Mandli, and C. Ferreira (2021), Inter-Model Comparison of Delft3D-FM and 2D HEC-RAS for Total Water Level Prediction in Coastal to Inland Transition Zones, *J. Am. Water Resour. Assoc.*, *51*(1!!e!!3), 1--16, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1752-1688.12952, interactions between Wood and Channel Forms and Processes.
- Muñoz-Ruiz, M. L., and C. Parés (2008), *On Path-Conservative Numerical Schemes for Hyperbolic Systems of Balance Laws*, pp. 305--312, Springer-Verlag Berlin-Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany, Berlin, Heidelberg, doi:10.1007/978-3-540-69777-0\36.
- Murillo, J., and P. García-Navarro (2021), A solution of the junction riemann problem for 1d hyperbolic balance laws in networks including supersonic flow conditions on elastic collapsible tubes, *Symmetry*, *13*(9), doi:10.3390/sym13091658.
- Murillo, J., P. Garcia-Navarro, and J. Burguete (2007), The influence of source terms on stability and conservation in 1d hyperbolic system of equations: Aplication to fixed and movable beds, in *Numerical Modelling of Hydrodynamics for Water Resources Proceedings of the Conference on Numerical Modelling of Hydrodynamic Systems (Zaragoza, Spain, 18-21 June 2007)*, edited by P. G. Navarro and E. Playan, CRC.
- Murillo Gómez, N. E., and J. A. Jiménez (2024), Unraveling the decadal{scale coastal evolution and hazards of the salamanca barrier (colombia), *Regional Studies in Marine Science*, *77*, 103,672, doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2024.103672.
- Murillo Muñoz, R., and R. Eduardo (1998), Downstream Fining of Sediments in the Meuse River, Master's thesis, International Institute for Infraestructural, Hydraulic and Environmental Engineering.
- Murillo Muñoz, R., and G. J. Klaasen (2006), Downstream fining of sediments in the Meuse River, in *River Flow 2006*.
- Murray, A. B. (2007), Reducing model complexity for explanation and prediction, *Geomorphology*, *90*(3-4), 178--191, doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2006.10.020.
- Murray, A. B., and C. Paola (1994), A cellular model of braided rivers, *Nature*, *371*(54), 54--57, doi:10.1038/371054a0.
- Murray, A. B., and C. Paola (1996), A new quantitative test of geomorphic models, applied to a model of braided streams, *Water Resour. Res.*, *32*(8), 2579--2587, doi:10.1029/96WR00604.
- Murray, A. B., and C. Paola (1997), Properties of a cellular braided-stream model, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *22*(11), 1001--1025, doi:10.1002/(SICI)1096-9837(199711)22:11<1001::AID-ESP798>3.0.CO;2-O.
- Murray, J. D. (1965a), On the mathematics of fluidization. Part 1. Fundamental equations and wave propagation, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *21*(3), 465--493, doi:10.1017/S0022112065000277.
- Murray, J. D. (1965b), On the mathematics of fluidization. Part 2. Steady motion of fully developed bubbles, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *22*(1), 57--80, doi:10.1017/S0022112065000587.
- Muthukumar, T. (2014), Partial differential equations, *Tech. rep.*
- Muto, T., and R. J. Steel (1992), Retreat of the front in a prograding delta, *Geology*, *20*(11), 967--970, doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020.
- Muto, T., and R. J. Steel (1997), Principles of regression and transgression; the nature of the interplay between accommodation and sediment supply, *J. Sediment. Res.*, *67*(6), 994--1000, doi:10.1306/D42686A8-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D.
- Muto, T., and J. B. Swenson (2005), Large-scale fluvial grade as a nonequilibrium state in linked depositional systems: Theory and experiment, *J. Geophys. Res.*, *Earth Surface*, *110*(F3), F03,002, doi: 10.1029/2005JF000284.
- Muto, T., R. J. Steel, and J. B. Swenson (2007), Autostratigraphy: A framework norm for genetic stratigraphy, *J. Sediment. Res.*, *77*(1), 2--12, doi:10.2110/jsr.2007.005.
- Na Ranong, C., J. Hapke, and W. Roetzel (2010), Numerical calculation of the transient behaviour of two pure cross-flow heat exchangers coupled by a circulating flow stream, *Heat Mass Transfer.*, *46*(10), 1069--1075, doi:10.1007/s00231-010-0681-8.
- Nabi, M. (2012), Computational modelling of small-scale river morphodynamics, Dissertation (tu delft), Delft University of Technology, neo.
- Nabi, M., H. J. Vriend, E. Mosselman, C. J. Sloff, and Y. Shimizu (2012), Detailed simulation of morphodynamics: 1. hydrodynamic model, *Water Resour. Res.*, *48*(12), doi:10.1029/2012WR011911.
- Nabi, M., I. Kimura, and Y. Shimizu (2013a), The effect of discharge variability on river bedform, *Journal of Japan Society of Civil Engineers, Ser. A2 (Applied Mechanics)*, *69*(2), 553--562, doi:10.2208/jscejam.69.I\553.
- Nabi, M., H. J. de Vriend, E. Mosselman, C. J. Sloff, and Y. Shimizu (2013b), Detailed simulation of morphodynamics: 2. sediment pickup, transport, and deposition, *Water Resour. Res.*, *49*(8), 4775--4791, doi:10.1002/wrcr.20303.
- Nabi, M., H. J. de Vriend, E. Mosselman, C. J. Sloff, and Y. Shimizu (2013c), Detailed simulation of morphodynamics: 3. ripples and dunes, *Water Resour. Res.*, *49*(9), 5930--5943, doi:10.1002/wrcr.20457.
- Nabi, M., I. Kimura, S. M. Hsu, S. Giri, and Y. Shimizu (2015), Computational modeling of dissipation and regeneration of fluvial sand dunes under variable discharges, *J. Geophys. Res.*, *Earth Surface*, *120*(7), 1390--1403, doi:10.1002/2014JF003364, 2014JF003364.
- Nabi, M., W. Ottevanger, and S. Giri (2017), *River Sedimentation*, chap. Computational modelling of secondary flow on unstructured grids, pp. 719--726, Taylor and Francis Group, London.

Naito, K., H. Ma, J. A. Nitttrouer, Y. Zhang, B. Wu, Y. Wang, X. Fu, and G. Parker (2019), Extended Engelund-Hansen type sediment transport relation for mixtures based on the sand-silt-bed Lower Yellow River, China, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, pp. 1--16, doi:10.1080/00221686.2018.1555554.

Nakagawa, H. (1988), Stochastic approach to sediment transport problem, *J. Hydrosoci. Hydraul. Eng.*, 6(2), 55--74.

Nakagawa, H., and T. Tsujimoto (1979), Characteristic of sediment transport process on duned beds analyzed by stochastic approach, *Bull. Disas. Prev. Res. Inst. Kyoto Univ.*, 29(261), 45--63.

Nakagawa, H., and T. Tsujimoto (1980a), Stochastic study on origin of small scale bed forms related to probabilistic characteristics of bed load movements, in *Proc. 3rd International Symposium on Stochastic Hydraulics, 5--7 August, Tokyo, Japan*, pp. 359--370.

Nakagawa, H., and T. Tsujimoto (1980b), Sand bed instability due to bed load motion, *J. Hydraulics Div.*, 106, 2029--2051.

Nakagawa, H., and T. Tsujimoto (1983), Time-lag appearing in unsteady flow with sand waves, *J. Hydrosoci. Hydraul. Eng.*, 1(1), 83--95.

Nakagawa, H., and T. Tsujimoto (1984), Spectral analysis of sand bed instability, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 110(4), 467--483, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1984)110:4(467).

Nakagawa, H., T. Tsujimoto, and S. Nakano (1982), Characteristics of sediment motion for respective grain sizes of sand mixtures, *Bull. Disas. Prev. Res. Inst. Kyoto Univ.*, 32(286), 1--32.

Naqshband, S., J. S. Ribberink, D. Hurther, and S. J. M. H. Hulscher (2014), Bed load and suspended load contributions to migrating sand dunes in equilibrium, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 119(5), 1043--1063, doi:10.1002/2013JF003043.

Naqshband, S., O. Duin, J. Ribberink, and S. Hulscher (2016), Modeling river dune development and dune transition to upper stage plane bed, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, 41(3), 323--335, doi:10.1002/esp.3789.

Nash, D. B. (1994), Effective sediment-transporting discharge from magnitude-frequency analysis, *J. Geol.*, 102(1), 79--95.

National Academies of Sciences, E., and Medicine (2014), Analysis of several continuous but non-smooth (i.e. c0) artificial porosity formulations to model drying and flooding (run-up/run-down), *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

National Academies of Sciences, E., and Medicine (2023), Charting a path in a shifting technical and geopolitical landscape: Post-exascale computing for the national nuclear security administration, *Tech. rep.*, The National Academies Press., Washington, DC, USA., doi:10.17226/26916.

NEDECO (1959), *River studies and recommendations of Niger and Benue*, 1000 pp., North-Holland Publ. Amsterdam.

NEDECO (1973), *Rio Magdalena and Canal del Dique Survey Project*, 1000 pp.

Needham, D. J. (1990), Wave hierarchies in alluvial river flows, *Geophys Astrophys Fluid Dyn*, 51(1-4), 167--194, doi:10.1080/03091929008219855.

Needham, D. J., and J. H. Merkin (1984), On roll waves down an open inclined channel, *Proc. Roy. Soc. London*, 394(1807), 259--278, doi:10.1098/rspa.1984.0079.

Néelz, S., and G. Pender (2013), Delivering benefits through evidences: Benchmarking the latest generation of 2d hydraulic modelling packages, *Tech. Rep. SC120002*, Environment Agency.

Neill, C. (1968), Note on initial movement of coarse uniform bed-material, *Journal of hydraulic research*, 6(2), 173--176.

Nelson, J. (1999), Erosion and sedimentation, *Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union*, 80(15), 176--177, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/99EO00128.

Nelson, J. M., R. L. Shreve, S. R. McLean, and T. G. Drake (1995), Role of near-bed turbulence structure in bed load transport and bed form mechanics, *Water Resour. Res.*, 31(8), 2071--2086, doi:10.1029/95WR00976.

Nemec, W. (1990a), *Coarse-Grained Deltas*, chap. Aspects of Sediment Movement on Steep Delta Slopes, pp. 29--73, Blackwell Publishing Ltd., Oxford, UK., doi:10.1002/9781444303858.ch3.

Nemec, W. (1990b), *Coarse-Grained Deltas*, chap. Deltas. Remarks on Terminology and Classification, pp. 1--12, Blackwell Publishing Ltd., Oxford, UK., doi:10.1002/9781444303858.ch1.

Newell, A. C., and J. A. Whitehead (1969), Finite bandwidth, finite amplitude convection, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 38(2), 279{303, doi:10.1017/S0022112069000176.

Nezu, I., and H. Nakagawa (1984), Cellular secondary currents in straight conduit, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 110(2), 173--193, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1984)110:2(173).

Nezu, I., H. Nakagawa, and A. Tominaga (1985), Secondary currents in a straight channel flow and the relation to its aspect ratio, in *Turbulent Shear Flows*, edited by L. J. S. Bradbury, F. Durst, B. E. Launder, F. W. Schmidt, and J. H. Whitelaw, chap. 4, pp. 246--260, Springer-Verlag Berlin-Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany.

Nghiem, J. A., G. K. Li, J. P. Harringmeyer, G. Salter, C. G. Fichot, L. Cortese, and M. P. Lamb (2024), Testing floc settling velocity models in rivers and freshwater wetlands, *Earth Surf. Dyn.*, 12(6), 1267--1294, doi:10.5194/esurf-12-1267-2024.

Niño, Y., and M. García (1994), Gravel saltation: 2. Modeling, *Water Resour. Res.*, 30(6), 1915--1924, doi:10.1029/94WR00534.

Niño, Y., and M. García (1998), Experiments on saltation of sand in water, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 124(10), 1014--1025, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1998)124:10(1014).

Niño, Y., M. García, and L. Ayala (1994), Gravel saltation: 1. Experiments, *Water Resour. Res.*, 30(6), 1907--1914, doi:10.1029/94WR00533.

Nicholson, J., I. Broker, J. Roelvink, D. Price, J. Tanguy, and L. Moreno (1997), Intercomparison of coastal area morphodynamic models, *Coast. Eng.*, 31(1-4), 97--123.

van Niekerk, A., K. R. Vogel, R. L. Slingerland, and J. S. Bridge (1992), Routing of heterogeneous sediments over movable bed: Model development, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 118(2), 246--262, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1992)118:2(246).

Niemeijer, F. (2021), "God schiep de Aarde, maar de Nederlanders maakten hun eigen land" - Eenzoektocht naar de oorsprong van het gezegde, *Vitruvius*.

Niesten, I., W. Ottevanger, and A. Becker (2017), Riviersuppleties in de rijntakken, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Niesten, I., S. Giri, and W. Ottevanger (2019), Modelling sediment dynamics in Tenryu River. Overview of a large-scale and detailed modelling study., *Tech. Rep. 1002119-001-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Niesten, I., A. Kusters, and A. Spruyt (2020), Ontwikkeling zesde-generatie rijntakken model: Modelbouw, kalibratie en validatie, *Tech Rep. concept 11205258-004-ZWS-0008*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 171 pp.

Niesten, I., Y. Huismans, and A. T. Hoitink (2024), Ebb-dominant mixing increases the seaward sediment flux in a stratified estuary, *Authorea Preprints*.

Niesten, T. N. v. G. D. B. H. W. K., I, and T. Hoitink (Eds.) (2024), *NCR DAYS 2024 / TOMORROW'S RIVERS*, vol. 54-2024.

Nieuwstadt, F. T. M., B. J. Boersma, and J. Westerweel (2016), *Turbulence*, 284 pp., Springer, Switzerland.

Nikora, V., H. Habersack, T. Huber, and I. McEwan (2002), On bed particle diffusion in gravel bed flows under weak bed load transport, *Water Resour. Res.*, 38(6), 1081, doi:10.1029/2001WR000513.

Nikuradse, J. (1930), Untersuchungen über turbulente Strömungen in nicht kreisförmigen Rohren, *Ingenieur-Archiv*, 1(3), 306--332, doi:10.1007/BF02079937, (in German).

Nikuradse, J. (1933), Strömungsgesetze in rauhen Rohren, *VDI-Forschungsheft 361. Beilage zu 'Forschung auf dem Gebiete des Ingenieurwesens'* Ausgabe B Band 4., (in German).

Nittrouer, J. A., and E. Viparelli (2014), Sand as a stable and sustainable resource for nourishing the Mississippi River delta, *Nat. Geosci.*, 7(5), 350--354, doi:10.1038/ngeo2142.

Nittrouer, J. A., D. Mohrig, M. A. Allison, and A.-P. B. Peyret (2011), The lowermost Mississippi River: a mixed bedrock-alluvial channel, *Sedimentology*, 58(7), 1914--1934, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3091.2011.01245.x.

Nittrouer, J. A., J. Shaw, M. P. Lamb, and D. Mohrig (2012), Spatial and temporal trends for water-flow velocity and bed-material sediment transport in the lower Mississippi River, *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 124(3-4), 400--414, doi:10.1130/B30497.1.

Noback, M. (2025), Fortran: Syntax overview - derived types, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Noh, B., O. Wani, K. B. J. Dunne, and M. P. Lamb (2023), Geomorphic risk maps for river migration using probabilistic modeling -- a framework, *EGU sphere*, 2023, 1--29, doi:10.5194/egusphere-2023-2190.

Noort, J., and M. Borsboom (2015), 1d-2d coupling of sobek-1d and d-flow fmtechnical reference manual, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Nunes de Alencar Osorio, A. L., A. Kusters, A. Becker, W. Ottevanger, and V. Chavarrias (2024), Morphological model of the river Rhine: First (v0.8) model of the IJssel branch, *rapport Deltares 11210364-003-ZWS-0005*, Deltares, Delft, 96 p. pp.

Oberbeck, A. (1879), über die wärmeleitung der flüssigkeiten bei berücksichtigung der strömungen infolge von temperaturdifferenzen, *Ann Phys (Berl )*, 243(6), 271--292, doi:10.1002/andp.18792430606.

Ockelford, A., S. Woodcock, and H. Haynes (2019), The impact of inter-flood duration on non-cohesive sediment bed stability, *Earth Surf. Processes*, 44(14), 2861--2871, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.4713.

Ockelford, A.-M. (1981), The impact of stress history on non cohesive sediment bed stability and bed structure, Ph.D. thesis, University of Glasgow.

Odgaard, A. J. (1984), Flow and bed topography in alluvial channel bend, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 110(4), 521--536, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1984)110:4(521).

Ogink, H. (2006), Onzekerheid afvoerverdeling splitsingspunten Rijn, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft.

Ogink, H. (2009), Validatie van hydrologische data van de Geul en de Geleenbeek, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 94 p. pp.

Ogink, H. J. M., and C. Stolker (2004), Verbetering qf-relaties, *techreport Q3847*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 53 pp., (in Dutch).

Olav J. M. VAN DUIN, C. M. D.-J.-S. J. M. H. H., J. S. RIBBERINK (2011), Modelling non-equilibrium bed load in a parameterized dune evolution model, in *RCEM*.

Oldenhof", M. ("2024"), *"Understanding the development and behaviour of scour holes in fluvial lowland rivers"*, no. "2024R-002/WEM-002" in "CE&M Research Report", "University of Twente", "Netherlands".

Olesen, K. W. (1981), A numerical model for morphologic computations in rivers with non-uniform sediment, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Olesen, K. W. (1982), Influence of secondary flow on meandering rivers, *Tech. Rep. 1-82*, Laboratory of Fluid Mechanics, Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geosciences, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands, 67 pp.

Olesen, K. W. (1983), Alternate bars in and meandering of alluvial rivers, *Tech. Rep. 83-1*, WL Delft Hydraulics.

Olesen, K. W. (1985), Experiments with graded sediment in the DHL curved flume, *Tech. Rep. R657-XVIII/M1771*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Olesen, K. W. (1987), Bed topography in shallow river bends, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Oligier, J., and A. Sundström (1978), Theoretical and practical aspects of some initial boundary value problems in fluid dynamics, *SIAM J. Appl. Math.*, 35(3), 419--446, doi:10.1137/0135035.

Olink, E., and A. Sieben (2024), Korte verkenning scan rivierbodem met hardere ondergrond, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat, (in Dutch).

Oliveto, G., et al. (2019), Sediment transport at river contractions, *WIT Trans. Ecol. Environ*, 234, 1--7.

Olsen, N. R. B. (2003), Three-dimensional cfd modeling of self-forming meandering channel, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *129*(5), 366--372, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2003)129:5(366).

Olver, P. J., and C. Shakiban (2018), *Applied Linear Algebra*, Undergraduate Texts in Mathematics, Springer.

Omer, A. (2019), Modelling the morphological effects of longitudinal dams in the midden-waal, *Tech. Rep. 11203681-002-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Omer, A., and M. Yossef (2020), Validation of Delft3D flexible mesh software, *Tech. Rep. 11205305-005-ZKS-0003*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

on Flow, A. T. C., and T. over Dunes (2002), Flow and transport over dunes, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *128*(8), 726--728, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2002)128:8(726).

Onjira, P. (2023), Living lab rhine (lilar): Comparison of sediment measurement methods between the netherlands and germany, *Tech. rep.*, BfG.

Oreskes, N., K. Shrader-Frechette, and K. Belitz (1994), Verification, validation, and confirmation of numerical models in the earth sciences, *Science*, *263*(5147), 641--646.

Ormachea, R. E. M. (2024), Incorporating river bedlevel variability into floodrisk assessment:framework and applicationin the netherlands, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Orrú, C., V. Chavarrias, W. S. J. Uijttewaai, and A. Blom (2014a), Image analysis for measuring the size stratification in sand-gravel laboratory experiments, *Earth Surf. Dyn.*, *2*(1), 217--232, doi:10.5194/esurf-2-217-2014.

Orrú, C., V. Chavarrias, V. Ferrara, and A. Blom (2014b), A laboratory experiment on the evolution of a sand gravel reach under a lack of sediment supply, in *Absract presented at the 47th Fall Meeting of the AGU, San Francisco, CA, United States, 15--19 December*, EP52A-05, American Geophysical Union.

Orrú, C., V. Chavarrias, V. Ferrara, G. Stecca, and A. Blom (2015), A laboratory experiment on the evolution of a sand gravel reach under a lack of sediment supply, in *Proc. of the 36th IAHR World Congress, 28 June -- 3 July, The Hague, the Netherlands*,.

Orrú, C., A. Blom, and W. S. J. Uijttewaai (2016a), Armor breakup and reformation in a degradational laboratory experiment, *Earth Surf. Dyn.*, *4*(2), 461--470, doi:10.5194/esurf-4-461-2016.

Orrú, C., A. Blom, V. Chavarrias, V. Ferrara, and G. Stecca (2016b), A new technique for measuring the bed surface texture during flow and application to a degradational sand-gravel laboratory experiment, *Water Resour. Res.*, *52*(9), 7005--7022, doi:10.1002/2016WR018938.

Ortega y Gasset, J. (1937), *La rebelión de las masas*, Austral, Buenos Aires, Argentina, (in Spanish).

Orton, G. J. (1988), *A spectrum of Middle Ordovician fan deltas and braidplain deltas, North Wales: a consequence of varying fluvial clastic input*, pp. 23--49, Blackie and Son, London.

Orton, G. J., and H. G. Reading (1993), Variability of deltaic processes in terms of sediment supply, with particular emphasis on grain size, *Sedimentology*, *40*(3), 475--512, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3091.1993.tb01347.x.

Osher, S. (1993), A level set formulation for the solution of the dirichlet problem for hamilton{jacobi equations, *SIAM J. Math. Anal.*, *24*(5), 1145--1152, doi:10.1137/0524066.

Osher, S. (2003), *Level Set Methods*, pp. 3--20, Springer New York, doi:10.1007/0-387-21810-6\_1.

Osher, S., and R. P. Fedkiw (2001), Level set methods: An overview and some recent results, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *169*(2), 463--502, doi:https://doi.org/10.1006/jcph.2000.6636.

Osher, S., and J. A. Sethian (1988), Fronts propagating with curvature-dependent speed: Algorithms based on hamilton-jacobi formulations, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *79*(1), 12--49, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/0021-9991(88)90002-2.

Osman, A. M., and C. R. Thorne (1988), Riverbank stability analysis. i: Theory, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *114*(2), 134--150, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1988)114:2(134).

van Os, W. J. (2020), Bed-load transport over inlet sills of longitudinal training walls, experimental study, *MSc. Thesis*, Delft University of Technology, 95 pp.

Ottevanger, W. (2005), Discontinuous Finite Element Modeling of River Hydraulics and Morphology with Application to the Paraná River, Master's thesis, University of Twente.

Ottevanger, W. (2013), Modelling and parametrizing the hydro- and morphodynamics of curved open channels, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Ottevanger, W. (2015), Operationeel maken invloed semi-harde lagen in splitsingspuntengebied, *Tech. Rep. 1220038-005*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 29 pp.

Ottevanger, W. (2017a), Kwaliteit berekende statistiek : Waal bodemligging en minimale diepte, *Tech. Rep. 1230041-011-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Ottevanger, W. (2017b), Protocol voor conversie van Baseline 5 geodatabase naar Delft3D 4 morfologisch model, *rapport*, Deltares, Delft, 25 p. pp.

Ottevanger, W. (2021a), Morphological model for the River Meuse: Case Study for the reach Sambeek-Grave, *Tech. Rep. 11206793-014-ZWS-0004*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 54 pp.

Ottevanger, W. (2021b), Morphological model for the River Meuse: Plan of action for 2021, *Tech. Rep. 11206793-014-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 32 pp.

Ottevanger, W. (2022a), Modelling of the bovenrijn nourishment: Comparison of two different transport layer approaches, *Tech. Rep. 11208034-014-ZWS-0002*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 45 pp.

Ottevanger, W. (2022b), Extension of the Meuse schematisation from Lixhe to Monsin, *Memo 11208053-002-ZWS-0012*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Ottevanger, W. (2023), D-morphology: Implementation of a separate roughness field for morphodynamics, *Memo 11209261-002-ZWS-0002*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 7 pp.

Ottevanger, W. (2025a), Differences caused by circumcenter location and fixed weirs in the 6th generation meuse model, *Tech. Rep. 11211534-002-ZWS-0008.v0.1*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Ottevanger, W. (2025b), Verification the 2d pillar implementation in d-hydro for 1d geometry, *Memo*, Deltares, the Netherlands, 8 pp., 11211535-010-ZKS-0001.

Ottevanger, W. (2025c), Onderzoek naar weglaten correctiefactor voor opstuwing merwedebrug (a27), *Memo*, Deltares, the Netherlands, 7 pp., 11211535-010-ZKS-0004.

Ottevanger, W. (2026), D-fast morphological impact: Evaluation in the rhine-meuse estuary, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, the Netherlands, 124 p. pp.

Ottevanger, W. (21-11-2013), Streamline curvature in DFlow-FM, *Memo*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Ottevanger, W., and A. Becker (2024), Modelinstrument morfodynamiek RMM: Verkenning behoefte en aanpak, *concept rapport Deltares 11210364-006-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, Delft, 78 p. pp.

Ottevanger, W., and V. Chavarrias (2022a), Morphological model for the River Meuse: Case Study for the reach Sambeek-Grave, *Tech. Rep. 11208033-002-ZWS-0003*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 181 pp.

Ottevanger, W., and V. Chavarrias (2022b), Morphological model for the River Meuse: Case Study for the reach Lixhe-Keizersveer, *Tech. Rep. 11208033-002-ZWS-0005*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Ottevanger, W., and V. Chavarrias (2023), Sedimenttransport maas: Duiding op basis van literatuuronderzoek, *Tech. Rep. 11209470-002-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Ottevanger, W., and C. van der Mark (2016), Morfodynamische modellering Rijn-Maasmonding, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 263 p. pp.

Ottevanger, W., and C. Martinez Barbosa (2020), Delft3d river bed morphodynamics including bed level assimilation: Covadem depth and multibeam bed level measurements, *Tech Rep. 11203766-001-HYE-0002*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Ottevanger, W., and R. Plieger (2020), Roosteruitbreiding maas: Extreem hoogwater, *Tech Rep. 11203684-010-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Ottevanger, W., and A. Spruyt (2018), hand-on morphology session sobek 3 delft3d fm, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares.

Ottevanger, W., and M. F. M. Yossef (2006), Voorspelinstrument duurzame vaarweg : roosteruitbreiding met Beneden Merwede en Nieuwe Merwede, *rapport*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft.

Ottevanger, W., K. Blanckaert, and W. S. J. Uijttewaai (2012), Processes governing the flow redistribution in sharp river bends, *Geomorphology*, 163-164, 45--55, doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2011.04.049.

Ottevanger, W., K. Blanckaert, W. S. J. Uijttewaai, and H. J. de Vriend (2013), Meander dynamics: A reduced-order nonlinear model without curvature restrictions for flow and bed morphology, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 118(2), 1118--1131, doi:10.1002/jgrf.20080.

Ottevanger, W., S. Giri, and C. J. Sloff (2015), Sustainable fairway Rhinedelta II : effects of yearly bed stabilisation nourishments, Delta Program measures and training walls, *rapport*, Deltares, Delft, 162 p. pp.

Ottevanger, W., A. Visser, and R. van der Wijk (2016a), Deelmodel Rijn-Maasmonding WAQUA : ontwikkeling en verificatie, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 70 p. pp.

Ottevanger, W., E. Mosselman, K. Horváth, and A. Omer (2016b), Veroorzakersbeginsel in het rivierkundig beoordelingskader. uitwerking methodiek., *Tech. Rep. 1230580-000-ZWS-0018*, Deltares, The Netherlands.

Ottevanger, W., E. Verschelling, and S. Giri (2020), Initiële modelbouw morfologisch model voor de maas, *Tech Rep. concept 11205234-003-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 165 pp.

Ottevanger, W., V. Chavarrias, S. Giri, and E. van der Deijl (2021), Morphological model for the River Meuse: Model setup, input visualisation, and future steps, *Tech Rep. 11206792-003-ZWS-0002*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Ottevanger, W., V. Chavarrias, and B. Jagers (2024a), Using the gnu debugger (gdb) for d-flowfm, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Ottevanger, W., K. Sloff, and P. van Denderen (2024b), Protocol voor conversie van Baseline 5 geodatabase naar Delft3D 4 morfologisch model: Rijntakkenmodel 2024, *rapport*, Deltares, Delft, 25 p. pp.

Ottevanger, W., V. Chavarrias, and A. Omer (2024c), Morphological model for the River Meuse : Sambeek-Grave v0.8, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 183 p. pp.

Ottevanger, W., V. Chavarrias, M. Busnelli, A. Omer, and C. Eijsberg (2024d), Morphodynamic model of the Meuse River: Linne - Roermond v0.5, Roermond - Belfeld v0.5, Belfeld - Sambeek v0.5, Grave - Lith v0.5, Lith - Keizersveer v0.5, *Tech. Rep. 11210364-002-ZWS-0003*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Ottevanger, W., V. Chavarrias, and W. Leemeijer (2024e), Morphological model for the River Meuse: Initial calibration of Grave-Lith v0.8, *rapport Deltares 11210364-002-ZWS-0004*, Deltares, Delft, 67 p. pp.

Ottevanger, W., A. van den Hoek, and B. Jagers (2025a), D-fast morphological impact evaluation in the rhine-meuse estuary - progress report, *Tech. Rep. 11210364-004-ZWS-0002*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Ottevanger, W., V. Chavarrias, and W. Leemeijer (2025b), Morphological model for the River Meuse: Grave-Lith v1.0, *concept report Deltares 11211565-002-ZWS-0003*, Deltares, Delft, 128 p. pp.

Ouwehand, C. (1958), Some notes on the god Susa-no-o, *Monum. Nippon.*, 14(3-4), 384--407, doi:10.2307/2382776.

Overes, P., B. Borsje, A. Luijendijk, and S. Hulscher (2024), The importance of time-varying, non-tidal currents in modelling in-situ sand wave dynamics, *Coast. Eng.*, 189, 104,480, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coastaleng.2024.104480.

Overmars, W. (2020), Een waal verhaal; 1500-1700 emmerich-nijmegen; historisch-morfologische atlas van de rhein en de waal, Ph.D. thesis, VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT.

Owens, P. (2005), Conceptual models and budgets for sediment management at the river basin scale, *J. Soils Sediments*, 5(4), 201--212, doi:10.1065/jss2005.05.133.

Owens, P., S. Apitz, R. Batalla, A. Collins, M. Eisma, H. Glindemann, S. Hoornstra, H. Kothe, J. Quinton, K. Taylor, B. Westrich, S. White, and H. Wilkinson (2004), Synthesis of the sednet work package 2 outcomes, *J. Soils Sediments*, 4(4), 219--222, doi:10.1007/BF02991115.

Paarlberg, A. (2009), Verificatie WAQmorf; vergelijking resultaten WAQmorf en Delft2D enadvies gebruik vuistregel, *Tech. Rep. PR1720.10*, HKV, 75 pp.

Paarlberg, A., J.-H. Beks, and B. Bultink (2020), Experiment belemmerende waterdiepte waal, *Memo PR4136.10*, HKV, Lelystad, the Netherlands, in cooperation with RWS, 21 pp.

Paarlberg, A. J., C. M. Dohmen-Janssen, S. J. M. H. Hulscher, and P. Termes (2009), Modeling river dune evolution using a parameterization of flow separation, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *114*(F1), F01,014, doi:10.1029/2007JF000910.

Paarlberg, A. J., A. Y. A. Omer, and M. F. M. Yossef (2021), Eindevaluatie pilot Langsdammen in de Waal; Delft3D simulations, *Report HKV Lijn in Water and Deltares PR4153.10 (HKV), 11204644 (Deltares)*, HKV Lijn in Water and Deltares, september.

Paine, T. (1776), *The American Crisis*, Pennsylvania Journal.

Paintal, A. S. (1971), Concept of critical shear stress in loose boundary open channels, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *9*(1), 91--113, doi:10.1080/00221687109500339.

Palmsten, M. L., J. L. Kozarek, and J. Calantoni (2015), Video observations of bed form morphodynamics in a meander bend, *Water Resour. Res.*, *51*(9), 7238--7257, doi:10.1002/2014WR016321.

Paola, C. (1988), *New Perspectives in Basin Analysis*, chap. Subsidence and Gravel Transport in Alluvial Basins, pp. 231--243, Springer New York, New York, NY, doi:10.1007/978-1-4612-3788-4\_11.

Paola, C. (1996), *Incoherent Structure: Turbulence as a Metaphor for Stream Braiding*, p. 760, John Wiley & Sons.

Paola, C. (2000), Quantitative models of sedimentary basin filling, *Sedimentology*, *47*(s1), 121--178, doi:10.1046/j.1365-3091.2000.00006.x.

Paola, C. (2001), *Gravel-bed rivers V*, chap. Modelling stream braiding over a range of scales, pp. 11--46, New Zealand Hydrological Society Inc., Wellington., retrieved from the University of Minnesota Digital Conservancy.

Paola, C., and M. Leeder (2011), Environmental dynamics: Simplicity versus complexity, *Nature*, *469*, 38--39, doi:10.1038/469038a.

Paola, C., and J. M. Martin (2012), Mass-balance effects in depositional systems, *J. Sediment. Res.*, *82*(6), 435--450, doi:10.2110/jsr.2012.38.

Paola, C., and D. Mohrig (1996), Palaeohydraulics revisited: palaeoslope estimation in coarse-grained braided rivers, *Basin Res.*, *8*(3), 243--254, doi:10.1046/j.1365-2117.1996.00253.x.

Paola, C., and R. Seal (1995), Grain size patchiness as a cause of selective deposition and downstream fining, *Water Resour. Res.*, *31*(5), 1395--1407, doi:10.1029/94WR02975.

Paola, C., and V. R. Voller (2005), A generalized Exner equation for sediment mass balance, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *110*(F4), F04,014, doi:10.1029/2004JF000274.

Paola, C., P. L. Heller, and C. L. Angevine (1992a), The large-scale dynamics of grain-size variation in alluvial basins, 1: Theory, *Basin Res.*, *4*(2), 73--90, doi:10.1111/j.1365-2117.1992.tb00145.x.

Paola, C., G. Parker, R. Seal, S. K. Sinha, J. B. Southard, and P. R. Wilcock (1992b), Downstream fining by selective deposition in a laboratory flume, *Science*, *258*(5089), 1757--1760, doi:10.1126/science.258.5089.1757.

Paola, C., J. Mullin, C. Ellis, D. C. Mohrig, J. B. Swenson, G. Parker, T. Hickson, P. L. Heller, L. Pratson, J. Syvitski, et al. (2001), Experimental stratigraphy, *GSA Today*, *11*(7), 4--9.

Paola, C., K. Straub, D. Mohrig, and L. Reinhardt (2009), The unreasonable effectiveness of stratigraphic and geomorphic experiments, *Earth Sci. Rev.*, *97*(1-4), 1--43, doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2009.05.003.

Paola, C., R. R. Twilley, D. A. Edmonds, W. Kim, D. Mohrig, G. Parker, E. Viparelli, and V. R. Voller (2011), Natural processes in delta restoration: Application to the Mississippi Delta, *Annu. Rev. Mar. Sci.*, *3*(1), 67--91, doi:10.1146/annurev-marine-120709-142856.

Papanicolaou, A. N., A. Bdour, and E. Wicklein (2004), One-dimensional hydrodynamic/sediment transport model applicable to steep mountain streams, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *42*(4), 357--375, doi:10.1080/00221686.2004.9728402.

Parés, C. (2006), Numerical methods for nonconservative hyperbolic systems: a theoretical framework., *SIAM J. Numer. Anal.*, *44*(1), 300--321, doi:10.1137/050628052.

Park, I., and S. C. Jain (1987), Numerical simulation of degradation of alluvial channel beds, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *113*(7), 845--859, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1987)113:7(845).

Park, M., E. Leahey, and R. J. Funk (2023), Papers and patents are becoming less disruptive over time, *Nature*, *613*(7942), 138--144, doi:10.1038/s41586-022-05543-x.

Parker, G. (), Notes on "magic sand": A gary parker obsession, wilcock and crowe 2003, fraction of sand.

Parker, G. (1976), On the cause and characteristic scales of meandering and braiding in rivers, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *76*(3), 457--480, doi:10.1017/S0022112076000748.

Parker, G. (1978a), Self-formed straight rivers with equilibrium banks and mobile bed. Part 1. The sand-silt river, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *89*(1), 109--125, doi:10.1017/S0022112078002499.

Parker, G. (1978b), Self-formed straight rivers with equilibrium banks and mobile bed. Part 2. The gravel river, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *89*(1), 127--146, doi:10.1017/S0022112078002505.

Parker, G. (1990a), Surface-based bedload transport relation for gravel rivers, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *28*(4), 417--436, doi:10.1080/00221689009499058.

Parker, G. (1990b), The ‘‘Acronym’’ series of Pascal programs for computing bed load transport in gravel rivers., *External Memorandum M-220*, St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, United States, 24 pp.

Parker, G. (1991a), Selective sorting and abrasion of river gravel. I: Theory, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *117*(2), 131--147, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1991)117:2(131).

Parker, G. (1991b), Selective sorting and abrasion of river gravel. II: Applications, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *117*(2), 150--171, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1991)117:2(150).

Parker, G. (1992), Some random notes on grain sorting, *Proc. Grain Sorting Seminar, Ascona, Switzerland*.

Parker, G. (2004), 1D Sediment transport morphodynamics with applications to rivers and turbidity currents., E-Book.

Parker, G. (2004-10-5), Response of the gravel bed of a mountain river to a hydrograph, in *Proc. Int. Conf. on Slopeland Disaster Mitigation, Taipei, Taiwan, October 5-6*.

Parker, G. (2008), Transport of gravel and sediment mixtures, in *Sedimentation Engineering*, edited by M. Garcia, chap. 3, pp. 165--251, America Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, VA, United States, doi: 10.1061/9780784408148.ch03.

Parker, G., and E. D. Andrews (1985), Sorting of bed load sediment by flow in meander bends, *Water Resour. Res.*, *21*(9), 1361--1373, doi:10.1029/WR021i009p01361.

Parker, G., and Y. Cui (1998), The arrested gravel front: stable gravel-sand transitions in rivers. Part 1: Simplified analytical solution, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *36*(1), 75--100, doi:10.1080/00221689809498379.

Parker, G., and P. C. Klingeman (1982), On why gravel bed streams are paved, *Water Resour. Res.*, *18*(5), 1409--1423, doi:10.1029/WR018i005p01409.

Parker, G., and L. A. Perg (2005), Probabilistic formulation of conservation of cosmogenic nuclides: effect of surface elevation fluctuations on approach to steady state, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *30*(9), 1127--1144, doi:10.1002/esp.1266.

Parker, G., and A. J. Sutherland (1990), Fluvial armor, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *28*(5), 529--544, doi:10.1080/00221689009499044.

Parker, G., and C. M. Toro-Escobar (2002), Equal mobility of gravel in streams: The remains of the day, *Water Resour. Res.*, *38*(11), 1--8, doi:10.1029/2001WR000669, 1264.

Parker, G., and P. Wilcock (1993), Sediment feed and recirculating flumes: Fundamental difference, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *119*(11), 1192--1204, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1993)119:11(1192).

Parker, G., S. Dhamotharan, and H. Stefan (1982a), Model experiments on mobile, paved gravel bed streams, *Water Resour. Res.*, *18*(5), 1395--1408.

Parker, G., P. C. Klingeman, and D. G. McLean (1982b), Bedload and size distribution in paved gravel-bed streams, *J. Hydraulics Div.*, *108*(4), 544--571.

Parker, G., K. Sawai, and S. Ikeda (1982c), Bend theory of river meanders. part 2. nonlinear deformation of finite-amplitude bends, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *115*, 303--314, doi:10.1017/S0022112082000767.

Parker, G., C. Paola, and S. Leclair (2000), Probabilistic Exner sediment continuity equation for mixtures with no active layer, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *126*(11), 818--826, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2000)126:11(818).

Parker, G., G. Seminara, and L. Solari (2003), Bed load at low Shields stress on arbitrarily sloping beds: Alternative entrainment formulation, *Water Resour. Res.*, *39*(7), 1183, doi:10.1029/2001WR001253.

Parker, G., P. R. Wilcock, C. Paola, W. E. Dietrich, and J. Pitlick (2007), Physical basis for quasi-universal relations describing bankfull hydraulic geometry of single-thread gravel bed rivers, *J. Geophys. Res.*, *Earth Surface*, *112*(F4), F04,005, doi:10.1029/2006JF000549.

Parker, G., M. Hassan, and P. Wilcock (2008a), *Adjustment of the bed surface size distribution of gravel-bed rivers in response to cycled hydrograph*, pp. 241--285, doi:10.1016/S0928-2025(07)11127-5.

Parker, G., T. Muto, Y. Akamatsu, W. E. Dietrich, and J. W. Lauer (2008b), Unravelling the conundrum of river response to rising sea-level from laboratory to field. Part I: Laboratory experiments, *Sedimentology*, *55*(6), 1643--1655, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3091.2008.00961.x.

Parker, G., T. Muto, Y. Akamatsu, W. E. Dietrich, and J. W. Lauer (2008c), Unravelling the conundrum of river response to rising sea-level from laboratory to field. Part II. the Fly--Strickland River system, Papua New Guinea, *Sedimentology*, *55*(6), 1657--1686, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3091.2008.00962.x.

Parker, G., V. Voller, C. Paola, K. Hill, L. S. Sklar, and W. E. Dietrich (2008d), Communitation as a mechanism for downstream fining in rivers: formulation, in *Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics (River Flow)*, 3-5 September, Cesme, Izmir, Turkey.

Parker, G., Y. Shimizu, G. V. Wilkerson, E. C. Eke, J. D. Abad, J. W. Lauer, C. Paola, W. E. Dietrich, and V. R. Voller (2011), A new framework for modeling the migration of meandering rivers, *Earth Surf. Processes*, *36*(1), 70--86, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.2113.

Parker, G., C. An, M. P. Lamb, M. H. Garcia, E. H. Dingle, and J. G. Venditti (2023), Dimensionless argument: a narrow grain size range near 2 mm plays a special role in river sediment transport and morphodynamics, *EGU Sphere*, *2023*, 1--19, doi:10.5194/egusphere-2023-1705.

Parker, G., C. An, M. P. Lamb, M. H. Garcia, E. H. Dingle, and J. G. Venditti (2024), Dimensionless argument: a narrow grain size range near 2mm plays a special role in river sediment transport and morphodynamics, *Earth Surf. Dyn.*, *12*(1), 367--380, doi:10.5194/esurf-12-367-2024.

Parrot, E. (2015), Analyse spatio-temporelle de la morphologie du chenal du rhône du léman à la méditerranée, Ph.D. thesis, Université Jean Moulin (Lyon 3).

Parsapour-Moghaddam, P., C. D. Rennie, J. Slaney, F. Platzek, H. Shirkhani, E. Jamieson, E. Mosselman, and R. Measures (2023), Implementation of a new bank erosion model in delft3d, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *149*(10), 04023,038, doi:10.1061/JHEND8.HYENG-13206.

Parsons, D. R., J. L. Best, O. Orfeo, R. J. Hardy, R. Kostaschuk, and S. N. Lane (2005), Morphology and flow fields of three-dimensional dunes, rio paraná, argentina: Results from simultaneous multibeam echo sounding and acoustic doppler current profiling, *J. Geophys. Res.*, *Earth Surface*, *110*(F4), F04S03, doi:10.1029/2004JF000231.

Partheniades, E. (1965), Erosion and deposition of cohesive soils, *J. Hydraulics Div.*, *91* (HY1), 105--139.

Patalano, A., C. M. García, and A. Rodríguez (2017), Rectification of image velocity results (RIVeR): A simple and user-friendly toolbox for large scale water surface particle image velocimetry (PIV) and particle tracking velocimetry (PTV), *Comput. Geosci-uk.*, *109*, 323--330, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2017.07.009.

Patel, R. G., I. Manickam, N. A. Trask, M. A. Wood, M. Lee, I. Tomas, and E. C. Cyr (2022), Thermodynamically consistent physics-informed neural networks for hyperbolic systems, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *449*, 110,754, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcp.2021.110754.



Paulissen, S. A. J. (2020), Near-bed flow behaviour in scour holes under laterally non-uniform flow conditions, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, <http://resolver.tudelft.nl/uuid:834d1f92-5a9d-4327-bdfa->

Payne, L., and D. Sather (1967), On some improperly posed problems for the Chaplygin equation, *J. Math. Anal. Appl.*, *19*(1), 67--77, doi:[https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-247X\(67\)90021-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-247X(67)90021-2).

Péchon, P., F. Rivero, H. Johnson, T. Chesher, B. O'Connor, J.-M. Tanguy, T. Karambas, M. Mory, and L. Hamm (1997), Intercomparison of wave-driven current models, *Coast. Eng.*, *31*(1), 199 -- 215, doi: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-3839\(97\)00006-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-3839(97)00006-9).

PEERY, K., and S. IMLAY (1988), *Blunt-body flow simulations*, doi:10.2514/6.1988-2904.

Pelanti, M., F. Bouchut, and A. Mangeney (2008), A Roe-type scheme for two-phase shallow granular flows over variable topography, *ESAIM: Mathematical Modelling and Numerical Analysis*, *42*(5), 851--885, doi: 10.1051/m2an:2008029.

Pellegrini, G. (2025), Modelling sediment dynamics in the lower isonzo river: A 1d morphodynamic approach, Master's thesis, University of Trento, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Pelosi, A., and G. Parker (2014), Morphodynamics of river bed variation with variable bedload step length, *Earth Surf. Dyn.*, *2*(1), 243--253, doi:10.5194/esurf-2-243-2014.

Pelosi, A., G. Parker, R. Schumer, and H.-B. Ma (2014), Exner-based master equation for transport and dispersion of river pebble tracers: Derivation, asymptotic forms, and quantification of nonlocal vertical dispersion, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *119*(9), 1818--1832, doi:10.1002/2014JF003130.

Pelosi, A., R. Schumer, G. Parker, and R. I. Ferguson (2016), The cause of advective slowdown of tracer pebbles in rivers: Implementation of Exner-based Master Equation for coevolving streamwise and vertical dispersion, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *121*(3), 623--637, doi:10.1002/2015JF003497.

Peng, D., B. Merriman, S. Osher, H. Zhao, and M. Kang (1999), A pde-based fast local level set method, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *155*(2), 410--438, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1006/jcph.1999.6345>.

Pennekamp, J. G. S., and R. Booij (1983), Simulation of flow in rivers and tidal channels with an implicit finite difference method of the adi-type, *Tech. rep.*, Laboratory of Fluid Mechanics, Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geosciences, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Pennekamp, J. G. S., and R. Booij (1984), Improved simulation of main flow and secondary flow in a curved open channel, *Tech. rep.*, Laboratory of Fluid Mechanics, Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geosciences, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Peregrine, D. H., et al. (1983), Breaking waves on beaches, *Annual review of fluid mechanics*, *15*(1), 149--178.

Perko, L. (1993), *Differential Equations and Dynamical Systems*, Springer Verlag.

Perot, B. (2000), Conservation properties of unstructured staggered mesh schemes, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *159*(1), 58--89, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1006/jcph.2000.6424>.

Peskin, C. S. (1972), Flow patterns around heart valves: A numerical method, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *10*(2), 252--271, doi:[https://doi.org/10.1016/0021-9991\(72\)90065-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0021-9991(72)90065-4).

Peskin, C. S. (1977), Numerical analysis of blood flow in the heart, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *25*(3), 220--252, doi:[https://doi.org/10.1016/0021-9991\(77\)90100-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0021-9991(77)90100-0).

Peters, B. (2022), Role of albert canal system in july 2021 flood: what can we learn from this?, Master's thesis, Wageningen University.

Peters, B. (2023), Vrij Eroderende Oevers langs de Maas: Landschapsecologisch streefbeeld, *Tech. rep.*, Bureau Drift, Berg en Dal, the Netherlands.

Peters, B., A. Dittrich, T. Stoesser, T. Smits, and G. Geerling (2001), The Restraine: New opportunities for nature rehabilitation and flood prevention, *Tech. rep.*, University of Nijmegen, the Netherlands and University of Karlsruhe, Germany.

Petts, G. E., M. C. Thoms, K. Brittan, and B. Atkin (1989), A freeze-coring technique applied to pollution by fine sediments in gravel-bed rivers, *Sci. Total Environ.*, *84*, 259--272, doi:10.1016/0048-9697(89)90388-4.

Pfeiffer, A. M., N. J. Finnegan, and J. K. Willenbring (2017), Sediment supply controls equilibrium channel geometry in gravel rivers, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, *114*(13), 3346--3351, doi:10.1073/pnas.1612907114.

Phillips, B. C., and A. J. Sutherland (1989), Spatial lag effects in bed load sediment transport, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *27*(1), 115--133, doi:10.1080/00221688909499247.

Phillips, B. C., and A. J. Sutherland (1990), Temporal lag effect in bed load sediment transport, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *28*(1), 5--23, doi:10.1080/00221689009499144.

Phillips, C. B., and D. J. Jerolmack (2016), Self-organization of river channels as a critical filter on climate signals, *Science*, *352*(6286), 694--697, doi:10.1126/science.aad3348.

Phillips, C. B., R. L. Martin, and D. J. Jerolmack (2013), Impulse framework for unsteady flows reveals superdiffusive bed load transport, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *40*(7), 1328--1333, doi:10.1002/grl.50323.

Phillips, C. B., M. Singer, K. M. Hill, and C. Paola (2016), Exploring the effects of hydrograph shape on unimodal and bimodal sediment mixtures, in *abstract presented at the AGU fall meeting*.

Phillips, J. D. (1992), The end of equilibrium?, *Geomorphology*, *5*(3), 195 -- 201, doi:[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-555X\(92\)90002-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-555X(92)90002-6).

Phillips, N. A. (1957), A COORDINATE SYSTEM HAVING SOME SPECIAL ADVANTAGES FOR NUMERICAL FORECASTING, *J. Meteorol.*, *14*(2), 184--185, doi:10.1175/1520-0469(1957)014<0184:ACSHSS>2.0.CO;2.

Piccolroaz, S., M. Toffolon, C. T. Robinson, and A. Siviglia (2018), Exploring and quantifying river thermal response to heatwaves, *Water*, *8*, 1098, doi:10.3390/w10081098.

Pickup, G., and W. A. Rieger (1979), A conceptual model of the relationship between channel characteristics and discharge, *Earth Surface Processes*, *4*(1), 37--42, doi:10.1002/esp.3290040104.

Pickup, G., and R. F. Warner (1976), Effects of hydrologic regime on magnitude and frequency of dominant discharge, *J. Hydrol.*, *29*(1), 51--75, doi:10.1016/0022-1694(76)90005-6.

- Pierce, J. K. (2021), The stochastic movements of individual streambed grains, Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.14288/1.0402359.
- van der Pijl, S. P. (2019), Checkerboard oscillations in d-flow fm, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Pilarczyk, K. W. (1995), Simplified unification of stability formulae for revetments under current and wave attach, in *River, coastal, and shorteline protection: erosion control using riprap and armourstone*, edited by C. R. Thoren, S. R. Abt, F. B. Barends, S. T. Maynard, and K. W. Pilarczyk, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, United Kingdom.
- Pin-nam Lin, H.-w. S. (1984), Twod flow with sediment by characteristics method, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *110*(5), doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1984)110:5(615).
- Pinos, J., and L. Timbe (2019), Performance assessment of two-dimensional hydraulic models for generation of flood inundation maps in mountain river basins, *Water Science and Engineering*, *12*(1), 11--18, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wse.2019.03.001.
- Planton, T. (2023a), Comparison of morphodynamic software delft3d-fm / delft3d-4 / telemac mascaret - gaïa. comparison of morphodynamic softwares, *Tech. rep.*, ENSEEIHT - Deltares.
- Planton, T. (2023b), Comparison of morphodynamic software delft3d-fm / delft3d-4 / telemac mascaret - gaïa. set-up of the model on telemac and pre-processing, *Tech. rep.*, ENSEEIHT - Deltares.
- Planton, T. (2023c), Comparison of morphodynamic software delft3d-fm / delft3d-4 / telemac mascaret - gaïa. presentation of the results and analysis, *Tech. rep.*, ENSEEIHT - Deltares.
- Plato (), *Phaedo*.
- Platzek, F. (2017), Accuracy and efficiency in numerical river modelling: Investigating the large effects of seemingly small numerical choices, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, doi:10.4233/uuid:284c6349-3abf-4400-abfc-748cbc060ae0.
- Platzek, F. (2018), Analysis d-flow fm results veluwerandmeren, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.
- Platzek, F. (2024), An introduction to smart numerics: using the finite volume element method, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.
- Platzek, F. W., G. S. Stelling, J. A. Jankowski, R. Patzwahl, and J. D. Pietrzak (2016), An efficient semi-implicit subgrid method for free-surface flows on hierarchical grids, *Int. J. Numer. Meth. Fl.*, *80*(12), 715--741, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/fld.4172.
- Plows, W. H. (1968), Some numerical results for two-dimensional steady laminar Bénard convection, *Phys. Fluids*, *11*(8), 1593--1599, doi:10.1063/1.1692166.
- Pomeroy, A., R. Lowe, G. Symonds, A. Van Dongeren, and C. Moore (), The dynamics of infragravity wave transformation over a fringing reef, *117*(C11), doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JC008310.
- Ponce, V. M. (1991), Kinematic wave controversy, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *117*(4), 511--525, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1991)117:4(511).
- Poole, S. (2016), *Rethink: The Surprising History of New Ideas*, 352 pp., Scribner, New York, NY, United States.
- Popinet, S. (2003), Gerris: a tree-based adaptive solver for the incompressible euler equations in complex geometries, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *190*(2), 572--600, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9991(03)00298-5.
- Porcile, G., J. H. Damveld, P. C. Roos, P. Blondeaux, and M. Colombini (2023), Modeling the genesis of sand-starved dunes in steady currents, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *128*(1), e2022JF006,796, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2022JF006796, e2022JF006796 2022JF006796.
- PORNPROMMIN, A., A. TERAMOTO, N. IZUMI, T. KITAMURA, and T. TSUJIMOTO (2002), Numerical simulation of bar formation in straight channels by the nhed2d model, *J. Appl. Mech.*, *5*, 629--638, doi:10.2208/journalam.5.629.
- PORNPROMMIN, A., N. IZUMI, and T. TSUJIMOTO (2004), Weakly nonlinear analysis of multimodal fluvial bars, *PROCEEDINGS OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING*, *48*, 1009--1014, doi:10.2208/prohe.48.1009.
- Posada Posada, B. O., W. Henao Pineda, and D. F. Morales Giraldo (2011), Diagnóstico de la erosión costera del territorio insular colombiano, *Publicaciones Especiales Invenmar 24*, Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras, INVEMAR, 112 pp.
- Posamentier, H., and P. Vail (1988), Eustatic controls on clastic deposition II - sequence and systems tract models, *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach: SEPM, Special Publication*, *42*, 125--154.
- Posamentier, H., M. Jervey, and P. Vail (1988), Eustatic controls on clastic deposition I - conceptual framework, *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach: SEPM, Special Publication*, *42*, 109--124.
- Posamentier, H. W., and G. P. Allen (1993), Variability of the sequence stratigraphic model: effects of local basin factors, *Sediment. Geol.*, *86*(1), 91--109.
- Posamentier, H. W., G. P. Allen, D. P. James, and M. Tesson (1992), Forced regressions in a sequence stratigraphic framework: Concepts, examples, and exploration significance, *Am Assoc Pet Geol Bull*, *76*(11), 1687--1709.
- Postel, S., and B. Richter (2003), *Rivers for life: managing water for people and nature*, Island Press.
- Postma, G. (1990), An analysis of the variation in delta architecture, *Terra Nova*, *2*, 124--130, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3121.1990.tb00052.x.
- Postma, G. (1995), Sea-level-related architectural trends in coarse-grained delta complexes, *Sediment. Geol.*, *98*, 3--12, doi:10.1016/0037-0738(95)00024-3.
- Postman, N. (1985), *Amusing ourselves to death*.
- van der Pot, J. (1990), Zandtransportmetingen Maas met ‘‘Helley Smith’’, *rapport*, Waterloopkundig laboratorium, 163 p. pp.
- Powell, D. M. (1998), Patterns and processes of sediment sorting in gravel-bed rivers, *Prog Phys Geogr*, *22*(1), 1--32, doi:10.1177/030913339802200101.

- Prandtl, L. (1942), Führer durch die strömungslehre, *Führer Durch Die Strömungslehre*.
- Pratama, M., V. Venugopal, and J. Poleykett (2023), Wave and tidal hydrodynamics characterization of montrose bay:a severely-eroding coast in east scotland, in *Proceedings of the 40th IAHR World Congress 21-25 August 2023 Vienna, Austria*.
- Preissmann, A., and J. A. Cunge (1961), Calcul du mascaretsur machine électronique, *La Houille Blanche*, (5), 588--596.
- Preissmann, A., and G. Werner (1961), Application du calcul des intumescences sur machine électronique à divers cas pratiques, *La Houille Blanche*, (5), 613--621.
- Prins, A. (1969), Beddingvormen rapport literatuurstudie, *Tech. rep.*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Prins, A. (1969-11), Dominant discharge, *Tech. Rep. S 78-III*, Waterloopkundig Laboratorium Delft, 135 pp.
- Prins, A., and M. de Vries (1971), On dominant discharge concepts for rivers, in *Proc. of the 14th IAHR World Congress, 29 August--3 September, Paris, France*.
- Proffitt, G. T., and A. J. Sutherland (1983), Transport of non-uniform sediment, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 21(1), 33--43, doi:10.1080/00221688309499448.
- van Prooijen, B. C. (2012), considerations on a generic water-bed eschange module, *Tech. rep.*
- van Prooijen, B. C., and W. S. J. Uijtewaald (2002), A linear approach for the evolution of coherent structures in shallow mixing layers, *Phys. Fluids*, 14(12), 4105--4114, doi:10.1063/1.1514660.
- van Prooijen, B. C., and J. C. Winterwerp (2010), A stochastic formulation for erosion of cohesive sediments, *J. Geophys. Res., C: Oceans*, 115(C1), doi:10.1029/2008JC005189.
- Provansal, M., S. Dufour, F. Sabatier, E. J. Anthony, G. Raccasi, and S. Robresco (2014), The geomorphic evolution and sediment balance of the lower rhône river (southern france) over the last 130 years: Hydropower dams versus other control factors, *Geomorphology*, 219(0), 27--41, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2014.04.033.
- Pusey, P. N. (2011), Brownian motion goes ballistic, *Science*, 332(6031), 802--803, doi:10.1126/science.1192222.
- van Putten, D. (2021), Analyse en advies over ondieptes in de vaargeul Waal, *Memo*, Rijkswaterstaat, Arnhem, the Netherlands.
- Pyrce, R. S., and P. E. Ashmore (2003), The relation between particle path length distributions and channel morphology in gravel-bed streams: A synthesis, *Geomorphology*, 56(1), 167--187, doi:10.1016/S0169-555X(03)00077-1.
- Qian, H., Z. Cao, G. Pender, H. Liu, and P. Hu (2015), Well-balanced numerical modelling of non-uniform sediment transport in alluvial rivers, *Int. J. Sediment Res.*, 30(2), 117 -- 130, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijsrc.2015.03.002.
- Qian, H., Z. Cao, H. Liu, and G. Pender (2016), Numerical modelling of alternate bar formation, development and sediment sorting in straight channels, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, 42(7), 555--574, doi:10.1002/esp.3988.
- Qin, C., X. Shao, and G. Zhou (2016), Comparison of two different secondary flow correction models for depth-averaged flow simulation of meandering channels, *Procedia Eng*, 154, 412 -- 419, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.proeng.2016.07.507, 12th International Conference on Hydroinformatics (HIC 2016) - Smart Water for the Future.
- Quick, I., F. König, Y. Baulig, S. Schriever, and S. Vollmer (2020), Evaluation of depth erosion as a major issue along regulated rivers using the classification tool valmorph for the case study of the lower rhine, *International Journal of River Basin Management*, 18(2), 191--206, doi:10.1080/15715124.2019.1672699.
- Raaijmakers, T., F. Liefhebber, B. Hofland, and P. Meys (2012), Mapping of 3d-bathymetries and structures using stereophotography through an air-water-interface, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares and ST Vision.
- Radecki-Pawlik, A. (2015), *Rivers - physical, fluvial and environmental processes*, chap. Why do we need bankfull and dominant discharges, pp. 497--518, Springer.
- Radice, A., F. Ballio, and V. Nikora (2009), On statistical properties of bed load sediment concentration, *Water Resour. Res.*, 45(6), doi:10.1029/2008WR007192.
- Ragno, N., M. Redolfi, and M. Tubino (2021), Coupled morphodynamics of river bifurcations and confluences, *Water Resour. Res.*, 57(1), e2020WR028,515, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2020WR028515.
- Rahuel, J., F. Holly, J. Cholle, P. Belleudy, and G. Yang (1989), Modeling of riverbed evolution for bedload sediment mixtures, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 115(11), 1521--1542, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1989)115:11(1521).
- Rahuel, J. L. (1993), Discussion of ‘‘fully coupled unsteady mobile boundary flow model’’; by l. r. p. correia, b. g. krishnappan, and w. h. graf (march, 1992, vol. 118, no. 3), *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 119(4), doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1993)119:4(528).
- Rai Yangkhurung, J. (2018), Effect of Canal Operation on Sedimentation and Erosion in Irrigation Canals: A Case Study in Sunsari Morang Irrigation System, Nepal, Master’s thesis, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Raissi, M., P. Perdikaris, and G. E. Karniadakis (2017), Machine learning of linear differential equations using gaussian processes, *J. Comput. Phys.*, 348, 683--693, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcp.2017.07.050.
- Raissi, M., P. Perdikaris, and G. E. Karniadakis (2019), Physics-informed neural networks: A deep learning framework for solving forward and inverse problems involving nonlinear partial differential equations, *J. Comput. Phys.*, 378, 686--707, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcp.2018.10.045.
- Raissi, M., A. Yazdani, and G. E. Karniadakis (2020), Hidden fluid mechanics: Learning velocity and pressure fields from flow visualizations, *Science*, 367(6481), 1026--1030, doi:10.1126/science.aaw4741.
- Rakha, K. A., and J. W. Kamphuis (1997), A morphology model for an eroding beach backed by a seawall, *Coastal Eng*, 30(1-2), 53--75, doi:10.1016/S0378-3839(96)00036-1.

Ramamurthy, A. S., J. Qu, and D. Vo (2007), Numerical and experimental study of dividing open-channel flows, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *133*(10), 1135--1144, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2007)133:10(1135).

Ramshaw, J. D., and J. A. Trapp (1978), Characteristics, stability, and short-wavelength phenomena in two-phase flow equation systems, *Nucl. Sci. Eng.*, *66*(1), 93--102, doi:10.13182/NSE78-A15191.

Ranasinghe, R., C. Swinkels, A. Luijendijk, D. Roelvink, J. Bosboom, M. Stive, and D. Walstra (2011), Morphodynamic upscaling with the MORFAC approach: Dependencies and sensitivities, *Coastal Eng.*, *58*(8), 806--811, doi:10.1016/j.coastaleng.2011.03.010.

Ranga Raju, K. G., O. P. S. Rana, G. L. Asawa, and A. S. N. Pillai (1983), Rational assessment of blockage effect in channel flow past smooth circular cylinders, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *21*(4), 289--302, doi:10.1080/00221688309499435.

Rangel Buitrago, N. G., G. Anfuso, and A. T. Williams (2015), Coastal erosion along the caribbean coast of colombia: Magnitudes, causes and management, *Ocean Coast. Manage.*, *114*, 129--144, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2015.06.024.

Rathbun, R. E., V. C. Kennedy, and J. K. Culbertson (1971), Transport and dispersion of fluorescent tracer particles for the flat-bed condition, Rio Grande conveyance channel, near Bernardo, New Mexico, *US Geological Survey Professional Paper 562-I*, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, United States, 263 pp.

Raudkivi, A. J., and R. Ettema (1983), Clear water scour at cylindrical piers, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *109*(3), 338--350, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1983)109:3(338).

Ravenstijn, E. (2009), Behaviour of nourishments in quasi 3-dimensional graded sediment models, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Recking, A. (2016), A generalized threshold model for computing bed load grain size distribution, *Water Resour. Res.*, *52*(12), 9274--9289, doi:10.1002/2016WR018735.

Recking, A., P. Frey, A. Paquier, and P. Belleudy (2009), An experimental investigation of mechanisms involved in bed load sheet production and migration, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *114*(F3), F03,010, doi:10.1029/2008JF000990.

Recking, A., F. Liébault, C. Peteuil, and T. Jolimet (2012), Testing bedload transport equations with consideration of time scales, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *37*(7), 774--789, doi:10.1002/esp.3213.

Recking, A., G. Piton, D. Vazquez-Tarrio, and G. Parker (2016), Quantifying the morphological print of bedload transport, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *41*(6), 809--822, doi:10.1002/esp.3869.

Recktenwald, G. (2017a), Crank nicolson solution to the heat equation, *Tech. Rep. ME 448/548*, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Portland State University.

Recktenwald, G. (2017b), Alternative boundary condition implementations for crank nicolson solution to the heat equation, *Tech. Rep. ME 448/548*, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Portland State University.

Redolfi, M. (2021), Free alternate bars in rivers: Key physical mechanisms and simple formation criterion, *Water Resour. Res.*, *57*(12), e2021WR030,617, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2021WR030617, e2021WR030617 2021WR030617.

Redolfi, M., G. Zolezzi, and M. Tubino (2016), Free instability of channel bifurcations and morphodynamic influence, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *799*, 476--504, doi:10.1017/jfm.2016.389.

Reeze, B., A. van Winden, and D. Oomen (2016), Inventarisatie van zandoverslag op de oeverwal van de Waaltrajecten met langsdammen in het jaar 2016, *Tech. rep.*, Bureau Strooming, (in Dutch).

Reeze, B., A. van Winden, J. Postma, R. Pot, J. Hop, and W. Liefveld (2017), Watersysteemrapportage rijntakken 1990-2015. ontwikkelingen waterkwaliteit en ecologie., *Tech. rep.*, Bart Reeze Water & Ecologie, Harderwijk, the Netherlands, 136 pp., (in Dutch).

Deltares, the Netherlands (2023), D-flow1d (sobek 3) technical reference manual, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Rijkswaterstaat, the Netherlands (2020), Waterway guidelines 2020, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat, the Netherlands.

Reh, U. (1958), Vereinfachte Anwendung der Rehbock'schen Brückenstauformel, *Wasserwirtschaft*, *48*.

Rehbock, T. (1919), Zur Frage des Brückenstaues, *Bauverwaltung*, pp. 197--200.

Rehbock, T. (1921a), Brückenstau und Walzenbildung, *Der Bauingenieur*, (Heft 13), 341--347.

Rehbock, T. (1921b), Verfahren zur Bestimmung des Brückenstaues bei Rein Strömendem Wasserdurchfluss, *Der Bauingenieur*, (Heft 22), 603--609.

Rehbock, T. (1931), Wasserbauliche Modellversuche zur Klärung der Abflussserscheinungen beim Abschluss der Zuiderzee ausgeführt im Flussbaulaboratorium der Technischen Hochschule zu Karlsruhe, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat.

Reid, I., L. E. Frostick, and J. T. Layman (1985), The incidence and nature of bedload transport during flood flows in coarse-grained alluvial channels, *Earth Surf Proc Land*, *10*(1), 33--44, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.3290100107.

Reid, I. R., and L. E. Frostick (1984), Particle interaction and its effect on the thresholds of initial and final bedload motion in coarse alluvial channels.

Reula, O. A. (2004), Strongly hyperbolic systems in general relativity, eprint 0403007.

Rey, W., P. Ruiz-Salcines, P. Salles, C. P. Urbano-Latorre, G. Escobar-Olaya, A. F. Osorio, J. P. Ramírez, A. Cabarcas-Mier, B. Jigena-Antelo, and C. M. Appendini (2021), Hurricane flood hazard assessment for the archipelago of san andres, providencia and santa catalina, colombia, *Front. Mar. Sci.*, *8*, doi:10.3389/fmars.2021.766258.

Reynolds, A. J. (1965), Waves on the erodible bed of an open channel, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *22*(1), 113--133, doi:10.1017/S0022112065000630.

Reyns, J., A. Dastgheib, R. Ranasinghe, A. Luijendijk, D.-J. Walstra, and D. Roelvink (2014), Morphodynamic upscaling with the morfac approach in tidal conditions: the critical morfac, *Coastal Engineering Proceedings*, 1 (34), sediment.27, doi:10.9753/icce.v34.sediment.27.

Reyns, J., B. Jagers, R. Ranasinghe, H. Kernkamp, and D. Roelvink (2026), A three-dimensional process-based morphodynamic model on orthogonal unstructured grids for coastal applications, *Coastal Engineering*, 204, 104,915, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coastaleng.2025.104915.

RHDHV (2018), Jaarlijkse actualisatie rijntakken model 2018, *Tech. rep.*, RHDHV, bF9483WATRP1807021634.

Rhebergen, S. (2010), Discontinuous galerkin finite element methods for (non)conservative partial differential equations, Ph.D. thesis, University of Twente, Netherlands, doi:10.3990/1.9789036529648, 10.3990/1.9789036529648.

van Rhee, C. (2010), Sediment entrainment at high flow velocity, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 136(9), 572--582, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0000214.

Rhoads, B., and M. Welford (1991), Initiation of river meandering, *Prog. Phys. Geog.*, 15, 127--156, doi:10.1177/030913339101500201.

Ribas, F., and D. Calvete (Eds.) (2025), *Proceedings of the event RCEM2025 14th Symposium on River, Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics, Barcelona, 01--05 September 2025*.

Ribberink, J. (1978), Bed-load formular for non-uniform sediment, *Tech. Rep. 4-78*, Delft University of Technology.

Ribberink, J. S. (1984), Discussion to ‘‘routing graded sediment in streams: Formulations’’, *J. Hydraulics Div.*, 110(2), 203--205.

Ribberink, J. S. (1987), Mathematical modelling of one-dimensional morphological changes in rivers with non-uniform sediment, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Ribberink, J. S. (1998), Bed-load transport for steady flows and unsteady oscillatory flows, *Coastal Eng*, 34(1!!e!!2), 59 -- 82, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0378-3839(98)00013-1.

Ribberink, J. S., and J. T. M. van der Sande (1985), Aggradation in rivers due to overloading - analytical approaches, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 23(3), 273--283, doi:10.1080/00221688509499355.

Ribberink, J. S., and J. T. M. Van der Sande (1984), Aggradation in rivers due to overloading, *Communications on hydraulics 1984-01*, Delft University of Technology.

Ricaurte Villota, C., D. F. Morales Giraldo, O. Coca Domínguez, M. Bastidas Salamanca, and D. Romero Rodríguez (2015), Erosión costera en la isla de San Andrés, *Tech. rep.*, INVEMAR, 71 pp.

Ricaurte Villota, C., D. Morales, M. González, A. F. Rosado, N. Parga-Hauzeur, P. Vallejo Toro, and C. A. Bernal (2021), Adaptación basada en lanaturaleza para mitigar la erosión costera en San Andrés Isla, Caribe colombiano., *Tech. rep.*, INVEMAR - ARCADIS NEDERLAND BV.

Riemens, M. (2025), Automated Riverbank Detection for the Dutch Meuse and IJssel Rivers, *Msc internship report*, Wageningen University, Wageningen, the Netherlands, 90 pp.

Rienecker, M. M., and J. D. Fenton (1981), A fourier approximation method for steady water waves, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 104, 119{137, doi:10.1017/S0022112081002851.

Riha, J., and Z. Zachoval (2014), Discharge coefficient of a trapezoidal broad-crested side weir for low approach froude numbers, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 140(8), 06014,013, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0000889.

Rijkswaterstaat (1 januari 2014), Rivierkundig beoordelingskader voor ingrepen in de grote rivieren, *Tech. rep.*, Ministerie van Infrastructuur en Waterstaat, Rijkswaterstaat Water, Verkeer en Leefomgeving, (in Dutch).

Rijkswaterstaat (1968), Afvoercharacteristieken van kaden, *Tech. Rep. 68.9*, Rijkswaterstaat, Directie Bovenrivieren, Afdeling Studiedienst.

Rijkswaterstaat (1973), de ontwikkeling van de stroombaanberekening met een rekenvoorbeeld van de huidige methode, *Nota 73.6*, Rijkswaterstaat, Directie Bovenrivieren, Afdeling studiedienst, Arnhem, the Netherlands.

Rijkswaterstaat (1999), *Ontwerp van schutsluizen*.

Rijkswaterstaat (2018), Betrekkingslijnen rijntakken.

Rijkswaterstaat (2018), Waterdiepte kaarten rijntakken rws on, https://geoweb.rijkswaterstaat.nl/ModuleViewer/?app=6f5e301e008b4633a4df4ac600a5a691.

Rijkswaterstaat (2019), Het verhaal van de Rijn-Maasmonding, *Tech. rep.*, versie 1.1.

Rijkswaterstaat (2021), Geoweb - profiel rws zn.

Rijkswaterstaat (2023a), Rivierkundig beoordelingskader voor ingrepen in de grote rivieren, *Tech. rep.*, Ministerie van Infrastructuur en Waterstaat, Rijkswaterstaat Water, Verkeer en Leefomgeving, (in Dutch).

Rijkswaterstaat (2023b), Operationeel watermanagement rijntakken.

Rijkswaterstaat (23 januari 2017), Rivierkundig beoordelingskader voor ingrepen in de grote rivieren, *Tech. rep.*, Ministerie van Infrastructuur en Waterstaat, Rijkswaterstaat Water, Verkeer en Leefomgeving, (in Dutch).

Rijkswaterstaat (4 juli 2009), Rivierkundig beoordelingskader voor ingrepen in de grote rivieren, *Tech. rep.*, Ministerie van Infrastructuur en Waterstaat, Rijkswaterstaat Water, Verkeer en Leefomgeving, (in Dutch).

Rijkswaterstaat (4 juni 2019), Rivierkundig beoordelingskader voor ingrepen in de grote rivieren, *Tech. rep.*, Ministerie van Infrastructuur en Waterstaat, Rijkswaterstaat Water, Verkeer en Leefomgeving, (in Dutch).

Rijkswaterstaat, and Deltares (2022), Factsheet zesde generatie Modelschematisaties D-FLOW FM 2D Maas, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat.

Rijkswaterstaat Zuid Nederland (2019), Betrekkingslijnen maas 2019–2020.

van Rijn, L. (1986), Manual sediment transport measurements, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 426 p. pp.

van Rijn, L. (2006), Manual sediment transport measurements, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 707 p. pp.

van Rijn, L. C. (1984a), Sediment transport, part I: Bed load transport, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *110*(10), 1431--1456, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1984)110:10(1431).

van Rijn, L. C. (1984b), Sediment transport, part ii: Suspended load transport, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *110*(11), 1613--1641, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1984)110:11(1613).

van Rijn, L. C. (1984c), Sediment transport, part III: Bed forms and alluvial roughness, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *110*(12), 1733--1754, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1984)110:12(1733).

van Rijn, L. C. (1987), Mathematical modelling of morphological processes in the case of suspended sediment transport, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

van Rijn, L. C., M. W. C. Nieuwjaar, T. van der Kaay, E. Nap, and A. van Kampen (1993), Transport of fine sands by currents and waves, *Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal, and Ocean Engineering*, *119*(2), 123--143, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-950X(1993)119:2(123).

van Rijn, L. C., M. Boechat Albernaz, L. Perk, A. Colina Alonso, R. J. A. van Weerdenburg, and D. S. van Maren (2025), Critical bed-shear stress of mud--sand mixtures, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *151*(1), 04024,050.

RIZA (2005), Flow technical reference sobek-re, *Tech. Rep. 2.52.005*, RIZA Institute for Inland Water Management and Waste Water Treatment.

Rizzello, S., M. Scaraggi, A. D. Nelson, L. Primavera, G. Napoli, G. Stecca, R. Vitolo, and S. De Bartolo (2024-03), Multiscaling behavior of braided channel networks: An alternative formulation of taylor's law variate transformations, *Phys. Rev. E*, *109*, 034,306, doi:10.1103/PhysRevE.109.034306.

"Roache, P. J. ("1997"), Quantification of uncertainty in computational fluid dynamics, *"Annual Review of Fluid Mechanics"*, *"29"*("Volume 29, 1997"), "123--160", doi:"https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.fluid.29.1.123".

Roache, P. J. (2009), *Fundamentals of verifications and validation*.

Robson, B. J. (2014), When do aquatic systems models provide useful predictions, what is changing, and what is next?, *Environ. Modell. Softw.*, *61*, 287--296, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsoft.2014.01.009.

Rodi, W. (1982), *Turbulence model and their application in hydraulics*, IAHR Monographs, 124 pp., CRC press.

Rodrigues, L., and K. Zumbrun (2016), Periodic-coefficient damping estimates, and stability of large-amplitude roll waves in inclined thin film flow, *SIAM J. Math. Anal.*, *48*(1), 268--280, doi:10.1137/15M1016242.

Rodrigues, S., E. Mosselman, N. Claude, C. L. Wintenberger, and P. Juge (2015), Alternate bars in a sandy gravel bed river: generation, migration and interactions with superimposed dunes, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *40*(5), 610--628, doi:10.1002/esp.3657.

Rodríguez-Amaya, C., A. Durán-Ariza, and S. Duarte-Méndez (2020), Submerged vane technology in colombia: Five representative projects, *Water*, *12*(4), doi:10.3390/w12040984.

Roelofsen, F. J., M. J. M. Kuijper, and W. Borren (2015), Stuwpond Sambeek vóór ingrepen : analyse meetnet Grondwater Zandmaas, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 27, [149] p. pp.

Roelvink, D. (), Strategies for morphodynamic updating, *Tech. rep.*

Roelvink, D., B. Huisman, A. Elghandour, M. Ghonim, and J. Reyns (2020), Efficient modeling of complex sandy coastal evolution at monthly to century time scales, *Front. Mar. Sci.*, *7*, doi:10.3389/fmars.2020.00535.

Roelvink, D., M. van Ormondt, J. Reyns, and M. van der Lugt (2025), Snapwave: fast, implicit wave transformation from offshore to nearshore, *EGUsphere*, *2025*, 1--40.

Roelvink, J. A. (2006), Coastal morphodynamic evolution techniques, *Coastal Eng*, *53*(2--3), 277--287, doi:10.1016/j.coastaleng.2005.10.015.

Roelvink, J. A., and A. J. H. M. Reniers (2012), *A guide to modelling coastal morphology*, *Advances in Coastal and Ocean Engineering*, vol. 12, World Scientific, Singapore.

Roelvink, J. A., and M. J. F. Stive (1989), Bar-generating cross-shore flow mechanisms on a beach, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, *94*(C4), 4785--4800, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/JC094iC04p04785.

Rombeek, N., M. Hrachowitz, A. Droste, and R. Uijlenhoet (2025), Evaluation of high-intensity rainfall observations from personal weather stations in the netherlands, *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sc.*, *29*(18), 4585--4606, doi:10.5194/hess-29-4585-2025.

Ronco, P., G. Fasolato, M. Nones, and G. Di Silvio (2010), Morphological effects of damming on lower Zambezi River, *Geomorphology*, *115*(1), 43--55, doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2009.09.029.

"Roos, P. ("2004"a), "seabed pattern dynamics and offshore sand extraction", Ph.D. thesis, "University of Twente", "Netherlands".

"Roos, P. ("2004"b), "seabed pattern dynamics and offshore sand extraction", "phd thesis - research ut, graduation ut", "University of Twente", "Netherlands".

Roos, P. C., S. J. M. H. Hulscher, F. M. van der Meer, T. A. G. P. van Dijk, I. G. M. Wientjes, and J. van den Berg (2007a), Proceedings of the 5th Symposium on River Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics, 17-21 September, Enschede, the Netherlands., chap. Grain size sorting over offshore sandwaves: observations and modelling, pp. 649--656, CRC Press.

Roos, P. C., R. Wemmenhove, S. J. M. H. Hulscher, H. W. M. Hoeijmakers, and N. P. Kruyt (2007b), Modeling the effect of nonuniform sediment on the dynamics of offshore tidal sandbanks, *J. Geophys. Res.*, *Earth Surface*, *112*(F2), doi:10.1029/2005JF000376.

Rorink, T. (), The potential of side channels to mitigatelarge-scale bed degradation in the dutchrhine distributaries: A 1d-modelling study, Master's thesis, University of Twente.

Roseberry, J. C., M. W. Schmееckle, and D. J. Furbish (2012), A probabilistic description of the bed load sediment flux: 2. Particle activity and motions, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 117(F3), F03,032, doi:10.1029/2012JF002353.

Rosendahl Appelquist, L. (2013), Generic framework for meso-scale assessment of climate change hazards in coastal environments, *Journal of Coastal Conservation*, 17(1), 59--74, doi:10.1007/s11852-012-0218-z.

Rosendahl Appelquist, L., and K. Halsnæs (2015), The coastal hazard wheel system for coastal multi-hazard assessment & management in a changing climate, *Journal of Coastal Conservation*, 19(2), 157--179, doi:10.1007/s11852-015-0379-7.

Rosgen, D. L. (1994), A classification of natural rivers, *CATENA*, 22(3), 169--199, doi:10.1016/0341-8162(94)90001-9.

Rouson, D., D. Bonachea, and K. Rasmussen (2025), Idiomatic correctness-checking via julienne in fortran 2023, doi:10.25344/S4BG65.

Rovira, A., and C. Ibañez (2007), Sediment management options for the lower ebro river and its delta, *J. Soils Sediments*, 7(5), 285--295, doi:10.1065/jss2007.08.244.

Rowiński, P., and A. Radecki-Pawlik (Eds.) (2015), *Rivers - Physical, Fluvial and Environmental Processes*, Springer International Publishing.

Roy, C. J. (2005), Review of code and solution verification procedures for computational simulation, *J. Comput. Phys.*, 205(1), 131--156, doi:10.1016/j.jcp.2004.10.036.

Royal Haskoning DHV (2019), Grip op nevengeulen: Pilot voor programmeringsmethodiek beheer en onderhoud van nevengeulen, *Tech. Rep. BF9237-101.Grip op nevengeulen\_04032019\_d6.0*, Royal Haskoning DHV, <https://iplo.nl/thema/water/oppervlaktewater/ecologie-maatregelen-effecten/nevengeulen-verbeteren-ecologische-waterkwaliteit/>.

Rozovskii, I. L. (1957), *Flow of water in bends in open channels*, 233 pp., Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR, (in English translated by Y. Prushansky in 1961).

RSP (1996), River survey project: Special report no 12. Optimisation of sediment measurements, *Tech. rep.*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands and Danish Hydraulic Institute, 72-74 pp., water-Supply Paper 1748.

Rădoane, M., N. Rădoane, D. Dumitriu, and C. Miclăuș (2008), Downstream variation in bed sediment size along the east carpathian rivers: evidence of the role of sediment sources, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, 33(5), 674--694, doi:10.1002/esp.1568.

Rubbioli, A. (2016), A degradational experiment under conditions of ellipticity of the hirano model, Master's thesis, Università degli Studi Firenze, TU Delft.

Rubey, W. W. (1933), Equilibrium-conditions in debris-laden streams, *EOS, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 14(1), 497--505, doi:10.1029/TR014i001p00497.

Rubey, W. W. (1952), Geology and mineral resources of the Hardin and Brussels quadrangles (in Illinois), *Tech. Rep. 218*, US Department of the Interior.

Rudy, D. H., and J. C. Strikwerda (1980), A nonreflecting outflow boundary condition for subsonic navier-stokes calculations, *J. Comput. Phys.*, 36(1), 55--70, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/0021-9991(80)90174-6.

Rudy, D. H., and J. C. Strikwerda (1981), Boundary conditions for subsonic compressible navier-stokes calculations, *Comput. Fluids*, 9(3), 327--338, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/0045-7930(81)90005-0.

Ruelle, D., and F. Takens (1971), On the nature of turbulence, *Commun. Math. Phys.*, 20(3), 167--192, doi:10.1007/BF01646553.

Ruessink, B., G. Ramaekers, and L. van Rijn (2012), On the parameterization of the free-stream non-linear wave orbital motion in nearshore morphodynamic models, *Coast. Eng.*, 65, 56--63, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coastaleng.2012.03.006.

de Ruijscher, T. V., A. J. F. Hoitink, S. Naqshband, and A. J. Paarlberg (2019), Bed morphodynamics at the intake of a side channel controlled by sill geometry, *Adv. Water Resour.*, 134, 103,452, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2019.103452.

de Ruijscher, T. V., S. Naqshband, and A. J. F. Hoitink (2020a), Effect of non-migrating bars on dune dynamics in a lowland river, *Earth Surf Proc Land*, 45(6), doi:10.1002/esp.4807.

de Ruijscher, T. V., B. Vermeulen, and A. J. F. Hoitink (2020b), Diversion of flow and sediment toward a side channel separated from a river by a longitudinal training dam, *Water Resour. Res.*, 56(6), e2019WR026,750, doi:10.1029/2019WR026750.

de Ruijscher, T. V., S. Naqshband, B. Vermeulen, and A. J. F. Hoitink (2020c), Morfodynamische effecten van langsdammen in de waal, *H2O : tijdschrift voor watervoorziening en afvalwaterbehandeling*, pp. 20--23, (in Dutch).

de Ruijscher, T. V. d., A. J. F. Hoitink, S. Dinnissen, B. Vermeulen, and P. Hazenberg (2018), Application of a line laser scanner for bed form tracking in a laboratory flume, *Water Resour. Res.*, 54(3), 2078--2094, doi:10.1002/2017WR021646.

Runge, C. (1895), Ueber die numerische Auflösung von Differentialgleichungen, *Math. Ann.*, 46(2), 167--178, doi:10.1007/BF01446807, (in German).

RWS (1997), Sedimentmetingen zand-maas, *Notitie ZLMD-97.N.001*, Rijkswaterstaat, Directie Zeeland, Meetdienst Zeeland.

*Rijkswaterstaat* (2014), Lichtkogel 2014, big data: Hoe slimme combinaties van gegevens nieuwe inzichten opleveren, *Tech. Rep. 1*, Rijkswaterstaat.

RWS, Directie Bovenrivieren (1968), Stroomsnelheidsmetingen op met gras begroeide kaden, nota 68.8 RWS.

RWS, Directie Limburg (1979), Waterloopkundige aspecten in het winterbed van de maas, samenhangend met de bochtafsnijding boxmeer en rijksweg 77.

RWS, Directie Limburg (1998), Morfologische ontwikkeling van de maas tussen gennep en grave : ten gevolge van baggerwerkzaamheden.



Rüther, N., and N. R. B. Olsen (2007), Modelling free-forming meander evolution in a laboratory channel using three-dimensional computational fluid dynamics, *Geomorphology*, *89*(3), 308--319, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2006.12.009>.

Saad, Y. (1994), Sparskit: a basic tool kit for sparse matrix computations - version 2, *Tech. rep.*, CSDR, University of Illinois and RIACS.

Salant, N. L., C. E. Renshaw, and F. J. Magilligan (2006), Short and long-term changes to bed mobility and bed composition under altered sediment regimes, *Geomorphology*, *76*, 43--53, doi:[10.1016/j.geomorph.2005.09.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2005.09.003).

Saletti, M., P. Molnar, A. Zimmermann, M. A. Hassan, and M. Church (2015), Temporal variability and memory in sediment transport in an experimental step-pool channel, *Water Resour. Res.*, *51*(11), 9325--9337, doi:[10.1002/2015WR016929](https://doi.org/10.1002/2015WR016929).

Salt, J. D. (2008), The seven habits of highly defectivesimulation projects, *Journal of Simulation*, *2*(3), 155--161.

Sambrook Smith, G. H., and R. I. Ferguson (1995), The gravel-sand transition along river channels, *J. Sediment. Res.*, *65*(2)(2), 423--430.

Sambrook Smith, G. H., and R. I. Ferguson (1996), The gravel-sand transition: flume study of channel response to reduced slope, *Geomorphology*, *16*(2), 147--159, doi:[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-555X\(95\)00140-Z](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-555X(95)00140-Z).

Sambrook Smith, G. H., and A. P. Nicholas (2005), Effect on flow structure of sand deposition on a gravel bed: Results from a two-dimensional flume experiment, *Water Resour. Res.*, *41*(10), 1--12, doi:[10.1029/2004WR003817](https://doi.org/10.1029/2004WR003817).

Samuels, P. G. (1989), Backwater lengths in rivers, *Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng.*, *87*(4), 571--582, doi:[10.1680/iicep.1989.3779](https://doi.org/10.1680/iicep.1989.3779).

Samuels, P. G., and C. P. Skeels (1990), Stability limits for preissmann's scheme, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *116*(8), 997--1012, doi:[10.1061/\(ASCE\)0733-9429\(1990\)116:8\(997\)](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1990)116:8(997)).

Sanchez-Juny, M., H. Larriva, S. E. Toral, and M. Sanz-Ramos (2023), Modelización de corrientes de turbiedad en embalses. caso de estudio:embalse amaluz (ecuador), *Ingenieria del agua*, doi:<https://doi.org/10.4995/Ia.2023.20150>.

Sanders, B. F. (2008), Integration of a shallow water model with a local time step, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *46*(4), 466--475, doi:[10.3826/jhr.2008.3243](https://doi.org/10.3826/jhr.2008.3243).

Sanz-Serna, J. M. (1985), Studies in numerical nonlinear instability i. why do leapfrog schemes go unstable?, *SIAM J. Sci. Stat. Comput*, *6*(4), 923--938, doi:[10.1137/0906062](https://doi.org/10.1137/0906062).

Sargison, J. E., and A. Percy (2009), Hydraulics of broad-crested weirs with varying side slopes, *J. Irrig. Drain. Eng.*, *135*(1), 115--118, doi:[10.1061/\(ASCE\)0733-9437\(2009\)135:1\(115\)](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9437(2009)135:1(115)).

Sarker, M. H., C. R. Thorne, M. N. Aktar, and M. R. Ferdous (2014), Morpho-dynamics of the brahmaputra-jamuna river, bangladesh, *Geomorphology*, *215*, 45--59, doi:[10.1016/j.geomorph.2013.07.025](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2013.07.025).

Sarker, S. (2022), Essence of mike 21c (fdm numerical scheme): Application on the river morphology of bangladesh, *Open Journal of Modelling and Simulation*, *10*(2), doi:[10.4236/ojmsi.2022.102006](https://doi.org/10.4236/ojmsi.2022.102006).

Sarma, J. N. (2005), Fluvial process and morphology of the Brahmaputra River in Assam, India, *Geomorphology*, *70*(3!!e!!4), 226 -- 256, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2005.02.007>, tropical Rivers.

Sarno, L., A. Carravetta, R. Martino, M. N. Papa, and Y.-C. Tai (2017), Some considerations on numerical schemes for treating hyperbolicity issues in two-layer models, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *100*(Supplement C), 183--198, doi:[10.1016/j.advwatres.2016.12.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2016.12.014).

Savary, C., and Y. Zech (2007), Boundary conditions in a two-layer geomorphological model. Application to a hydraulic jump over a mobile bed, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *45*(3), 316--332, doi:[10.1080/00221686.2007.9521766](https://doi.org/10.1080/00221686.2007.9521766).

Savitzky, A., and M. J. E. Golay (1964), Smoothing and differentiation of data by simplified least squares procedures., *Anal. Chem.*, *36*(8), 1627--1639, doi:[10.1021/ac60214a047](https://doi.org/10.1021/ac60214a047).

Sayre, W. W., and D. W. Hubbell (1965), Transport and dispersion of labeled bed material North Loup River, Nebraska, *US Geological Survey Professional Paper 433-C*, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, United States, 48 pp.

Schaefer, P. W. (1967), Pointwise bounds in the cauchy problem for an elliptic system, *SIAM J. Appl. Math.*, *15*(3), 665--677.

Schaeffer, D. G. (1987), Instability in the evolution equations describing incompressible granular flow, *J. Differ. Equations*, *66*(1), 19 -- 50, doi:[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-0396\(87\)90038-6](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0022-0396(87)90038-6).

Schalko, I., V. Ruiz-Villanueva, F. Maager, and V. Weitbrecht (2021), Wood retention at inclined bar screens: Effect of wood characteristics on backwater rise and bedload transport, *Water*, *13*(16), doi:[10.3390/w13162231](https://doi.org/10.3390/w13162231).

van der Scheer, P., J. S. Ribberink, and A. Blom (2002), Transport formulas for graded sediment: behaviour of transport formulas and verification with data, *Tech. Rep. 2002R-002*, Civil Engineering, University of Twente, The Netherlands, 124p.

Scheffer, M., S. R. Carpenter, T. M. Lenton, J. Bascompte, W. Brock, V. Dakos, J. van de Koppel, I. A. van de Leemput, S. A. Levin, E. H. van Nes, M. Pascual, and J. Vandermeer (2012), Anticipating critical transitions, *Science*, *338*(6105), 344--348, doi:[10.1126/science.1225244](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1225244).

Scheingross, J. S., E. W. Winchell, M. P. Lamb, and W. E. Dietrich (2013), Influence of bed patchiness, slope, grain hiding, and form drag on gravel mobilization in very steep streams, *J. Geophys. Res.*, *Earth Surface*, *118*(2), 982--1001, doi:[10.1002/jgrf.20067](https://doi.org/10.1002/jgrf.20067).

Scheingross, J. S., F. Brun, D. Y. Lo, K. Omerdin, and M. P. Lamb (2014), Experimental evidence for fluvial bedrock incision by suspended and bedload sediment, *Geology*, *42*(6), 523--526, doi:[10.1130/G35432.1](https://doi.org/10.1130/G35432.1).

Schielen, R. (1995a), Notes on komarova.

Schielen, R. (1995b), Nonlinear stability analysis and pattern formation in morphological models, Ph.D. thesis, Utrecht University.

Schielen, R., A. Doelman, and H. E. de Swart (1993), On the nonlinear dynamics of free bars in straight channels, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *252*, 325--356, doi:10.1017/S0022112093003787.

Schielen, R. M. J., and A. Blom (2018), A reduced complexity model of a gravel-sand river bifurcation: Equilibrium states and their stability, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *121*, 9--21, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2018.07.010.

Schielen, R. M. J., T. van Leeuwen, and P. A. Zegeling (2005), *Proc. of the 4th IAHR symposium on River, Coastal, and Estuarine Morphodynamics, 4--7 October 2005, Urbana, IL, United States*, vol. 1, chap. Numerical Simulation of Alternating Bars in Straigh Channels, pp. 463--469, Taylor and Francis.

Schierreck, G. J., and H. J. Verhagen (2019), *Introduction to bed, bank and shore protection: Revised edition*, Delft Academic Press.

Schijf, J. (1949), Protection of embankments and bed in inland and maritime waters, and in overflows or weirs, in *PIANC 17th congress 1949, Lisbon, section SI C2*, PIANC.

van Schijndel, S. A. H., and H. R. A. Jagers (2002), Anticiperend onderzoek kribben : rekenen rondom kribben met hles, *Tech. Rep. Q2973*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 98 pp.

Schirmer, M., J. Luster, N. Linde, P. Perona, E. A. D. Mitchell, D. A. Barry, J. Hollender, O. A. Cirpka, P. Schneider, T. Vogt, D. Radny, and E. Durisch-Kaiser (2014), Morphological, hydrological, biogeochemical and ecological changes and challenges in river restoration &ndash; the thur river case study, *Hydrol Earth Syst Sci*, *18*(6), 2449--2462, doi:10.5194/hess-18-2449-2014.

Schlichting, H. (1979), *Boundary-Layer Theory*, 7th ed.

Schmidt, J. C. (1990), Recirculating flow and sedimentation in the colorado river in grand canyon, arizona, *The Journal of Geology*, *98*(5), 709--724.

Schmidt, J. C., and P. R. Wilcock (2008), Metrics for assessing the downstream effects of dams, *Water Resour. Res.*, *44*(4), n/a--n/a, doi:10.1029/2006WR005092, w04404.

Schmidt, K.-H., and P. Ergenzinger (1992), Bedload entrainment, travel lengths, step lengths, rest periods-studied with passive (iron, magnetic) and active (radio) tracer techniques, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *17*(2), 147--165, doi:10.1002/esp.3290170204.

Schoklitsch, A. (1933), Über die Verkleinerung der Geschiebe in Flussläufen, in *Proceedings of the Vienna Academy of Science*,, vol. Section IIa, pp. 343--366.

Schoklitsch, A. (1937), *Hydraulic Structures*, vol. 1, 504 pp., American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, (translated by S. Shulits).

Scholten, M. (2023), Oplegnotitie bij deltares memo: Chavarrías, v. (2023):role of fixed weirs in 6th generation models for boi, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat, the Netherlands.

Schoonman, H. B. (1991), Bodemtransportmetingen op de Grensmaas, *Tech. Rep. B241*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 99 pp.

Schot, J., H. Lintsen, A. Rip, and A. Albert de la Bruheze (Eds.) ("1998"), *"Techniek in Nederland in de twintigste eeuw. Deel 1. Techniek in ontwikkeling, waterstaat, kantoor en informatietechnologie"*, "Walburg Pers".

Schrier, D. M. v. d. (2004), Wanneer de ijssel een rijntak werd en hoe het meer flevo afwaterde, *Westerheem*, *53*, 182--189.

Schrijvershof, R. A., D. S. van Maren, P. J. J. F. Torfs, and A. J. F. Hoitink (2023), A synthetic spring-neap tidal cycle for long-term morphodynamic models, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *128*(3), e2022JF006799, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2022JF006799, e2022JF006799 2022JF006799.

Schropp, M. H. I., P. Jesse, and J. A. F. van Essen (2000), Morfologie en zandtransport Maas zomerbedverdieping Gennep - Grave: Monitoringsresultaten 1996 -1999, *rapport 2000.001*, RIZA, Arnhem, 114 p. pp.

Schulkes, R. M. S. M., L. W. Morland, and R. Staroszczyk (1998), A finite-element treatment of sea ice dynamics for different ice rheologies, *Int. J. Numer. Anal. Met.*, *22*(3), 153--174, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1096-9853(199803)22:3<153::AID-NAG912>3.0.CO;2-E.

Schumer, R., and D. J. Jerolmack (2009), Real and apparent changes in sediment deposition rates through time, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *114*(F3), F00A06, doi:10.1029/2009JF001266.

Schumer, R., M. M. Meerschaert, and B. Baeumer (2009), Fractional advection-dispersion equations for modeling transport at the earth surface, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *114*(F4), F00A07, doi:10.1029/2008JF001246.

Schuurman, F., and M. G. Kleinhans (2015), Bar dynamics and bifurcation evolution in a modelled braided sand-bed river, *Earth Surf Proc Land*, *40*(10), 1318--1333, doi:10.1002/esp.3722, esp.3722.

Schuurman, F., W. A. Marra, and M. G. Kleinhans (2013), Physics-based modeling of large braided sand-bed rivers: Bar pattern formation, dynamics, and sensitivity, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *118*(4), 2509--2527, doi:10.1002/2013JF002896.

Schwartz, M. A. (2008), The importance of stupidity in scientific research, *J. Cell Sci.*, *121*(11), 1771--1771, doi:10.1242/jcs.033340.

Schwartz, M. L. (Ed.) (2005), *Encyclopedia of Coastal Science*, Springer, Dordrecht, the Netherlands.

SCIETEC (2006), *Flux DSS/DESIGNER*.

Seal, R., C. Paola, G. Parker, J. Southard, and P. Wilcock (1997), Experiments on downstream fining of gravel: I. narrow-channel runs, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *123*(10), 874--884, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1997)123:10(874).

Sebus, J. H. (1923), De oudste geschreven berichten over ons land, *KNAG*, *40*, 27--49.

Segel, L. A. (1969), Distant side-walls cause slow amplitude modulation of cellular convection, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *38*(1), 203{224, doi:10.1017/S0022112069000127.

Sehili, A., G. Lang, and C. Lippert (2014), High-resolution subgrid models: background, grid generation, and implementation, *Ocean Dynam.*, *64*(4), 519--535, doi:10.1007/s10236-014-0693-x.

Seizilles, G., O. Devauchelle, E. Lajeunesse, and F. Métivier (2013), Width of laminar laboratory rivers, *Phys. Rev. E*, *87*, 052,204, doi:10.1103/PhysRevE.87.052204.

Seizilles, G., E. Lajeunesse, O. Devauchelle, and M. Bak (2014), Cross-stream diffusion in bedload transport, *Phys. Fluids*, *26*(1), 013,302, doi:10.1063/1.4861001.

Sekine, M., and H. Kikkawa (1992), Mechanics of saltating grains. II, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *118*(4), 536--558, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1992)118:4(536).

Sekine, M., and G. Parker (1992), Bed-load transport on transverse slope. I, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *118*(4), 513--535, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1992)118:4(513).

Seminara, G. (1998), Stability and morphodynamics, *Meccanica*, *33*(1), 59--99, doi:10.1023/A:1004225516566.

Seminara, G. (2006), Meanders, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *554*, 271--297, doi:10.1017/S0022112006008925.

Seminara, G., and M. Tubino (1989), Alternate bars and meandering, in *River Meandering*, edited by S. Ikeda and G. Parker, chap. 10, pp. 267--320, AGU, Washington, DC, United States, doi:10.1029/WM012p0267.

Seminara, G., and M. Tubino (1992), Weakly nonlinear theory of regular meanders, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *244*, 257--288, doi:10.1017/S0022112092003069.

Seminara, G., M. Colombini, and G. Parker (1996), Nearly pure sorting waves and formation of bedload sheets, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *312*, 253--278, doi:10.1017/S0022112096001991.

Seminara, G., G. Zolezzi, M. Tubino, and D. Zardi (2001), Downstream and upstream influence in river meandering. part 2. planimetric development, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *438*, 213--230, doi:10.1017/S0022112001004281.

Seminara, G., L. Solari, and G. Parker (2002), Bed load at low Shields stress on arbitrarily sloping beds: Failure of the Bagnold hypothesis, *Water Resour. Res.*, *38*(11), 1249, doi:10.1029/2001WR000681.

Seminara, G., S. Lanzoni, and N. Tambroni (2023a), *Theoretical Morphodynamics: Straight Channels*, Firenze University Press, doi:10.36253/979-12-215-0213-8.

Seminara, G., S. Lanzoni, and N. Tambroni (2023b), *Theoretical Morphodynamics: River Meandering*, Firenze University Press, doi:10.36253/979-12-215-0303-6.

Sengupta, T. K., A. Dipankar, and P. Sagaut (2007), Error dynamics: Beyond von neumann analysis, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *226*(2), 1211--1218, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcp.2007.06.001.

Serra, S. G., and C. A. Vionnet (2005), Migration of large dunes during extreme floods of the Paraná River, Argentina, in *River, Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics*, Taylor and Francis, doi:10.1201/9781439833896.ch96.

Sethian, J. A., and A. Vladimirsky (2000), Fast methods for the eikonal and related hamilton--jacobi equations on unstructured meshes, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, *97*(11), 5699--5703.

Sharef, B. I. (2006), Numerical Modelling with Graded Sediments for 2D Morphological changes for Pilot Project Meers (Common Meuse), Master's thesis, UNESCO-IHE.

Shaw, J., and R. Kellerhals (1982), The composition of recent alluvial gravels in Alberta river beds, *Alberta Research Council Bulletin*.

Shaw, J. B., D. Mohrig, and R. W. Wagner (2016), Flow patterns and morphology of a prograding river delta, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *121*(2), 372--391, doi:10.1002/2015JF003570, 2015JF003570.

Sheikh, M. (2023), Morphological effects of longitudinal riverbank stabilization works: A numerical study based on friedkin's experiments, Master's thesis, IHE Delft, Delft, the Netherlands.

Shen, H. W., and J.-Y. Lu (1983), Development and prediction of bed armoring, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *109*(4), 611--629, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1983)109:4(611).

Shevchuk, I. V. (2016), *Modelling of Convective Heat and Mass Transfer in Rotating Flows*, Springer International Publishing.

Shields, A. (1936), Anwendung der Ähnlichkeitsmechanik und Turbulenzforschung auf die Geschiebepbewegung, Ph.D. thesis, Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau und Schiffbau, 26, Berlin, Germany, (in German).

Shimizu, Y., M. Hirano, and Y. Watanabe (1996), Numerical calculation of bank erosion and free meandering, *Proceedings of Hydraulic Engineering*, *40*, 921--926, doi:10.2208/prohe.40.921, (in Japanese).

Shimizu, Y., S. Giri, S. Yamaguchi, and J. Nelson (2009), Numerical simulation of dune-flat bed transition and stage-discharge relationship with hysteresis effect, *Water Resour. Res.*, *45*(4), W04,429, doi:10.1029/2008WR006830.

Shipman, G. M., and T. C. Randles (2023), An evaluation of risks associated with relying on fortran for mission critical codes for the next 15 years, *Tech. rep.*, doi:10.2172/1970284.

Shojaee, P., I. Mirzadeh, K. Alizadeh, M. Horton, S. Bengio, and M. Farajtabar (2025), The illusion of thinking: Understanding the strengths and limitations of reasoning models via the lens of problem complexity.

Shores, T. S. (2018), *Applied Linear Algebra and Matrix Analysis*, Undergraduate Texts in Mathematics, Springer.

Shulits, S. (1941), Rational equation of river-bed profile, *EOS, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, *22*(3), 622--631, doi:10.1029/TR022i003p00622.

Shurman, J. (2016), *Calculus and Analysis in Euclidean Space*, Undergraduate Texts in Mathematics, Springer.

Siddique, S. T. (2024), Effects of longitudinal training walls on two-dimensional floweffects of longitudinal training walls on two-dimensional flowstructure, sediment transport, and bed aggradation usingstructure, sediment transport, and bed aggradation usingnumerical methods and sediment core analyses in grand river,numerical methods and sediment core analyses in grand river,michigan, Ph.D. thesis, LSU.

Sieben, A. (1993), Hydraulics and morphology of mountain rivers, *Tech. Rep. 93--4*, Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geosciences, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Sieben, A. (1994), Notes on the mathematical modelling of alluvial mountain rivers with graded sediment, *Tech. Rep. 94--3*, Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geosciences, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands, 134 pp.

Sieben, A. (1995), A study on one-dimensional and discontinuous river flows with mobile beds, *Tech. rep.*, Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geosciences, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Sieben, A. (2008a), Semi-vaste lagen in de rivieren, *Tech. rep.*, RIZA.

Sieben, A. (2010a), Methodiek inschatting morfologische effecten in het zomerbed door lokale rivieringrepen, *Tech. Rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat, 33 pp.

Sieben, A. (2010b), Wd advies overlaten in waqua, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat.

Sieben, A. (2010c), Overzicht en synthese beschikbare data overlaatproeven, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat.

Sieben, A. (2011a), Overzicht en synthese beschikbare data overlaatproeven, update 2011, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat, 74 pp., (in Dutch).

Sieben, A. (2012), Vergelijking gemeten en berekende stroombeelden, hoogwater voorjaar 2011, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat.

Sieben, A. (2019), Functioneel ontwerp morfologisch model maas, *Note 22-3-2019*, Rijkswaterstaat, 10 pp.

Sieben, A. (2020), Overzicht afvoermetingen 2016-2019 project monitoring langsdammen, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat, (in Dutch).

Sieben, A. (2021a), Aanpak modelontwikkeling maas, *Note 1-2-2021*, Rijkswaterstaat, 2 pp.

Sieben, A. (2021b), Korte verkenning relatie  $c_d$ , *Note 2021*, Rijkswaterstaat, 1 pp.

Sieben, A. (2022a), Perspectief maas 2022, *Note 28-1-2022*, Rijkswaterstaat, 3 pp.

Sieben, A. (2022b), Notitie update kentallen lokale 1D bodemdynamiek Maas, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat.

Sieben, A. (2022c), Korte karakteristiek waterstanden Heesbeen en Keizersveer, *Note 11-10-2022*, Rijkswaterstaat, 1 pp.

Sieben, A. (2023a), Uitgangspunt voorlopige model versie stuwpannd grave, *Note 27-1-2023*, Rijkswaterstaat, 7 pp.

Sieben, A. (2023b), Bepaling standaardset afvoeren DFAST-MI, *Note 31-08-2023*, Rijkswaterstaat, 6 pp.

Sieben, A. (2023c), Opzet bepalen randvoorwaarden (afvoerblokken, waterstanden) voor dfast-mi bepaling van morfologische effecten van ingrepen, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat, (in Dutch), including changes by Bert Jagers (Regimes v3 BJ.docx).

Sieben, A. (2025), Korte verkenning relevantie hydraulische condities morfologische analyses RMM, *Memo, Rijkswaterstaat*.

Sieben, J. (1997), Modelling of hydraulics and morphology in mountain rivers, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Sieben, J. (1999a), A theoretical analysis of discontinuous flow with mobile bed, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 37(2), 199--212, doi:10.1080/00221689909498306.

Sieben, J. (1999b), A theoretical analysis on armouring of river beds, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 37(3), 313--326, doi:10.1080/00221686.1999.9628250.

Sieben, J. (2004), Ruimtelijke variaties in duinhoogte, *Tech. Rep. 2004.166x*, Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat, Directoraal-Generaal Rijkswaterstaat, RIZA.

Sieben, J. (2008b), Taal van de rivierbodem: parameters voor morfodynamiek in rivieren, *rapport WD 2008-049*, Rijkswaterstaat, Lelystad, 118 p. pp.

Sieben, J. (2008c), Kennis en instrumenten Maas morfologie: Inventarisatie behoefte monitoring en voorspelgereedschap, *rapport WD 2008-049*, Rijkswaterstaat, Lelystad, 62 p. pp.

Sieben, J. (2009), Sediment management in the Dutch Rhine branches, *International Journal of River Basin Management*, 7(1), 43--53, doi:10.1080/15715124.2009.9635369.

Sieben, J. (2011b), Methodiek inschatting morfologische effecten in het zomerbed door lokale rivieringrepen UPDATE December 2011, *memo*, Rijkswaterstaat, Lelystad, 33 p. pp.

Sieben, J., R. van der Veen, D. F. Kroekenstoel, and M. H. I. Schropp (2005a), Morfologische effecten Ruimte voor de Rivier in het bovenrivierengebied, *Tech. Rep. 2005.044X*, RIZA, Directoraat-Generaal Rijkswaterstaat, Arnhem, the Netherlands., 111 pp., (in Dutch).

Sieben, J., R. van der Veen, and D. F. Kroekenstoel (2005b), Morfologische effecten van heinrichting, PKB Ruimte voor de Rivier, *Tech. Rep. 2005.044X*, RIZA, Directoraat-Generaal Rijkswaterstaat, Arnhem, the Netherlands., 111 pp.

Siedersleben, J., M. Schletterer, and H. Zöschg (2025), Morphodynamic modeling of a flood event at a restored alpine river reach, *River Res. Appl.*

Siele, M., A. Blom, and E. Viparelli (2019), Two counterintuitive findings on channel bed incision in engineered alluvial rivers, in *11th Symposium on River, Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics, Auckland, New Zealand 16--21 November*, edited by H. Friedrich and K. Bryan, p. 143.

Siers, J. (1997), Het morfologische effect van bochtverbeteringen in een rivier, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, <https://resolver.tudelft.nl/uuid:cfb067db-510a-43f8-aa51-9baf94a28c5e>.

Silva, W. (1989), Metingen sedimenttransport Maas met de Helley-Smith, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat, dienst binnenwateren/RIZA, notitie WSRM 89-25.

Silva, W., and C. Jol (1999), Obstakels verwijderen uit het rivierbed, *Land + Water*, 39(9), 29--31.

Silva, W., F. Klijn, and J. Dijkman (2001), Room for the rhine branches in the netherlands: What the research has taught us, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat.

di Silvio, G. (1992a), Sediment exchange between stream and bottom: a four layer model, in *Proceedings of the International Grain Sorting Seminar, IAHR. Monte Verità, Ascona, Switzerland*, pp. 161--191.

di Silvio, G. (1992b), *Dynamics of Gravel-bed Rivers*, chap. Modelling sediment transport under different hydrological and morphological circumstances, pp. 363--371, J. Wiley and Sons.

di Silvio, G., and A. Marion (1997), Transfer function for the deposition of poorly sorted gravel in response to streambed aggradation, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *35*:4, 563--566, doi:10.1080/00221689709498411.

di Silvio, G., and M. Nones (2014), Morphodynamic reaction of a schematic river to sediment input changes: Analytical approaches, *Geomorphology*, *215*, 74--82, doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2013.05.021, morphological characterisation and fluvial processes of large rivers at different time scales.

di Silvio, G., and A. Peviani (1989), Modelling short and long term evolution of mountain rivers: an application to the torrent Mallero (Italy), in *Workshop on Fluvial Hydraulics of Mountain Regions*, pp. B145--B168.

di Silvio, G. M. N. (2016), How fast evolve the river-bottom profile and grain-size composition at basin scale.

Simon, A., M. Doyle, M. Kondolf, J. F. D. Shields, B. Rhoads, G. Grant, F. Fitzpatrick, K. Juracek, M. McPhillips, and J. MacBroom (2005), How well do the rosgen classification and associated 'natural channel design' methods integrate and quantify fluvial processes and channel response?, doi:10.1061/40792(173)584.

Simon, A., M. Doyle, M. Kondolf, F. D. Shields, B. Rhoads, and M. McPhillips (2007), Critical evaluation of how the rosgen classification and associated natural channel design methods fail to integrate and quantify fluvial processes and channel response1, *J. Am. Water Resour. Assoc.*, *43*(5), 1117--1131, doi:10.1111/j.1752-1688.2007.00091.x.

Simon, A., M. Doyle, M. Kondolf, F. D. Shields, B. Rhoads, and M. McPhillips (2008), Reply to discussion by dave rosgen, *J. Am. Water Resour. Assoc.*, *44*(3), 793--802, doi:10.1111/j.1752-1688.2008.00213.x.

Simons, D. B., and M. L. Albertson (1963), Uniform water conveyance channels in alluvial materials, *Transaction ASCE*, *128*, 65--105.

Simons, D. B., E. V. Richardson, and C. F. Nordin (1965), Bedload equation for ripples and dunes, *US Geological Survey Professional Paper 462-H*, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, United States, 9 pp.

Simoons, E. (2012), Edge scour around an offshore wind turbine, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Singer, M. B. (2008), Downstream patterns of bed material grain size in a large, lowland alluvial river subject to low sediment supply, *Water Resour. Res.*, *44*, W12,202, doi:10.1029/2008WR007183.

Singer, M. B. (2010), Transient response in longitudinal grain size to reduced gravel supply in a large river, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *37*(18), L18,403, doi:10.1029/2010GL044381.

Singh, A., K. Fienberg, D. J. Jerolmack, J. Marr, and E. Foufoula-Georgiou (2009), Experimental evidence for statistical scaling and intermittency in sediment transport rates, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *114*(F1), F01,025, doi:10.1029/2007JF000963.

Sinha, S. K., and G. Parker (1996), Causes of concavity in longitudinal profiles of rivers, *Water Resour. Res.*, *32*(5), 1417--1428, doi:10.1029/95WR03819.

Siteur, K., E. Siero, M. B. Eppinga, J. D. M. Rademacher, A. Doelman, and M. Rietkerk (2014), Beyond turing: The response of patterned ecosystems to environmental change, *Ecol. Complex.*, *20*, 81--96, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecocom.2014.09.002>.

SITO (2023), Activity plan 2024 sito institute subsidy, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Siviglia, A., and A. Crosato (2016), Numerical modelling of river morphodynamics: latest developments and remaining challenges, *Adv. Water Resour.*, pp. --, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2016.01.005.

Siviglia, A., G. Nobile, and M. Colombini (2008), Quasi-conservative formulation of the one-dimensional saint-venant-exner model, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *134*(10), 1521--1526.

Siviglia, A., A. Stocchino, and M. Colombini (2009), Case study: Design of flood control systems on the vara river by numerical and physical modeling, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *135*(12), 1063--1072, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0000135.

Siviglia, A., G. Stecca, D. Vanzo, G. Zolezzi, E. F. Toro, and M. Tubino (2013), Numerical modelling of two-dimensional morphodynamics with applications to river bars and bifurcations, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *52*, 243--260, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2012.11.010.

Siviglia, A., G. Stecca, and A. Blom (2017a), Modeling of mixed-sediment morphodynamics in gravel bed rivers using the active layer approach: insights from mathematical and numerical analysis, in *Proc. Gravel Bed Rivers 8, Kyoto, Japan*.

Siviglia, A., G. Stecca, and A. Blom (2017b), Modeling of mixed-sediment morphodynamics in gravel bed rivers using the active layer approach: Insights from mathematical and numerical analysis, in *Gravel-Bed Rivers: Process and Disasters*, edited by D. Tsutsumi and J. Laronne, chap. 26, pp. 703--728, Wiley-Blackwell, Hoboken, NJ, United States, doi:10.1002/9781118971437.ch26.

Siviglia, A., D. Vanzo, and E. Toro (2022), A splitting scheme for the coupled saint-venant-exner model, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *159*, 104,062, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2021.104062>.

Sklar, L. S., and W. E. Dietrich (2004), A mechanistic model for river incision into bedrock by saltating bed load, *Water Resour. Res.*, *40*(6), W06,301, doi:10.1029/2003WR002496.

Sklar, L. S., and W. E. Dietrich (2006), The role of sediment in controlling steady-state bedrock channel slope: Implications of the saltation-abrasion incision model, *Geomorphology*, *82*(1-2), 58--83, doi: 10.1016/j.geomorph.2005.08.019, the Hydrology and Geomorphology of Bedrock Rivers.

Sklar, L. S., and W. E. Dietrich (2008), Implications of the saltation-abrasion bedrock incision model for steady-state river longitudinal profile relief and concavity, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *33*(7), 1129--1151, doi:10.1002/esp.1689.

Sklar, L. S., W. E. Dietrich, E. Foufoula-Georgiou, B. Lashermes, and D. Bellugi (2006), Do gravel bed river size distributions record channel network structure?, *Water Resour. Res.*, *42*, W06D18, doi: 10.1029/2006WR005035.

van der Sligte, R., D. Weij, A. Spruyt, and F. Schuurman (2012), Schuivende marges 2011 : casestudy IJssel en Maas, *concept rapport deltares*, Deltares, Delft.

Slingerland, R., and N. D. Smith (1998), Necessary conditions for a meandering-river avulsion, *Geology*, 26(5), 435--438, doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0435:NCFAMR>2.3.CO;2.

Slingerland, R., and N. D. Smith (2004), River avulsions and their deposits, *Annu Rev Earth Planet Sci*, 32(1), 257--285, doi:10.1146/annurev.earth.32.101802.120201.

Slob, A. (1983), Zwak-reflecterende randvoorwaarden voor ondiepewatervergelijkingen in het tweedimensionale model, *Tech. Rep. S545-II*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Sloff, C. (2006a), Vaarwegverbetering Vianen : rivierkundige berekeningen, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft.

Sloff, C. (2025), Morfologie van grindsuppleties in de Gemeenschappelijke Maas, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 44 p. pp.

Sloff, C., and C. Erdbrink (2008), Onderzoek morfologie Rijn, Maas en Benedenrivieren : bezinning op slib, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 58 p. pp.

Sloff, C., and C. Flokstra (2000), Opzet van een morfologisch rekenmodel met Delft2D-Gegradeerd voor het testgeval 'Grensmaas bij Roosteren', *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 46 p. pp.

Sloff, C., G. van den Ham, E. Stouthamer, and J. van Zetten (2011a), Beheer bodemligging in Spui, Oude Maas en Noord, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft.

Sloff, C., R. van der Sligte, and A. Visser (2013a), Riviermorfologisch Deltamodel : testen RMD, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft.

Sloff, C. J. (1992), The method of characteristics applied to analyse 2DH models, *Tech. Rep. 92--4*, Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geosciences, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Sloff, C. J. (2001), Morfologische berekeningen Zandmaas: Scope 2000 met gegradeerd sediment, *Tech. Rep. Q2772*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands., 92 p. pp.

Sloff, C. J. (2006b), Uitbreiding SOBEK-RT model naar niet-uniform sediment, *Tech. Rep. Q4130.10*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 56 pp.

Sloff, C. J. (2009), Tenryuu River system project. Part 1 - stability of upstream bed in Sakuma reservoir, *Tech. Rep. 11203051-005-ZWS-0002*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Sloff, C. J., and H. J. Barneveld (1996), Morfologisch model Zandmaas : MAASMOR 1995, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 83 p. pp.

Sloff, C. J., and C. Stolker (2000), Calibratie SOBEK-Gegradeerd zandmaas: voorbereiding voor morfologische berekeningen OTB, *Tech. Rep. Q2589*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Sloff, C. J., H. R. A. Jagers, Y. Kitamura, and P. Kitamura (2001), 2d morphodynamic modelling with graded sediment, in *Proceedings of the 2nd IAHR symposium on River, Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics (RCEM), 10-14 september, Obihiro, Japan*.

Sloff, C. J., E. Mosselman, and J. Sieben (2006), Effective use of non-erodible layers for improving navigability, in *Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics (River Flow), Lisbon, Portugal, 6-8 September*, edited by R. M. L. Ferreira, E. C. T. L. Alves, J. G. A. B. Leal, and A. H. Cardoso, pp. 1211--1220, Taylor and Francis, London, United Kingdom.

Sloff, C. J., R. A. M. van der Sligte, and W. Ottevanger (2014), Morfologische pakketson Waal : morfologische effecten ruimte-voor-de-riviermaatregelen, *rapport*, Deltares, Delft, 188 p. pp.

Sloff, K. (1993), Analysis of basic equations for sediment-laden flows, *techreport 93-8*, Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geosciences, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands, 54 pp.

Sloff, K. (2011), *Kleine und Grose Steine*, chap. DVR toolbox for sediment management in the Rhine delta, pp. 1--21, RWTH.

Sloff, K. (2019), Prognose bodemligging Rijntakken 2020-2050. Trends voor scheepvaart en waterbeschikbaarheid, *Tech. Rep. 11203738-005-BGS-0008*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 29 pp., (in Dutch).

Sloff, K. (2020), KBN HVWN - Stresstest droogte Maas - Bedreiging van de bodemveranderingen voor de scheepvaart, *Tech. Rep. 11205274-004-BGS-0007*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 20 pp.

Sloff, K. (2021), Prognose bodemligging Maas 2050 voor IRM, *Memo 11206795-010*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 12 pp.

Sloff, K. (2022), Ruimtelijke en temporele interpretatie van bemonstering bodemsamenstelling rijntakken, *Tech. Rep. 11208033-012-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Sloff, K., and E. Mosselman (2012), Bifurcation modelling in a meandering gravel-sand bed river, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, 37(14), 1556--1566, doi:10.1002/esp.3305.

Sloff, K., and W. Ottevanger (2017), Verificatie- en kalibratieprotocol voor riviermorfologische modellering, *Tech. Rep. 11200536-006-ZWS-0008*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 30 pp.

Sloff, K., M. Bernabè, and T. Baur (2003), On the stability of the Pannerdense Kop river bifurcation, in *Proceedings of the 3rd IAHR symposium on River, Coastal, and Estuarine Morphodynamics, Barcelona*.

Sloff, K., A. van Spijk, E. Stouthamer, and A. Sieben (2011b), Understanding and managing the morphology of branches incising into sand-clay deposits in the dutch rhine delta, in *RCEM 2011 : proceedings of the 7th IAHR symposium on River, Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics (Beijing, China, September 6-8, 2011)*, pp. 1237--1252.

Sloff, K., A. van Spijk, E. Stouthamer, and A. Sieben (2013b), Understanding and managing the morphology of branches incising into sand-clay deposits in the dutch rhine delta, *Int. J. Sediment Res.*, 28(2), 127--138, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/S1001-6279(13)60025-6.

Sloff, K., R. van der Sligte, Y. Huismans, and H. Fuhrkop (2013c), Morphological model of the Rhine-Meuse delta KPP Rivierkunde 2012 - Stabiele keringen, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 120 p. pp.

Sloff, K., A. Becker, A. Paarlberg, and P. van Denderen (2023), 2D morfologisch model IRM, *Concept 11209264-001*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 82 pp.

Sloff, K., A. Becker, A. Paarlberg, and P. van Denderen (2024), 2D morfologisch model IRM, *rapport Deltares 11209264-001-ZWS-0005*, Deltares, Delft, 99 pp.

Smagorinsky, J. (1963), General circulation experiments with the primitive equations, *Mon. Weather Rev.*, 91(3), 99--164, doi:10.1175/1520-0493(1963)091<0099:GCEWTP>2.3.CO;2.

Smale, A. J. (2000), Morphological effects of spatially varying grain size and bed roughness in rivers, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands.

Small, C., and R. J. Nicholls (2003), A global analysis of human settlement in coastal zones, *J Coast Res*, 19(3), 584--599.

Smart, G. (1984), Sediment transport formula for steep channels, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 110(3), 267--276, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1984)110:3(267).

Smith, D. G., and H. M. Jol (1997), Radar structure of a Gilbert-type delta, Peyto Lake, Banff National Park, Canada, *Sediment. Geol.*, 113(3-4), 195--209, doi:10.1016/S0037-0738(97)00061-4.

Smith, J. D., and S. R. McLean (1977), Spatially averaged flow over a wavy surface, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 82(12), 1735--1746, doi:10.1029/JC082i012p01735.

Smith, S. W. (), *Moving Average Filters*, chap. 15.

Snippen, E., A. Fioole, H. Geelen, A. Kamsteeg, A. van Spijk, and T. Visser (2005), Sediment in (be)weging : sedimentatiebalans rijsmaasmonding 1990-2000, RIZA rapport; 2005.023.

Snow, R. S., and R. L. Slingerland (1987), Mathematical modeling of graded river profiles, *J. Geol.*, 95(1), 15--33.

Snyder, H. A. (1969), Wave-number selection at finite amplitude in rotating couette flow, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 35(2), 273--298, doi:10.1017/S002211206900111X.

Soares-Frazão, S., and Y. Zech (1999), Effects of a sharp bend on dam-break flow.

Soh, W. Y., and S. A. Berger (1984), Laminar entrance flow in a curved pipe, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 148, 109--135, doi:10.1017/S0022112084002275.

Solari, L., and G. Parker (2000), The curious case of mobility reversal in sediment mixtures, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 126(3), 185--197, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2000)126:3(185).

Song, C. G., I. W. Seo, and Y. D. Kim (2012), Analysis of secondary current effect in the modeling of shallow flow in open channels, *Adv. Water Resour.*, 41, 29--48, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2012.02.003.

Song, Y., Y. Xu, and X. Liu (2020), Physically based sand slide method in scour models based on slope-limited diffusion, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 146(11), 04020,074, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0001814.

Song, Y., Y. Xu, H. Ismail, and X. Liu (2022), Scour modeling based on immersed boundary method: A pathway to practical use of three-dimensional scour models, *Coast. Eng.*, 171, 104,037, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coastaleng.2021.104037.

Soni, J. P., K. G. R. Raju, and R. J. Garde (1980), Aggradation in streams due to overloading, *Journal of the Hydraulics Division*, 106(1), 117--132, doi:10.1061/JYCEAJ.0005338.

Sonke, J. E., D. J. Furbish, and V. J. M. Salters (2003), Dispersion effects of laminar flow and spray chamber volume in capillary electrophoresis-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry: a numerical and experimental approach, *J. Chromatogr. A*, 1015(1), 205--218, doi:10.1016/S0021-9673(03)01210-X.

Sorber, A., and G. de Vaan (1995), Ruimtelijke variatie van de sedimentaire structuur en textuur van de bedding van de Grensmaas (stuw Borgharen, km. 15.5 - Maaseik, km. 52.7) : periode van veldonderzoek: 3 juli - 25 augustus 1995, *monografie*, IGC-Bureau, Amsterdam, 98 p. pp.

Sorber, A. M. (1997), Geeft een overzicht van de gegevens die zijn verzameld met betrekking tot de sedimentatie van zand op de oevers van de rijntakken en de maas tijdens deze hoogwaters 1993/1994 en 1995. tevens worden de mechanismen beschreven die bij hoge afvoeren bepalend zijn voor het sedimentatiepatroon., RIZA rapport 97.015.

Soulsby, R. (1997), *Dynamics of marine sands*, Thomas Telford, London, United Kingdom.

Soulsby, R. L., L. Hamm, G. Klopman, D. Myrhaug, R. R. Simons, and G. P. Thomas (1993), Wave-current interaction within and outside the bottom boundary layer, *ce*, 21, 41--69.

Southard, J. B. (1991), Experimental determination of bed-form stability, *Annu Rev Earth Planet Sci*, 19(1), 423--455, doi:10.1146/annurev.ea.19.050191.002231.

Southgate, H. (2025), Free evolution in the ginzburg-landau equation and other complex diffusion equations, *Phys. Scripta*, 100(015261), doi:10.1088/1402-4896/ad8aa0.

Southgate, H. N., and A. Crosato (2013), Non-linear evolution of steady and migrating alternate bars in a straight channel, in *The 8th symposium on River, Coastal and Estuarine Morphodynamics*, edited by G. Coco, B. Blanco, M. Olaberrieta, and R. Tinoco, p. 66 de 204.

Souzy, M., and A. Marin (2022), Role of liquid driving on the clogging of constricted particle suspensions, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 953, A40, doi:10.1017/jfm.2022.981.

Spanjaard, G. (2004), Recent erosion and sedimentation processes in the geul river, Master's thesis, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam.

Spilimbergo, A., E. F. Toro, A. Siviglia, and L. O. Müller (), Advection-pressure splitting schemes applied to a non-conservative 1d blood flow model with transport for arteries and veins, *n/a(n/a)*, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/fld.70026.

Spilimbergo, A., E. F. Toro, A. Siviglia, and L. O. Müller (2024), Flux vector splitting schemes applied to a conservative 1d blood flow model with transport for arteries and veins, *Comput. Fluids*, 271, 106,165, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compfluid.2023.106165.

Spinewine, B., and Y. Zech (2008), An ex-post analysis of the german upper rhine: data gathering and numerical modelling of morphological changes in the 19th century, *J. Flood Risk Manage.*, 1(1), 57--68, doi:10.1111/j.1753-318X.2008.00007.x.

Spinewine, B., V. Guinot, S. Soares Frazão, and Y. Zech (2011), Solution properties and approximate Riemann solvers for two-layer shallow flow models, *Comput. Fluids*, 44(1), 202--220, doi:10.1016/j.compfluid.2011.01.001.

Sprong, A. (2019), 1d modelling of river bends with d-flow fm, *Msc internship report*, Wageningen University, Wageningen, the Netherlands, 35 pp.

Spruyt, A. (2010-2012), a generic bed composition module sand mud interaction fluff layer concept, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares.



- Spruyt, A. (2017), Brugpijlers in zesde-generatie modellen rws, *Memo*, Deltares, the Netherlands, 11200569-012-ZWS-0008.
- Spruyt, A., and A. Fujisaki (2016), Herkalibratie SOBEK 3-model Rijntakken, *Tech. Rep. 1230071-003*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 42 pp.
- Spruyt, A., and W. Ottevanger (2019), Plan van aanpak morfologisch model Maas, *rapport*, Deltares, Delft, 92 p. pp.
- Spruyt, A., and W. Ottevanger (2022), Plan voor ontwikkeling 2D morfologisch modelinstrumentarium van de Rijntakken in D-HYDRO: Functioneel en technisch ontwerp, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, the Netherlands, 92 p. pp., (concept).
- Spruyt, A., E. Mosselman, and B. Jagers (2011), A new approach to river bank retreat and advance in 2d numerical models of fluvial morphodynamics, in *RCEM*.
- Spruyt, A., H. R. A. Jagers, A. Canestrelli, and W. Ottevanger (2015), An immersed boundary method for modeling bank retreat in 2d numerical models, in *RCEM*.
- Spruyt, A., R. Schielen, and V. Chavarrías (2020), Riverlab { the numerical experimental facility for river research, in *Proceedings of the NCR days, Nijmegen, the Netherlands, 13--14 February*, edited by S. R. E. E. v. R. J. Boersema, M.P., 44-2020, pp. 108--109, Netherlands Center for River studies.
- Spruyt, A., E. de Goede, and M. Scholten (2022), Verschillen overstap schematisaties boi2023; workshop d-hydro suite voor boi, 22 november, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.
- Spruyt, A., A. Kusters, E. van der Deijl, and T. Visser (2024), Handleiding opzet nieuwe D-HYDRO modelschematisatie voor Rijn of Maas, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 31 p. pp.
- Sreenivasa, K. R. (1985), Chaos in open flow systems, in *Dimensions and Entropies in Chaotic Systems; Quantification of Complex Behavior; Proceedings of an International Workshop at the Pecos River Ranch, New Mexico, September 11-16, 1985*.
- Sreenivasan, K. R. (1985), Transition and turbulence in fluid flows and low-dimensional chaos, in *Frontiers in Fluid Mechanics*, edited by S. H. Davis and J. L. Lumley, pp. 41--67, Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
- Staentzel, C., F. Arnaud, I. Combroux, L. Schmitt, M. Trémolières, C. Grac, H. Piégay, A. Barillier, V. Chardon, and J.-N. Beisel (2018), How do instream flow increase and gravel augmentation impact biological communities in large rivers: A case study on the Upper Rhine River, *River Res. Appl.*, *34*(2), 153--164, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1002/rra.3237>.
- Stahl, W. M. v. T. M. K. I. H. A.-F.-D. S. J. G. K. M. G., K. (2022), Impact of climate change on the rain, snow and glacier melt components of streamflow of the river rhine and its tributaries., *Tech. Rep. I 28*, International Commission for the Hydrology of the Rhine basin (CHR).
- Stam, J. (1998), Exact evaluation of catmull-clark subdivision surfaces at arbitrary parameter values, in *Proceedings of the 25th Annual Conference on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques*, SIGGRAPH'98, p. 395-404, Association for Computing Machinery, New York, NY, USA, doi:[10.1145/280814.280945](https://doi.org/10.1145/280814.280945).
- Stam, J. (2003), Real-time fluid dynamics for games.
- STANFORD, J. A., J. V. WARD, W. J. LISS, C. A. FRISSELL, R. N. WILLIAMS, J. A. LICHATOWICH, and C. C. COUTANT (1996), A general protocol for restoration of regulated rivers, *Regulated Rivers: Research & Management*, *12*(4-5), 391--413, doi:[https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1099-1646\(199607\)12:4/5<391::AID-RRR436>3.0.CO;2-4](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1099-1646(199607)12:4/5<391::AID-RRR436>3.0.CO;2-4).
- Stanley, J.-D. (2001), Dating modern deltas: Progress, problems, and prognostics, *Annu Rev Earth Planet Sci*, *29*(1), 257--294, doi:[10.1146/annurev.earth.29.1.257](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.29.1.257).
- Stecca, G. (2012), Numerical modelling of gravel-bed river morphodynamics, Ph.D. thesis, Università degli studi di Trento.
- Stecca, G., and D. M. Hicks (), Numerical simulations of confined braided river morphodynamics: display of deterministic chaos and characterization through turbulence theory, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *n/a*(n/a), e2021JF006409, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1029/2021JF006409>, e2021JF006409 2021JF006409.
- Stecca, G., A. Siviglia, and E. F. Toro (2010), Upwind-biased {FORCE} schemes with applications to free-surface shallow flows, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *229*(18), 6362--6380, doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jcp.2010.05.001>.
- Stecca, G., A. Siviglia, and A. Blom (2014), Mathematical analysis of the Saint-Venant-Hirano model for mixed-sediment morphodynamics, *Water Resour. Res.*, *50*(10), 7563--7589, doi:[10.1002/2014WR015251](https://doi.org/10.1002/2014WR015251).
- Stecca, G., A. Siviglia, and A. Blom (2016), An accurate numerical solution to the Saint-Venant-Hirano model for mixed-sediment morphodynamics in rivers, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *93*, Part A, 39--61, doi:[10.1016/j.advwatres.2015.05.022](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2015.05.022).
- Stecca, G., R. Measures, and D. M. Hicks (2017), A framework for the analysis of noncohesive bank erosion algorithms in morphodynamic modeling, *Water Resour. Res.*, *53*(8), 6663--6686, doi:[10.1002/2017WR020756](https://doi.org/10.1002/2017WR020756).
- Stefan, J. (1891), Über die Theorie der Eisbildung, insbesondere über die Eisbildung im Polarmeere, *Ann. Phys.*
- Stelling, G. S. (1983), On the construction of computational methods for shallow water flow problems., Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Stelling, G. S., and N. Booij (1999), Computational modelling flow and transport, *Tech. rep.*, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Stelling, G. S., and S. P. A. Duinmeijer (2003), A staggered conservative scheme for every Froude number in rapidly varied shallow water flows, *Int. J. Numer. Meth. Fluids*, *43*, 1329--1354, doi:[10.1002/fld.537](https://doi.org/10.1002/fld.537).
- Stelling, G. S., and J. A. T. M. Van Kester (1994), On the approximation of horizontal gradients in sigma co-ordinates for bathymetry with steep bottom slopes, *Int. J. Numer. Meth. Fl.*, *18*(10), 915--935, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1002/fld.1650181003>.

- Stenfert, J. (2017), Scour holes in heterogeneous subsoil: An experimental study to improve knowledge of the development of scour holes in heterogeneous subsoil, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.
- Sternberg, H. (1875), Untersuchungen über Längen- und Querprofil geschiebeführender Flüsse, *Zeitschrift für Bauwesen*, 25, 483--506, (in German).
- Stevens, M. A. (1988), Discussion of ‘‘Unsteady sediment transport modeling’’ by Dennis A. Lyn (January, 1987, Vol. 113, No. 1), *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 114(8), 954--956, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1988)114:8(954).
- Stewart, H. B. (1979), Stability of two-phase flow calculation using two-fluid models, *J. Comput. Phys.*, 33(2), 259--270, doi:10.1016/0021-9991(79)90020-2.
- Stewart, H. B., and B. Wendroff (1984), Two-phase flow: Models and methods, *J. Comput. Phys.*, 56(3), 363--409, doi:10.1016/0021-9991(84)90103-7.
- Stoffers, T., F. Altermatt, D. Baldan, O. Bilous, F. Borgwardt, A. D. Buijse, E. Bondar-Kunze, N. Cid, T. Erøs, M. T. Ferreira, A. Funk, G. Haidvogel, S. Hohensinner, J. Kowal, L. A. J. Nagelkerke, J. Neuburg, T. Peller, S. Schmutz, G. A. Singer, G. Unfer, S. Vitecek, S. C. Jähnig, and T. Hein (2024), Reviving europe's rivers: Seven challenges in the implementation of the nature restoration law to restore free-flowing rivers, *WIREs Water*, n/a(n/a), e1717, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/wat2.1717.
- Stoker, J. J. (1992), Water waves: The mathematical theory with applications, doi:10.1002/9781118033159.
- Stolker, C., and H. Verheij (2001a), Gevoeligheidsonderzoek sedimentatie en erosie in kribvakken langs de Lek, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 90 p. pp.
- Stolker, C., and H. Verheij (2001b), Calibratie van een oeverafslagmodel voor de Zandmaas, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft.
- Stølum, H.-H. (1996), River meandering as a self-organization process, *Science*, 271(5256), 1710--1713, doi:10.1126/science.271.5256.1710.
- Storti, M. A., C. E. Baumann, and S. R. Idelsohn (1992), A preconditioning mass matrix to accelerate the convergence to the steady euler solutions using explicit schemes, *Int J Numer Methods Eng*, 34(2), 519--541, doi:10.1002/nme.1620340210.
- Stouthamer, E., and H. J. A. Berendsen (2001), Avulsion frequency, avulsion duration, and interavulsion period of Holocene channel belts in the Rhine-Meuse delta, The Netherlands, *J. Sediment. Res.*, 71(4), 589--598, doi:10.1306/112100710589.
- Stouthamer, E., and T. de Haas (2011), Erodibiliteit en risico op zettingsvloeiing als maat voor stabiliteit van oevers, onderwatertaluds en rivierbodems van de Oude Maas, de Noord en het Spui, *Tech. rep.*, Dept. Fysische Geografie / Universiteit Utrecht, 105 p. pp.
- Stouthamer, E., H. J. Pierik, and K. M. Cohen (2011), Erodibiliteit en kans op het ontstaan van zettingsvloeiing als maat voor stabiliteit van oevers, onderwatertaluds en rivierbodem van de Lek, *Tech. rep.*, Dept. Fysische Geografie / Universiteit Utrecht / Deltares, 109 p. pp.
- Stouthamer, E., H. Middelkoop, M. Kleinhans, M. van der Perk, and M. Straatsma (Eds.) (2019), *Land of rivers: NCR DAYS 2019 Proceedings.*, publication 43-2019, Netherlands Centre for River studies.
- STOWA (2015), Handboek geomorfologisch beekherstel, *Tech. rep.*, STOWA.
- STOWA (2019), *Neerslagstatistiek en -reeksen voor het Waterbeheer 2019*, 205 pp.
- van Stralen, M. P. (1999), Description of longitudinal sorting of sediment in rivers applying 1-D morphological models, Master's thesis, University of Twente.
- Strang, G. (1964), Accurate partial difference methods. ii. non-linear problems., *Numer. Math.*, 6, 37--46.
- Straub, L. G. (1940), Approaches to the study of the mechanics of bed movement, in *Proc. of the Hydraulics Conference*, edited by J. H. Howe, pp. 178--192, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA, United States.
- STRAUSS, W. A. (2008), *PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AN INTRODUCTION*, John Wiley & Sons.
- Strickler, A. (1923), Beiträge zur frage der geschwindigkeitsformel und der rauhigkeitszahlen für ströme, kanäle und geschlossene leitungen., *Mitteilungen des Eidgenössischen Amtes für Wasserwirtschaft*, 16, (Translated as ‘‘Contributions to the Question of a Velocity Formula and Roughness Data for Streams, Channels and Closed Pipelines.’’ W. M. Keck Laboratory of Hydraulics and Water Resources Translation, T-10. California Institute of Technology , Pasadena, CA. 1981).
- Strijker, B., N. Asselman, J. de Jong, and H. Barneveld (2023), The 2021 floods in the netherlands from a river engineering perspective, *Journal of Coastal and Riverine Flood Risk*, 2, doi:10.59490/jcrfr.2023.0006.
- Strikwerda, J. (2004), *Finite Difference Schemes and Partial Differential Equations*, 2 ed., 427 pp., Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, Philadelphia, PA, United States, doi:10.1137/1.9780898717938.
- Strikwerda, J. C. (2007), *Finite Difference Schemes and Partial Differential Equations*, 434 pp., Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics.
- Strogatz, S. H. (), *Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos: With Applications to Physics, Biology, Chemistry, and Engineering*, 2 ed., CRC Press, doi:https://doi.org/10.1201/9780429492563.
- Struiksmā, N. (1980), Recent development in design of a river scale modles with mobile bed, *Tech. Rep.*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Struiksmā, N. (1983a), Results of movable bed experiments in the DHL curved flume: Report on experimental investigation, *Tech. Rep. R657-XXIII/M1771*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Struiksmā, N. (1983b), Point bar initiation in bends of alluvial rivers with dominant bed load transport : Report on theoretical investigation, *Tech. Rep. R657-XVII/W308 part III*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Struiksma, N. (1984), Waalbocht nijmegen: onderzoek, in de huidige toestand naar het effect van lokale ingrepen op de vaargeulbreedte, *Tech. Rep. M 1278 - 4*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Struiksma, N. (1985a), Prediction of 2d bed topography in rivers, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *111*(8), 1169--1182, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1985)111:8(1169).

Struiksma, N. (1985b), Celerity and deformation of bed perturbations travelling over a non-erodible layer, *Tech. Rep R657-48, W308*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 22 pp.

Struiksma, N. (1985c), Waalbocht nijmegen: onderzoek, in de huidige situatie, naar het effect van een ''lange'' vaste laag op de bodemligging, *Tech. Rep. M 1278*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Struiksma, N. (1986), Waalbocht nijmegen: aanvullen onderzoek naar het effect van een ''lange'' vaste laag op de vaargeulbreedte, *Tech. Rep. M 1278 - 5*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Struiksma, N. (1988), RIVCOM a summary of results of some test computations, *Tech. Rep. Q0794*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Struiksma, N. (1999), Mathematical modelling of bedload transport over non-erodible layers, in *Proceedings of the 1st IAHR symposium on River, Coastal, and Estuarine Morphodynamics, Genova, Italy*, pp. 89--98.

Struiksma, N., and A. Crosato (1989), Analysis of a 2-d bed topography model for rivers, in *River Meandering*, edited by S. Ikeda and G. Parker, chap. 6, pp. 153--180, AGU, Washington, DC, United States, doi:10.1029/WM012p0153.

Struiksma, N., K. W. Olesen, C. Flokstra, and D. H. J. D. Vriend (1985), Bed deformation in curved alluvial channels, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *23*(1), 57--79, doi:10.1080/00221688509499377.

Struiksma, N., M. M. Laguzzi, and J. G. H. Bremer (1994), River waal and sint andries: Improvement of the navigability conditions by means of a fixed layer., *Tech. Rep. Q1788*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands., 123 pp.

Stuart, A. (1989), Nonlinear instability in dissipative finite difference schemes, *SIAM review*, *31*(2), 191--220.

Stuart, J. T. (1960), On the non-linear mechanics of wave disturbances in stable and unstable parallel flows part 1. the basic behaviour in plane poiseuille flow, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *9*(3), 353--370, doi: 10.1017/S002211206000116X.

Stuart, J. T., and R. C. DiPrima (1978), The Eckhaus and Benjamin-Feir resonance mechanisms, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series A, Mathematical and Physical Sciences*, *362*(1708), 27--41.

Stuhmiller, J. H. (1977), The influence of interfacial pressure forces on the character of two-phase flow model equations, *Int J Multiphase Flow*, *3*(6), 551--560, doi:10.1016/0301-9322(77)90029-5.

Stuparu, D., and W. Ottevanger (2017), Richtlijnen rivieren: Analyse van duinafmetingen uit covadem data, *Tech. Rep. 11201113-000-ZWS-0008*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 27 pp.

Styer, D. F. (2007), How do two moving clocks fall out of sync? a tale of trucks, threads, and twins, *Am. J. Phys.*, *75*(9), 805--814, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1119/1.2733691.

Sumer, B. M., and M. Bakioglu (1984), On the formation of ripples on an erodible bed, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *144*, 177--190, doi:10.1017/S0022112084001567.

Sumer, B. M., and J. Fredsøe (1998), Wave scour around group of vertical piles, *Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal, and Ocean Engineering*, *124*(5), 248--256, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-950X(1998)124:5(248).

Sumer, B. M., and J. Fredsøe (2001), Scour around pile in combined waves and current, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *127*(5), 403--411, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2001)127:5(403).

Sun, J., B.-l. Lin, and H.-w. Kuang (2015a), Numerical modelling of channel migration with application to laboratory rivers, *Int. J. Sediment Res.*, *30*(1), 13--27, doi:10.1016/S1001-6279(15)60002-6.

Sun, J., B. Lin, and H. Kuang (2015b), Modelling the dynamic processes of channel migration, *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers - Water Management*, *168*(6), 256--269, doi:10.1680/wama.14.00081.

Sun, J., B. Lin, and H. Yang (2015c), Development and application of a braided river model with non-uniform sediment transport, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *81*, 62--74, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2014.12.012.

Sun, T., P. Meakin, and T. Jøssang (2001), A computer model for meandering rivers with multiple bed load sediment sizes: 1. theory, *Water Resour. Res.*, *37*(8), 2227--2241, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2000WR900396.

Surian, N., L. Mao, M. Giacomini, and L. Ziliani (2009), Morphological effects of different channel-forming discharges in a gravel-bed river, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *34*(8), 1093--1107, doi:10.1002/esp.1798.

Sutherland, J., A. Peet, and R. Soulsby (2004), Evaluating the performance of morphological models, *Coast. Eng.*, *51*(8-9), 917--939.

Suzuki, K. (1976), On the propagation of a disturbance in the bed composition of an open channel, *Tech. Rep. R 1976/09/L*, Laboratory of Fluid Mechanics, Faculty of Civil Engineering and Geosciences, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands, 41 pp.

Suzuki, K., , and M. Michiue (1979), On the dune height and the influence of sand mixture on its characteristics, *paper presented at the 23rd National Hydraulics Symposium, Jpn. Soc. of Civ. Eng., Tokyo, Feb. 1979*.

Svašek (2007), Voorlopige testresultaten fase 1 en 3 empirische overlaatformulering in waqua rev 2, *Tech. Rep. LdW/1459/07483/C*, Svašek.

Svendsen, I. A. (2005), *Introduction to Nearshore Hydrodynamics*, WORLD SCIENTIFIC, doi:10.1142/5740.

Swamee, P. K. (1988), Generalized rectangular weir equations, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *114*(8), 945--949, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1988)114:8(945).

Swanson, E. (1999), *Mathematics into Type*, 102 pp., American Mathematical Society.

Swanson, R. C., and E. Turkel (1986), Pseudo-time algorithms for the navier-stokes equations, *Appl. Numer. Math.*, *2*(3), 321--333, doi:10.1016/0168-9274(86)90037-1.

Swartenbroekx, C., S. Soares-Frazão, R. Staquet, and Y. Zech (2010), Two-dimensional operator for bank failures induced by water-level rise in dam-break flows, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *48*(3), 302--314, doi: 10.1080/00221686.2010.481856.

Swenson, J. B., and T. Muto (2007), Response of coastal plain rivers to falling relative sea-level: allogenic controls on the aggradational phase, *Sedimentology*, *54*(1), 207--221, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3091.2006.00830.x.

Swenson, J. B., V. R. Voller, C. Paola, G. Parker, and J. Marr (2000), Fluvio-deltaic sedimentation: A generalized Stefan problem, *Eur. J. Appl. Math.*, *11*(05), 433--452, doi:10.1017/S0956792500004198.

Swenson, J. B., C. Paola, L. Pratson, V. R. Voller, and A. B. Murray (2005), Fluvial and marine controls on combined subaerial and subaqueous delta progradation: Morphodynamic modeling of compound-clinoform development, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *110*(F2), F02,013, doi:10.1029/2004JF000265.

Symonds, A., T. Vijverberg, S. Post, B.-J. Spek, and J. Henrotte (2017), Comparison between mike 21 fm, delft3d and delft3d fm flow models of western port bay, australia.

Syvitski, J. P., and G. R. Brakenridge (2013), Causation and avoidance of catastrophic flooding along the indus river, pakistan, *GSA Today*, *23*(1), 4--10, doi:10.1130/GSATG165A.1.

Syvitski, J. P., M. D. Morehead, D. B. Bahr, and T. Mulder (2000), Estimating fluvial sediment transport: The rating parameters, *Water Resour. Res.*, *36*(9), 2747--2760, doi:10.1029/2000WR900133.

Syvitski, J. P. M., C. J. Vörösmarty, A. J. Kettner, and P. Green (2005), Impact of humans on the flux of terrestrial sediment to the global coastal ocean, *Science*, *308*(5720), 376--380, doi:10.1126/science.1109454.

Syvitski, J. P. M., A. J. Kettner, I. Overeem, E. W. H. Hutton, M. T. Hannon, G. R. Brakenridge, J. Day, C. Vorosmarty, Y. Saito, L. Giosan, and R. J. Nicholls (2009), Sinking deltas due to human activities, *Nat. Geosci.*, *2*(10), 681--686, doi:10.1038/ngeo629.

Szydłowski, M. (2011), Numerical simulation of open channel flow between bridge piers, *Task Quarterly*, *15*(3-4), 271--282.

Tadmor, E. (2012), A review of numerical methods for nonlinear partial differential equations, *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, *49*(4), 507--554.

Tal, M., and C. Paola (2010), Effects of vegetation on channel morphodynamics: results and insights from laboratory experiments, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, *35*(9), 1014--1028, doi:10.1002/esp.1908.

Talmon, A. M., N. Struiksmā, and M. C. L. M. V. Mierlo (1995), Laboratory measurements of the direction of sediment transport on transverse alluvial-bed slopes, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *33*(4), 495--517, doi: 10.1080/00221689509498657.

Talstra, H. (2011), Large-scale turbulence structures in shallow separating flows, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Talstra, H., B. van Leeuwen, and L. de Wit (2019), Improving accuracy of weir/groyne discharge formulations for highly sub-critical (submerged) conditions, in *Proceedings of the NCR days, Utrecht, the Netherlands, 31 January--1 February*, edited by E. Stouthamer, H. Middelkoop, M. Kleinhans, M. van der Perk, and M. Straatsma, 43-2019, pp. 40--41, Netherlands Center for River studies.

Tam, Z. (2023), Simulating 3d sand wave recovery after pre-sweeping by delft3d fm, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Tan, K. H., M. J. A. Borsboom, E. D. de Goede, and R. J. Vos (1995), Domain decomposition for TRISULA and DELWAQ, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 48 p. pp.

Tan, W. Y. (1992), *Shallow Water Hydrodynamics: Mathematical Theory and Numerical Solution for a Two-dimensional System of Shallow-water Equations*, Elsevier Oceanography Series, vol. 55, 1 ed., 433 pp., Elsevier, Amsterdam, the Netherlands.

Tanner, W. F. (1971), The river profile, *J. Geol.*, *79*, 482--492.

Tarekul Islam, G. M., M. R. Kabir, and A. Nishat (2006), Nodal point relation for the distribution of sediments at channel bifurcation, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *132*(10), 1105--1109, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2006)132:10(1105).

Tartakovsky, A. M., C. O. Marrero, P. Perdikaris, G. D. Tartakovsky, and D. Barajas-Solano (2020), Physics-informed deep neural networks for learning parameters and constitutive relationships in subsurface flow problems, *Water Resour. Res.*, *56*(5), e2019WR026731, doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2019WR026731, e2019WR026731 10.1029/2019WR026731.

Tassi, P. A., S. Rhebergen, C. A. Vionnet, and O. Bokhove (2008), A discontinuous galerkin finite element model for river bed evolution under shallow flows, *Comput. Method. Appl. M.*, *197*(33!!e!!40), 2930--2947, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cma.2008.01.023.

Tealdi, S., C. Camporeale, and L. Ridolfi (2011), Long-term morphological river response to hydrological changes, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *34*(12), 1643--1655, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2011.08.011.

ten Brink, R. M. (2024), Combining river interventionsto mitigate bed degradationin the boven-waal, Master's thesis, Twente University.

ten Brinke, W. B. M. (1997), De bodemsamenstelling van Waal en IJssel in de jaren 1966,1976,1984 en 1995, *techreport 97.009*, RIZA.

Ten Brinke, W. B. M., and E. Gölz (2001), Bed level changes and sediment budget of the rhine near the german - dutch border, *Tech. Rep. 2001.044*, RIZA.

Ten Brinke, W. B. M., L. J. Bolwidt, E. Snippen, and L. W. van Hal (2001), Sedimentbalans Rijntakken 2000, een actualisatie van de sedimentbalans voor slib, zand en grind van de Rijntakken in het beheersgebied van de Directie Oost-Nederland, *Tech. Rep. 2001.043*, RIZA, (in Dutch).

Termes, A., and A. Boogaard (1991), Voorkomen van ijs op de nederlandse rijntakken, *Rapport Q1064, deel II*, Waterloopkundig Laboratorium.

Termes, A. P. P. (1986), Vertical composition of sediment in a dune, R 657-xxx, R 1626, *Tech. rep.*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Termes, A. P. P. (1989), Analyse bodembemonstering pannerdensch kanaal 1989, *Tech. Rep. Q1102*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Termes, A. P. P. (1998), Monitoring morfologie maas (hoofdstuk 6), *Tech. Rep. PR075.20*, Directie Limburg, ANWR.

Tezduyar, T. E. (2001), Finite element methods for flow problems with moving boundaries and interfaces, *Arch. Comput. Method. E.*, 8(2), 83--130, doi:10.1007/BF02897870.

Thangam, S., R. Abid, and C. G. Speziale (1991), Application of a new k-t model to near wall turbulent flows, *Tech. Rep. NAS1-18605*, NASA.

Thatcher, M. L., and D. R. F. Harleman (1972), A mathematical model for the prediction of unsteady salinity intrusion in estuaries, *Tech. Rep. NOAA-2-35150*, Sea Grant Project Office, Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, MA, United States., 234 pp.

van Thiel de Vries, J. S. M. (2009), Dune Erosion during Storm Surges, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Thomas, A. R., and T. A. L. Paton (1975), Claude cavendish inglis, 3 march 1883 - 29 august 1974, *Biographical Memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society*, 21, 366--388, doi:10.1098/rsbm.1975.0010.

Thomas, R. E., D. R. Parsons, S. D. Sandbach, G. M. Keevil, W. A. Marra, R. J. Hardy, J. L. Best, S. N. Lane, and J. A. Ross (2011), An experimental study of discharge partitioning and flow structure at symmetrical bifurcations, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, 36(15), 2069--2082, doi:10.1002/esp.2231.

Thompson, S. M., and P. L. Campbell (1979), Hydraulics of a large channel paved with boulders, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 17(4), 341--354, doi:10.1080/00221687909499577.

Thomson, J. (1876), On the origin of windings of rivers in alluvial plains, with remarks on the flow of water round bends in pipes, *Proc. Roy. Soc. London*, 25(171-178), 5--8, doi:10.1098/rspl.1876.0004.

Thomson, J. (1912), *Collected papers in Physics and Engineering*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

Thorn, C. E., and M. R. Welford (1994), The equilibrium concept in geomorphology, *Ann. Assoc. Am. Geogr.*, 84(4), 666--696, doi:10.1111/j.1467-8306.1994.tb01882.x.

Thorne, C. R., and A. M. Osman (1988), Riverbank stability analysis. ii: Applications, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 114(2), 151--172, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1988)114:2(151).

Thorne, C. R., and N. K. Tovey (1981), Stability of composite river banks, *Earth Surf Proc Land*, 6(5), 469--484, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.3290060507.

Thuerey, N., P. Holl, M. Mueller, P. Schnell, F. Trost, and K. Um (2022), *Physics-based Deep Learning*, 0.2 ed., 287 pp.

Tiessen, M., E. de Goede, J. Groenenboom, F. Zijl, G. Winter, and W. Kranenburg (2018), Onderzoek naar nauwkeurigheid voor zoutindringing met D-HYDRO, *Tech. Rep. 11202219-006-DSC-0008*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 67 pp.

Tiessen, M., W. Kranenburg, T. van der Kaaij, and L. van der Heijden (2023), D-hydro haringvliet: Modelontwikkeling en toetsing ter ondersteuning van het lerend implementeren onderzoek voor het kierbesluit., *Tech. Rep. 11208051-004-ZKS-0002*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

Tijssen, A., A. Becker, D. Stuparu, and M. Yossef (2014), Quantification of model uncertainty for WAQUA for the upper river area, *Tech. Rep. 1207807-002*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Tiselj, I., and S. Petelin (1997), Modelling of two-phase flow with second-order accurate scheme, *J. Comput. Phys.*, 136(2), 503--521, doi:10.1006/jcph.1997.5778.

Tockner, K., C. Zarfl, and C. Robinson (), *Rivers of Europe*.

Toe, C. Y. (2018), Issues in numerical modelling and assessing the flow over weirs and groynes, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Tolkmitt, G. (1892), *Handbuch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. III Band: Der Wasserbau. Erste Abteilung*, chap. 3, Stauwerke, pp. 213--272, Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann.

Tolman, F. (1987), Bochtafsnijding in de maas bij boxmeer, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Tominaga, A., and I. Nezu (1991), Turbulent structure in compound open-channel flows, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 117(1), 21--41, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1991)117:1(21).

Tominaga, A., I. Nezu, K. Ezaki, and H. Nakagawa (1989), Three-dimensional turbulent structure in straight open channel flows, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 27(1), 149--173, doi:10.1080/00221688909499249.

Tonnon, P. K., and E. de Goede (2021), Voorstel voor oplossen van showstoppers in d-morphology en in d-waves voor 2d-modeltoepassingen in 2021(vervolg op 2020-project), *Memo 10 februari 2021*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

van der Toorn, J. (1866), Het slibgehalte van het water der rivieren de waal en de maas, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat, the Netherlands.

Toro, E. F. (2001), *Shock-capturing methods for free-surface shallow flows*, 326 pp., John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, NJ, United States.

Toro, E. F. (2009), *Riemann Solvers and Numerical Methods for Fluid Dynamics*, 3 ed., 724 pp., Springer-Verlag Berlin-Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany, doi:10.1007/b79761.

Toro, E. F. (2024), *Computational Algorithms for Shallow Water Equations*, doi:10.1007/978-3-031-61395-1.

Toro, E. F., B. Thornber, Q. Zhang, A. Scoz, and C. Contarino (2018), A computational model for the dynamics of cerebrospinal fluid in the spinal subarachnoid space, *J. Biomech. Eng.*, doi:10.1115/1.4041551.

Toro, E. F., L. O. Müller, and A. Siviglia (2020), Bounds for wave speeds in the riemann problem: Direct theoretical estimates, *Comput. Fluids*, 209, 104,640, doi:10.1016/j.compfluid.2020.104640.

Toro-Escobar, C. M., C. Paola, and G. Parker (1996), Transfer function for the deposition of poorly sorted gravel in response to streambed aggradation, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 34(1), 35--53, doi:10.1080/00221689609498763.

Townend, I., Z. B. Wang, M. Stive, and Z. Zhou (2016), Development and extension of an aggregated scale model: Part 1--background to asmita, *China Ocean Eng.*, *30*, 483--504.

Trampush, S. M., S. Huzurbazar, and B. McElroy (2014), Empirical assessment of theory for bankfull characteristics of alluvial channels, *Water Resour. Res.*, *50*(12), 9211--9220, doi:10.1002/2014WR015597.

Travis, J. R., F. H. Harlow, and A. A. Amsden (1976), Numerical calculation of two-phase flows, *Nucl. Sci. Eng.*, *61*(1), 1--10, doi:10.13182/NSE76-A28455.

Trefethen, L. N. (1982), Group velocity in finite difference schemes, *SIAM Rev.*, *24*(2), 113--136.

Trendelenburg (Ed.) (1868), *MONATSBERICHT DER KÖNIGLICH PREUSSISCHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU BERLIN*, BUCHDRUCKEREI DER KÖNIGL. AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN (G. VOGT) UNIVERSITÄTSSTU. 8.

Tritthart, M. (2005), Three dimensional numerical modelling of turbulent river flow using polyhedral finite volumes, Ph.D. thesis, TU Wien.

Tritthart, M., and D. Gutknecht (2007), Three-dimensional simulation of free-surface flows using polyhedral finite volumes, *Eng. Appl. Comp. Fluid.*, *1*(1), 1--14, doi:10.1080/19942060.2007.11015177.

Tritthart, M., D. Vanzo, V. Chavarrias, A. Siviglia, K. Sloff, and E. Mosselman (2024), Why do published models for fluvial and estuarine morphodynamics use unrealistic representations of the effects of transverse bed slopes?, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *193*, 104,831, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2024.104831.

Tron, S., P. Perona, L. Gorla, M. Schwarz, F. Laio, and L. Ridolfi (2015), The signature of randomness in riparian plant root distributions, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *42*(17), 7098--7106, doi:10.1002/2015GL064857, 2015GL064857.

Tseng, Y.-H., and J. H. Ferziger (2003), A ghost-cell immersed boundary method for flow in complex geometry, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *192*(2), 593--623, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcp.2003.07.024.

Tsubaki, R., S. Baranya, M. Muste, and Y. Toda (2018), Spatio-temporal patterns of sediment particle movement on 2d and 3d bedforms, *Exp. Fluids*, *59*(6), 93, doi:10.1007/s00348-018-2551-y.

Tsuchiya, Y. (1963), On the critical tractive force of graded sand gravels, *Proc. Jpn. Soc. Civ. Eng.*, *1963*(98), 1--9, doi:10.2208/jscej1949.1963.98\\_1.

Tsujimoto, T. (1982), Sand wave formation due to irregular bed load motion, in *Euromech 156: mechanics of sediment transport Istanbul, 12-14 July, Istambul, Turkey*.

Tsujimoto, T. (1989a), Longitudinal stripes of sorting due to cellular secondary currents, *J. Hydrosoci. Hydraul. Eng.*, *7*(1), 23--34.

Tsujimoto, T. (1989b), Formation of alternate longitudinal sorting as an instability of fluvial bed-surface composition, *Doboku Gakkai Ronbunshu*, *411*, 143--150, doi:10.2208/jscej.1989.411\\_143, (in Japanese).

Tsujimoto, T. (1989c), Formation of longitudinal stripes due to lateral sorting by cellular secondary currents, in *Proc. 33rd Japanese Conference on Hydraulics*, vol. 33, pp. 403--408, doi:10.2208/prohe1975.33.403, (in Japanese).

Tsujimoto, T. (1990a), Static armoring and dynamic pavement, *J. Hydrosoci. Hydraul. Eng.*, *8*(1), 55--67.

Tsujimoto, T. (1990b), Instability of longitudinal distribution of fluvial bed-surface composition, *J. Hydrosoci. Hydraul. Eng.*, *7*(2), 69--80.

Tsujimoto, T., and K. Motohashi (1989), Formation mechanism and predominant wave length of alternate longitudinal sorting on a stream bed composed of sand and gravel, in *Proc. 33rd Japanese Conference on Hydraulics*, vol. 33, pp. 409--414, doi:10.2208/prohe1975.33.409, (in Japanese).

Tsujimoto, T., and A. Saito (), non-equilibrium profile of suspended sediment concentration.

Tsujimoto, T., A. Mori, T. Okabe, and T. Ohmoto (1990a), Non-equilibrium sediment transport: A generalized model, *J. Hydrosoci. Hydraul. Eng.*, *7*(2), 1--25.

Tsujimoto, T., A. Cardoso, and A. Saito (1990b), Open channel flow with spatially varied bed shear stress, *J. Hydrosoci. Hydraul. Eng.*, *8*(2), 1--20.

Tubino, M. (1991), Growth of alternate bars in unsteady flow, *Water Resour. Res.*, *27*(1), 37--52, doi:10.1029/90WR01699.

Tubino, M., and W. Bertoldi (2008), *Gravel-Bed Rivers VI: From Process Understanding to River Restoration*, vol. 11, chap. 6: Bifurcations in gravel-bed streams, pp. 133--159, Elsevier B.V., doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0928-2025(07)11123-8, gravel-Bed Rivers VI: From Process Understanding to River Restoration.

Tubino, M., and G. Seminara (1990), Free-forced interactions in developing meanders and suppression of free bars, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *214*, 131--159, doi:10.1017/S0022112090000088.

Tubino, M., R. Repetto, and G. Zolezzi (1999), Free bars in rivers, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *37*(6), 759--775, doi:10.1080/00221689909498510.

Tucker, G. E., and R. L. Bras (1998), Hillslope processes, drainage density, and landscape morphology, *Water Resour. Res.*, *34*(10), 2751--2764.

Tuijnder, A. (2010), Sand in short supply: Modelling of bedforms, roughness and sediment transport in rivers under supply-limited conditions, Ph.D. thesis, University of Twente, Enschede, the Netherlands, Netherlands.

Tuijnder, A., and J. Ribberink (2010a), A morphological concept for semi-fixed layers, *Tech. Rep. 2011R-003/WEM-003*, Twente University, Enschede, the Netherlands., 31 pp.

Tuijnder, A., and J. S. Ribberink (2010b), Development of supply-limited transport due to vertical sorting of a sand-gravel mixture, in *Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics (River Flow)*, Braunschweig, Germany, 8-10 September, edited by R. Murillo Muñoz, pp. 487--492, CRC press, Taylor and Francis Group.

Tuijnder, A., and J. S. Ribberink (2012a), Immobile layer formation due to vertical sorting of immobile grain size fractions, in *Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics (River Flow)*, San José, Costa Rica, 5-7 September, edited by K. Koll, A. Dittrich, J. Aberle, and P. Geisenhainer, pp. 847--854, Bundesanstalt für Wasserbau, Karlsruhe, Germany.

Tuijnder, A., J. Ribberink, and A. Spruyt (2011), Modelling semi-fixed layers with Delft3D, *Tech. Rep. 2011R-004/WEM-004*, Twente University, Enschede, the Netherlands.

- Tuijnder, A., A. Spruyt, and J. Ribberink (2012), Application of the Delft3D semi-fixed layer model to Boven-Rijn and Pannerdensch Kanaal, *Tech. Rep. 2012R-Oxx/WEM-Oxx*, Twente University, Enschede, the Netherlands., 20 pp.
- Tuijnder, A. P., and J. S. Ribberink (2012b), Experimental observation and modelling of roughness variation due to supply-limited sediment transport in uni-directional flow, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *50*(5), 506--520, doi:10.1080/00221686.2012.719201.
- Tuijnder, A. P., J. S. Ribberink, and S. J. M. H. Hulscher (2009), An experimental study into the geometry of supply-limited dunes, *Sedimentology*, *56*(6), 1713--1727, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3091.2009.01054.x.
- Tull, N., and M. Z. M. Brückner (), Dycove: A python package forcoupling dynamic vegetation processeswith hydro-morphodynamic models.
- Tulla, J. G. (1854), *Der Rhein von Basel bis Mannheim mit Begründung der Nothwendigkeit, diesen Strom zu regulieren*, Carlsruhe.
- Turkel, E. (1987), Preconditioned methods for solving the incompressible and low speed compressible equations, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *72*(2), 277--298, doi:10.1016/0021-9991(87)90084-2.
- Turkel, E. (1993), Review of preconditioning methods for fluid dynamics, *Appl. Numer. Math.*, *12*(1), 257--284, doi:10.1016/0168-9274(93)90122-8.
- Turkel, E. (1999), Preconditioning techniques in computational fluid dynamics, *Annu. Rev. Fluid Mech.*, *31*(1), 385--416, doi:10.1146/annurev.fluid.31.1.385.
- Turowski, J. M., D. RICKENMANN, and S. J. DADSON (2010), The partitioning of the total sediment load of a river into suspended load and bedload: a review of empirical data, *Sedimentology*, *57*(4), 1126--1146, doi:10.1111/j.1365-3091.2009.01140.x.
- Uchida, T., Y. Kawahara, Y. Hayashi, and A. Tateishi (2020), Eulerian deposition model for sediment mixture in gravel-bed rivers with broad particle size distributions, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *146*(10), 04020,071, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0001783.
- Udden, J. A. (1914), Mechanical composition of clastic sediments, *GSA Bulletin*, *25*(1), 655, doi:10.1130/GSAB-25-655.
- Uijttewaai, W., M. J. Franca, D. Valero, V. Chavarrias, C. Y. Arbós, R. Schielen, and A. Crosato (2020), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics (River Flow), Delft, the Netherlands, 7--10 July*.
- Uijttewaai, W. S. J., and R. Booij (2000), Effects of shallowness on the development of free-surface mixing layers, *Phys. Fluids*, *12*(2), 392--402, doi:10.1063/1.870317.
- Uijttewaai, W. S. J., D. Lehmann, and A. van Mazijk (2001), Exchange processes between a river and its groyne fields: Model experiments, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *127*(11), 928--936, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2001)127:11(928).
- Uittenbogaard, R. E. (1993), Testing some damping functions for mixing-length turbulence models, *Z721*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 42 pp.
- Uittenbogaard, R. E., J. A. T. M. van Kester, and G. S. Stelling (1992), Implementation of three turbulence models in 3D-TRISULA for rectangular horizontal grids, *Tech. Rep. Z162*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 218 pp.
- UNESCO (1969a), Mekong river delta model study, *Tech. rep.*, UNESCO.
- UNESCO (1969b), Mathematical model of mekong river delta, *Tech. rep.*, UNESCO.
- Urban, O. (2018), Predicting the shallowest river locations, *Tech. Rep.*, HAL24K, 23 pp.
- USACE (1977), Corps of Engineers Hydraulic Design Criteria, *Tech. Rep. Volume 2*, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Vicksburg MS.
- USACE (2021a), HEC-RAS two-dimensional sediment transport technical reference manual, *Tech. rep.*, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Institue for Water Resources, Hydrologic Engineering Center, 609 Second Street, Davis, CA, United States., 116 pp.
- USACE (2021b), HEC-RAS river analysis system, *Tech. rep.*, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Institue for Water Resources, Hydrologic Engineering Center, 609 Second Street, Davis, CA, United States., 546 pp.
- USDA (2007), National engineering handbook, part 630, hydrology, *Tech. Rep. 210-VI-NEH*, United States Department of Agriculture, 50 pp.
- Utsugawa, T., and M. Shirai (2016), Sand grain producing-transport processes estimated from gravel-sand grain roundness on dams-constructed Tenryu River, central Japan., *Geographical Reports of Tokyo Metropolitan University*, *51*, 101--108.
- Utz, M., L. Stadler, and B. Flemisch (2025), Implicit time discretisation as a potential avenue to achieve full coupling between shallow water flow and bedload transport, *Computational Geosciences*, *29*(5), 1--16.
- Valiani, A., and V. Caleffi (2008), Depth{energy and depth{force relationships in open channel flows: Analytical findings, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *31*(3), 447--454, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2007.09.007.
- Valiani, A., and V. Caleffi (2009), Depth{energy and depth{force relationships in open channel flows. ii: Analytical findings for power-law cross-sections, *Adv. Water Resour.*, *32*(2), 213--224, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2008.10.015.
- Valsangkar, N., A. Nelson, A. Simpalean, and M. N. Islam (2025), Morphologic adjustment of the jamuna river to large-scale riverbank protection, *International Journal of River Basin Management*, pp. 1--19.
- van Balen, W. (a), A parameter study on curved open-channel flows by means of experiments and large-eddy simulations.
- van Balen, W. (b), Large-eddy simulations and experiments of single-bend open-channel flow at different water depths.



van Balen, W. (2010), Curved open-channel flows. a numerical study., Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology.

van Balen, W., K. Blanckaert, and W. S. J. Uijttewaal (2010a), Analysis of the role of turbulence in curved open-channel flow at different water depths by means of experiments, les and rans, *J. Turbul.*, 11, N12, doi:10.1080/14685241003789404.

van Balen, W., W., W. S. J. Uijttewaal, and K. Blanckaert (2010b), Large-eddy simulation of a curved open-channel flow over topography, *Phys. Fluids*, 22(7), 075,108, doi:10.1063/1.3459152.

van Bendegom, L. (1978), Rivieren en rivierwerken, *Tech. rep.*, Technische Hoogeschool Delft.

van den Bout, B., V. Jetten, C. van Westen, and L. Lombardo (2023), A breakthrough in fast flood simulation, *Environ. Modell. Softw.*, 168, 105,787, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsoft.2023.105787.

van Denderen, R. P., R. M. J. Schielen, A. J. Paarlberg, M. Reneerkens, and D. C. M. Augustijn (), Analyzing natural bed-level dynamics to mitigate the morphological impact of river interventions, *River Res. Appl.*, n/a(n/a), doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/rra.4270.

van der Kaaij, T., and V. Chavarrias (2019), Preliminary simulations with the 6th generation 3d rmm model, *Tech. Rep. 11203714-015-ZWS-0002*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, 58 pp.

van der Kaaij, T., V. Chavarrias, and W. Kranenburg (2022), RMM 3D, een nieuw 3D model van de RijnMaasMonding in D-HYDRO: Vergelijking met zout- en debietmetingen najaar 2018, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

van der Maaten, L., and G. E. Hinton (2008), Visualizing data using t-sne, *J. Mach. Learn. Res.*, 9, 2579--2605.

van der Mark, C. F. (2004), Sedimentverdeling bij riviersplitsingen, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Van der Meulen, B. (2021), River flood reconstruction in the lower rhine valley and delta water levels and discharges in past landscape contexts, Ph.D. thesis, University of Utrecht, The Netherlands.

van der Pijl, S. (), Temporal discretization of the shallow-water equations in d-flow fm, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

van der Pijl, S. (2013), Numerical simulations of the schematic waal model with d-flow fm and waqua, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

van der Pijl, S. (2018), A review of d-flow fm numerical modellingand coding, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, the Netherlands.

van der Steen, M., T. Toonen, R. Hill, and J. Scherpenisse (2025), Volgens het boekje: Een bestuurskundige verkenning van langetermijnstrategie voor zeespiegelstijging, *Tech. rep.*, Nederlandse School voor Openbaar Bestuur.

van der Stelt, S. (2012), Rise and fall of periodic patterns in a generalized klausmeier-gray-scott model, Ph.D. thesis, Universiteit van Amsterdam.

van der Vaart, P. C. F., and H. A. Dijkstra (1997), Sideband instabilities of mixed barotropic/baroclinic waves growing on a midlatitude zonal jet, *Phys. Fluids*, (9), 615--631, doi:10.1063/1.869221.

van der Ven, G. P. (1979), De waterverdeling tussen de rijntakken in de i7e en i8e eeuw, *De Ingenieur*, 91(11), 193--199, (in Dutch).

van Dieren, D. (2025), The morphological response to peak flows at the pannerdense kop, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Van Dongeren, A., R. Lowe, A. Pomeroy, D. M. Trang, D. Roelvink, G. Symonds, and R. Ranasinghe (), Numerical modeling of low-frequency wave dynamics over a fringing coral reef, 73, 178--190, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coastaleng.2012.11.004.

van Duin, O. J. M., J. S. Ribberink, C. M. Dohmen-Janssen, and S. J. M. H. Hulscher (2013), Modelling sediment pick-up and deposition in a dune model, in *Marine and River Dune Dynamics (MARID IV) 15-16 April, Bruges, Belgium*.

van Duin, O. J. M., S. J. M. H. Hulscher, J. S. Ribberink, and C. M. Dohmen-Janssen (2017), Modeling of spatial lag in bed-load transport processes and its effect on dune morphology, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 143(2), 04016,084, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0001254.

van Genuchten, M. T., and W. J. Alves (1982), Analytical solutions of the one-dimensional convective-dispersive solute transport equation, *Tech. Bulletin 1661*, United States Department of Agriculture.

van Heezik, A. (2006), *Battle over the Rivers, Two Hundred Years of River Policy in the Netherlands*.

van Kester, J. (a), Afhandeling schuine overlaten in d-flow fm versus waqua., *Tech. rep.*

van Kester, J. (b), Stand van zaken: testen van d-flow flexible mesh als vervanger van waqua; de afhandeling vanoverlaten, *Tech. rep.*

van Kester, J. (c), Appendix bij memo met stand van zaken: testen van d-flow flexible mesh als vervanger vanwaqua; voor de afhandeling van overlaten, *Tech. rep.*

van Overeem, J. (2022), Coastal erosion at spratt bightbeach, san andrés a study on its cause and the applicability of the building with nature approach, Master's thesis, Tu Delft, Arcadis.

van Rijn, L., J. A. Roelvink, and W. ter Horst (), Approximation formulae for sand transport by currents and waves and implementation in delft-mor, *Tech. rep.*

van Rooij, I., O. Guest, F. Adolphi, R. de Haan, A. Kolokolova, and P. Rich (2024), Reclaiming ai as a theoretical tool for cognitive science, *Computational Brain & Behavior*, doi:10.1007/s42113-024-00217-5.

van Rooijen, E., E. Mosselman, K. Sloff, and W. Uijttewaal (2020), The effect of small density differences at river confluences, *Water*, 12(11), doi:10.3390/w12113084.

van Slingerland, P. (2006), An accurate and robust finite volume method forthe advection diffusion equation, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

van den Berg, J., J. De Kramer, M. Kleinhans, and A. Wilbers (2000), De allier als morfologisch voorbeeld voor de grensmaas: I: vergelijkbaarheid en rivierpatroon, *Natuurhistorisch Maandblad*, 89(7), 118--122.

Vandenbussche, V., K. Van Looy, S. Vanacker, S. Vermeersch, and K. Decler (2001), Ecologische gebiedsvisie voor het rivierbed van de Grensmaas, *Tech. Rep. IN R/2001.9*, Instituut voor Natuurbehoud, Brussel.

van Dijk, W. M. (2013), Meandering rivers: Feedbacks between channel dynamics, floodplain and vegetation, Ph.D. thesis, Utrecht University, Utrecht, the Netherlands.

van Dongen, B., and D. Meijer (2008), Zomerbedbodemveranderingen van de Maas (1889–2007), *Tech. Rep. 10314/4500103893*, Meander, Advies en Onderzoek.

de Vriend, H. J. (1981), Velocity redistribution in curved rectangular channels, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 107, 423--439, doi:10.1017/S0022112081001833.

van Kester, J. A. T. M. (2001), Beoordeling nieuwe overlaatroutes WAQUA, *Tech. Rep. Z3063*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

van Kaaij, T., and V. Chavarrias (2020), D-HYDRO RijnMaasMonding 3D; Zoutindringing in de Nieuwe Waterweg; Werkzaamheden 2020, *Tech. rep.*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

El Kadi Abderrezzak, K., A. D. Moran, E. Mosselman, J.-P. Bouchard, H. Habersack, and D. Aelbrecht (2014), A physical, movable-bed model for non-uniform sediment transport, fluvial erosion and bank failure in rivers, *J. Hydro-environ. Res.*, 8(2), 95--114, doi:10.1016/j.jher.2013.09.004, moveable Bed Models.

van der Kooij, E. (2021), Nowcasting heavy precipitation in the netherlands: a deep learning approach, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.

de Kramer, J., A. W. J. van den Berg, and M. Kleinhans (2000), De allier als morfologisch voorbeeld voor de grensmaas: deel ii: oevererosie en meandermigratie, *Natuurhistorisch Maandblad*, 89(8), 189--198.

van de Lageweg, W. (2013), Morphodynamics and sedimentary architecture of meandering rivers, Ph.D. thesis, Utrecht University, Utrecht, the Netherlands.

"van Looy, K., and J. Coeck" ("2005"), *"Ontwerpcriteria Grinddrempels Grensmaas"*, no. "INBO.A.1110" in "Adviezen van het Instituut voor Natuurbehoud", "Instituut voor Natuurbehoud".

"van Looy, K., T. de Boeck, and G. van Thuyne" ("2009"), *"Grensmaas: evaluatie ecologische monitoring drempels"*, no. "INBO.A.1902" in "Adviezen van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek", "Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek", "België".

von Neumann, J., and R. D. Richtmyer (1950), A method for the numerical calculation of hydrodynamic shocks, *J. Appl. Phys.*, 21(3), 232--237, doi:10.1063/1.1699639.

Vanoni, V. A., and N. H. Brooks (1957), Laboratory studies of the roughness and suspended load of alluvial streams, *Tech. Rep. E-68*, Sedimentation Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, CA, United States, 121 pp.

van Rijn, L. C. (2007), Unified view of sediment transport by currents and waves. i: Initiation of motion, bed roughness, and bed-load transport, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 133(6), 649--667, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2007)133:6(649).

van Tets, P. (2020), Testing 1D functionalities in Flexible Mesh: A case study on river bends and bifurcations, *MSc internship report*, Delft University of Technology, 32 pp.

van Leeuwen, E. P. M. (2022), Data-Driven Turbulence Modeling: Discovering Turbulence Models using Sparse Symbolic Regression, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.

van Leeuwen, Tristan (2005), Numerical simulation of alternating bars in straight channels, *Tech. rep.*, Utrecht University.

van Putten, D., and B. Vrijaldenhoven (2022), Olr 2022: Bepaling overeengekomen lage rivierwaterstand 2022 voor de nederlandse rijntakken, *Tech. rep.*, Ministerie van Infrastructuur en Waterstaat, Rijkswaterstaat Oost-Nederland, (in Dutch).

van der Veen, R., and R. C. Agtersloot (2021), Topafvoeren hoogwater Maas juli 2021, *Tech. Rep. versie 2.0 d.d. 16-12-2021*, Rura-Arnhem and AHA BV.

van de Ven, G. P. (2003), *Leefbaar laagland. Geschiedenis van de waterbeheersing en landaanwinning in Nederland*, 455 pp., Uitgeverij Matrijs.

de Wit, S. I. (2009-12-31), *Dutch Lowlands: Morphogenesis of a Cultural Landscape*, SUN.

VANZO, D., A. SIVIGLIA, G. ZOLEZZI, G. STECCA, and M. TUBINO (2011), Interaction between steady and migrating bars in straight channels, in *RCEM*.

Vanzo, D., A. Siviglia, G. Stecca, and G. Zolezzi (2014), Long term gravel-bed river morphodynamics simulations using morphological factor: are final configurations always reliable?, in *Abstract 3549 presented at the 2014 European Geophysical Union General Assembly 27 April - 2 May*.

Vanzo, D., A. Siviglia, and E. F. Toro (2016), Pollutant transport by shallow water equations on unstructured meshes: Hyperbolization of the model and numerical solution via a novel flux splitting scheme, *J. Comput. Phys.*, 321, 1--20, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcp.2016.05.023.

Vanzo, D., L. Adami, A. Siviglia, G. Zolezzi, and D. F. Vetsch (2017), The role of numerical diffusion in river alternate bar simulations, in *RCEM*.

Vanzo, D., S. Peter, L. Vonwiller, M. Bürgler, M. Weberndorfer, A. Siviglia, D. Conde, and D. F. Vetsch (2021), basement v3: A modular freeware for river process modelling over multiple computational backends, *Environ. Modell. Softw.*, 143, 105,102, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsoft.2021.105102.

Vargas-Luna, A. (2016), Role of vegetation in river bank accretion, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Vargas-Luna, A., A. Crosato, and W. S. J. Uijttewaai (2014), Effects of vegetation on flow and sediment transport: Comparative analyses and validation of predicting models, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, 40(2), 157--176, doi:10.1002/esp.3633.

- Vargas-Luna, A., A. Crosato, P. Byishimo, and W. S. J. Uijtewaald (2018), Impact of flow variability and sediment characteristics on channel width evolution in laboratory streams, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, pp. 1--11, doi:10.1080/00221686.2018.1434836.
- Vasquez, J. A., R. G. Millar, and P. M. Steffler (2011), Vertically-averaged and moment model for meandering river morphology, *Can. J. Civ. Eng.*, 38, 921--931, doi:10.1139/L11-063.
- Västilä, K., and J. Järvelä (2014a), Modeling the flow resistance of woody vegetation using physically based properties of the foliage and stem, *Water Resour. Res.*, 50(1), 229--245, doi:10.1002/2013WR013819.
- Västilä, K., and J. Järvelä (2014b), Modeling the flow resistance of woody vegetation using physically based properties of the foliage and stem, *Water Resources Research*, 50(1), 229--245, doi:10.1002/2013wr013819.
- van der Vat, M. (2021), Eindevaluatie pilot Langsdammen in de Waal; functie zoetwatervoorziening, *Rapport 11204644*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, september.
- Vázquez-Tarrío, D., A. Recking, F. Liébault, M. Tal, and R. Menéndez-Duarte (2019), Particle transport in gravel-bed rivers: Revisiting passive tracer data, *Earth Surf Proc Land*, 44(1), 112--128, doi:10.1002/esp.4484.
- Vázquez-Tarrío, D., M. Tal, E. Parrot, and H. Piégay (2022), Can we incorrectly link armouring to damming? a need to promote hypothesis-driven rather than expert-based approaches in fluvial geomorphology, *Geomorphology*, 413, 108,364, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2022.108364.
- Veenstra, J., F. Zijl, and M. Verlaan (2020), Effect van zeespiegelstijging op getij langs de Nederlandse kust : studie met IPCC klimaatscenario's en het DCSMDCSM-FM 100m model, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 36 p. pp.
- Veenstra, J., B. Domhof, S. Laan, A. Visser, and R. van der Wijk (2021), Kenmerkende waarden Rijn-Maasmonding, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 36 p. pp.
- Veenstra, J., T. van der Kaaij, A. Visser, A. Becker, and R. van der Wijk (2022), Ontwikkeling zesde-generatie Rijn-Maasmonding-model : modelbouw, kalibratie en validatie 2D model, *rapport Deltares 11208053-004-ZWS-0003*, Deltares, Delft, 158 p. pp.
- van der Veen, R., U. Pakes, J. van Essen, and L. Schutte (1998), Calibratie SOBEK-Maas (versie 1998.1), *monografie*, RWS/RIZA, Lelystad.
- van de Velde, P. A. (1999), Analyse bodemmonsters Kenmerk AMU.0.981, *Tech. Rep. H-1789*, Fugro Ingenieursbureau B.V., the Netherlands.
- Veldkamp, A., J. E. M. Baartman, T. J. Coulthard, D. Maddy, J. M. Schoorl, J. E. A. Storms, A. J. A. M. Temme, R. van Balen, M. J. van De Wiel, W. van Gorp, W. Viveen, R. Westaway, and A. C. Whittaker (2017), Two decades of numerical modelling to understand long term fluvial archives: Advances and future perspectives, *Quat Sci Rev*, 166, 177--187, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.10.002.
- van Velzen, E. H. E. v. V., P. Jesse, P. Cornelissen, and H. Coops (2003a), *Stromingsweerstand vegetatie in uiterwaarden / Dl. 1, Handboek*, versie 1 ed., Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat, Directoraat-Generaal Rijkswaterstaat, RIZA Rijksinstituut voor Integraal Zoetwaterbeheer en Afvalwaterbehandeling ; Cabri Mailservice [distr.].
- van Velzen, E. H. E. v. V., P. Jesse, P. Cornelissen, and H. Coops (2003b), *Stromingsweerstand vegetatie in uiterwaarden / Dl. 2, Achtergronddocument*, versie 1 ed., Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat, Directoraat-Generaal Rijkswaterstaat, RIZA Rijksinstituut voor Integraal Zoetwaterbeheer en Afvalwaterbehandeling ; Cabri Mailservice [distr.].
- Venditti, J., R. Humphries, M. Allison, J. Nittrouer, and M. Church (2010a), Morphology and dynamics of a gravel-sand transition, in *9th Federal Interagency Sedimentation Conference, Las Vegas, NV*, p. 11.
- Venditti, J., R. Humphries, M. Allison, J. Nittrouer, and M. Church (2010b), Morphology and dynamics of a gravel-sand transition, in *Proceedings of the 9th Federal Interagency Sedimentation Conference, Las Vegas NV.*, vol. 11.
- Venditti, J., M. Church, M. Lamb, N. Domarad, and C. Rennie (2014), Controls on the abruptness of gravel-sand transitions, in *Abstract EP52A-06, AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco*.
- Venditti, J. G., and M. Church (2014), Morphology and controls on the position of a gravel-sand transition: Fraser River, British Columbia, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 119(9), 1959--1976, doi:10.1002/2014JF003147.
- Venditti, J. G., N. Domarad, M. Church, and C. D. Rennie (2015), The gravel-sand transition: Sediment dynamics in a diffuse extension, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 120(6), 943--963, doi:10.1002/2014JF003328.
- Venkatakrishnan, V. (1995), Implicit schemes and parallel computing in unstructured grid cfd, *Tech. Rep. NAS1-19480*, NASA.
- Veprek, R. G., S. Steiger, and B. Witzigmann (2007), Ellipticity and the spurious solution problem of k-p envelope equations, *Phys. Rev. B*, 76, 165,320, doi:10.1103/PhysRevB.76.165320.
- Veraart, E. (2025), Flow and sediment behaviour around an xstream groyne: Data-driven and numerical analysis of hydrodynamic and morphodynamic behaviour in a river bend, Master's thesis, TU Delft, The Netherlands.
- Verberk, W., F. Collas, G. Geerling, and M.-C. Petersdorf (Eds.) (2023), *NCR DAYS 2023 / Towards 2048: the next 25 years of river studies, Book of abstracts*, NCR publication 51-2023, Netherlands Centre for River Studies.
- Verbrugge, L. N. H., and R. J. G. van den Born (2021), Eindevaluatie pilot Langsdammen in de Waal; beleving en participatie, *Rapport*, Radboud Universiteit en Universiteit Twente in samenwerking met Deltares, februari.
- Verhaar, P. M. (2003), Morpfologish gedrag Pannerdensche Kop, Q3178, Delft University of Technology, (in Dutch).
- Verhagen, H. (2000-10), Water injection dredging, *2nd International Conference Port Development and Coastal Environment: PDCE 2000, 5-7 June 2000, Varna, Bulgaria*.

- Verheij, H., C. van der Mark, and D. ten Hove (2011), Verdiepend nautisch onderzoek Gouwe - fase 1 : advies op basis van expert meeting, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 80 p. pp.
- Verheul, M., J. Joziassse, G. Klaver, and E. van der Meulen (2009), De invloed van de Geul op de concentraties metalen in water en zwevend stof in de Maas, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft.
- Verhulst, F. (1990), *Nonlinear Differential Equations and Dynamical Systems*, Springer-Verlag.
- Verhulst, F. (2005), *Methods and Applications of Singular Perturbations*, Springer-Verlag New York, doi:10.1007/0-387-28313-7.
- Vermaas, H. (1987), Energieverliezen door overlaten: een gewijzigde berekeningsprocedure voor waqua-rivieren versie, *Tech. Rep. Q92*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands., tabellenboek.
- Vermeer, K. (1996), morphological modelling, a personal view, *Tech. rep.*, HKV consultants.
- Vermeer, K., and H. J. Barneveld (1990), MAASMOR : morfologisch model van de Maas in Nederland, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 76 p. pp.
- Vermeer, K., and J. Ribberink (1990), Gegradeerd materiaal in 1D programmatuur, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 39 p. pp.
- Vermeulen, B., A. J. F. Hoitink, S. W. van Berkum, and H. Hidayat (2014), Sharp bends associated with deep scours in a tropical river: The river mahakam (east kalimantan, indonesia), *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 119(7), 1441--1454, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/2013JF002923.
- Vermeulen, B., A. J. F. Hoitink, and R. J. Labeur (2015), Flow structure caused by a local cross-sectional area increase and curvature in a sharp river bend, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 120(9), 1771--1783, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/2014JF003334.
- Verschoren, V., D. Meire, J. Schoelynck, K. Buis, K. D. Bal, P. Troch, P. Meire, and S. Temmerman (2016), Resistance and reconfiguration of natural flexible submerged vegetation in hydrodynamic river modelling, *Environmental Fluid Mechanics*, 16(1), 245--265, doi:10.1007/s10652-015-9432-1.
- Verwer, J. G., and J. M. Sanz-Serna (1984), Convergence of method of lines approximations to partial differential equations, *Computing*, 33(3), 297--313, doi:10.1007/BF02242274.
- Verwolf, G. (1977), Bochtafsnijding bij boxmeer : noodzaak en afmetingen bestorting : scheepvaartproblemen, nota 77.2 RWS.
- Vesipa, R., C. Camporeale, and L. Ridolfi (2017), Effect of river flow fluctuations on riparian vegetation dynamics: Processes and models, *Adv. Water Resour.*, 110(Supplement C), 29--50, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2017.09.028.
- de Vet, P. L. M. (2014), Modelling sediment transport and morphology during overwash and breaching events, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.
- Vetsch, D., D. Ehrbar, S. Peter, P. Russelot, C. Volz, L. Vonwiller, R. Faeh, D. Farshi, R. Mueller, and R. Veprek (2006), *BASEMENT, Basic Simulation Environment for Computation of Environmental Flow and Natural Hazard Simulation, software manual.*, Laboratory of Hydraulics, Hydrology and Glaciology (VAW), Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Zürich, Switzerland.
- Vichnevetsky, R. (1987), Wave propagation analysis of difference schemes for hyperbolic equations: A review, *Int. J. Numer. Meth. Fl.*, 7(5), 409--452, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/fld.1650070502.
- Villada Arroyave, J. A., and A. Crosato (2010), Effects of river floodplain lowering and vegetation cover, *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers - Water Management*, 163(9), 457--467, doi:10.1680/wama.900023.
- Villaret, C., J.-M. Hervouet, R. Kopmann, U. Merkel, and A. G. Davies (2013), Morphodynamic modeling using the Telemac finite-element system, *Comput. Geosci-uk.*, 53, 105--113, doi:10.1016/j.cageo.2011.10.004.
- Villemonte, J. R. (1947), Submerged-weir discharge studies, *Engineering News-Record*, pp. 866--869.
- da Vinci, L. (ca. 1478--1518), *The notebook of Leonardo da Vinci*, (translated by Jean Paul Richter in 1888).
- Vinokhodov, T. (2023), Numerical modelling of morphodynamic development of mobile/immobile sediment of middle rhine in delft3d, Master's thesis, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Karlsruhe, Germany.
- Viparelli, E., R. Haydel, M. Salvaro, P. R. Wilcock, and G. Parker (2010a), River morphodynamics with creation/consumption of grain size stratigraphy 1: Laboratory experiments, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 48(6), 715--726, doi:10.1080/00221686.2010.515383.
- Viparelli, E., O. E. Sequeiros, A. Cantelli, P. R. Wilcock, and G. Parker (2010b), River morphodynamics with creation/consumption of grain size stratigraphy 2: Numerical model, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 48(6), 727--741, doi:10.1080/00221686.2010.526759.
- Viparelli, E., D. Gaeuman, P. Wilcock, and G. Parker (2011), A model to predict the evolution of a gravel bed river under an imposed cyclic hydrograph and its application to the Trinity River, *Water Resour. Res.*, 47(2), W02,533, doi:10.1029/2010WR009164.
- Viparelli, E., A. Blom, and G. Parker (2012), Modeling stratigraphy formed by prograding Gilbert-type deltas, in *Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics (River Flow), San José, Costa Rica, 5-7 September*, edited by R. Murillo, pp. 5--7, Taylor and Francis Group, London.
- Viparelli, E., J. W. Lauer, P. Belmont, and G. Parker (2013), A numerical model to develop long-term sediment budgets using isotopic sediment fingerprints, *Comput. Geosci-uk.*, 53(0), 114--122, doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2011.10.003.
- Viparelli, E., A. Blom, C. Ferrer-Boix, and R. Kuprenas (2014), Comparison between experimental and numerical stratigraphy emplaced by a prograding delta, *Earth Surf. Dyn.*, 2(1), 323--338, doi:10.5194/esurf-2-323-2014.
- Viparelli, E., J. W. Lauer, and P. Belmont (2014), MAST-1D, a model to route sediment and tracers in channel-floodplain complexes, in *Abstract EP44A-01, AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco*.

Viparelli, E., J. A. Nittrouer, and G. Parker (2015), Modeling flow and sediment transport dynamics in the lowermost mississippi river, louisiana, usa, with an upstream alluvial-bedrock transition and a downstream bedrock-alluvial transition: implications for land-building using engineered diversions., *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 120(3), 534--563, doi:10.1002/2014JF003257.

Viparelli, E., R. R. H. Moreira, and A. Blom (2017), Modelling stratigraphy-based GBR morphodynamics., in *Gravel-Bed Rivers: Process and Disasters*, edited by D. Tsutsumi and J. Laronne, chap. 23, pp. 609--637, Wiley-Blackwell, Hoboken, NJ, United States, doi:10.1002/9781118971437.ch23.

Visconti, F., L. Stefanon, C. Camporeale, F. Susin, L. Ridolfi, and S. Lanzoni (2012), Bed evolution measurement with flowing water in morphodynamics experiments, *Earth Surf Process Landf*, 37(8), 818--827, doi:10.1002/esp.3200.

Visee, E. (2016), Second order velocity reconstruction on unstructured grids, Master's thesis, Deltares, Utrecht university.

Visser, A. (2023), Zesde generatie Rijn-Maasmonding beno-deelmodel van de Biesbosch : baseline en D-HYDRO beno19\_6, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 57 p. pp.

Visser, P. J. (10-2000), Bodemontwikkeling Rijnsysteem: Een verkenning van omvang, oorzaken, toekomstige ontwikkelingen en mogelijke maatregelen (bed development of the Rhine system: An exploration of magnitude, causes, future developments and possible measures), *Report to Rijkswaterstaat Oost-Nederland*, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands, (in Dutch).

Visser, P. J., H. Havinga, and W. B. M. ten Brinke (1999), Hoe houden we de rivier bevaarbaar? daling zomerbed rijntakken vraagt aandacht, *Land + Water*, 39(9), 24--27.

Visser, R. (2002), Morphological modelling in the vicinity of groynes: an extended application in Delft3D-RAM including tidal impact, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Voepel, H., R. Schumer, and M. A. Hassan (2013), Sediment residence time distributions: Theory and application from bed elevation measurements, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 118(4), 2557--2567, doi:10.1002/jgrf.20151.

Vogel, K. R., A. van Niekerk, R. L. Slingerland, and J. S. Bridge (1992), Routing of heterogeneous sediments over movable bed: Model verification, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 118(2), 263--279, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1992)118:2(263).

Vogel, R. M., J. R. Stedinger, and R. P. Hooper (2003), Discharge indices for water quality loads, *Water Resour. Res.*, 39(10), 1--9, doi:10.1029/2002WR001872, 1273.

Vollebregt, E. A. H. (2008), Ontwerp en prototyping van 3d overlaten in TRIWAQ, *Tech. Rep. EV/M07.077*, VORtech Computing, Delft, the Netherlands.

Vollmer, S., and E. Götz (2006), *Sediment dynamics and the hydromorphology of fluvial systems.*, chap. Sediment monitoring and sediment management in the Rhine River., p. 626, IAHR.

Volp, N. (2017), Subgrid is dancing with sediment; a full subgrid approach for morphodynamic modelling, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands., doi:10.4233/uuid:271c4360-e242-42aa-8974-72fe012365ee.

Volp, N. D., B. C. van Prooijen, and G. S. Stelling (2013), A finite volume approach for shallow water flow accounting for high-resolution bathymetry and roughness data, *Water Resour. Res.*, 49(7), 4126--4135, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/wrcr.20324.

Volp, N. D., B. C. van Prooijen, J. D. Pietrzak, and G. S. Stelling (2016), A subgrid based approach for morphodynamic modelling, *Adv. Water Resour.*, 93, 105--117, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2015.07.013.

Vonwiller, L., D. F. Vetsch, and R. M. Boes (2018), Modeling streambank and artificial gravel deposit erosion for sediment replenishment, *Water*, 10(4), 508, doi:10.3390/w10040508.

Voogt, J., and C. B. Vreugdenhil (1974), Experiences with mathematical models used for water quality and quantity problems, *Communications 18*, Rijkswaterstaat.

Voortman, H. G. (2023), Robust validation of trends and cycles in sea level and tidal amplitude in the dutch north sea, *Journal of Coastal and Hydraulic Structures*, 3, doi:10.59490/jchs.2023.0032.

de Vos, L., H. Leijnse, A. Overeem, and R. Uijlenhoet (2017), The potential of urban rainfall monitoring with crowdsourced automatic weather stations in amsterdam, *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sc.*, 21(2), 765--777, doi:10.5194/hess-21-765-2017.

Vreugdenhil, C. B. (1979), Waterloopkundige berekeningen, *Handleiding college b84*, Technische Hogeschool Delft.

Vreugdenhil, C. B. (1989), *Computational Hydraulics*.

Vreugdenhil, C. B. (1994), *Numerical Methods for Shallow-Water Flow*, 262 pp., Springer, Dordrecht, the Netherlands, doi:10.1007/978-94-015-8354-1.

Vreugdenhil, C. B., and M. de Vries (1973), analytical approaches to non -steady bed load transport, *Tech. Rep. S 78 part IV*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 32 pp.

Vreugdenhil, K., G. Alberts, and P. van Gelder (2001), Een eeuw wiskunde en werkelijkheid waterloopkunde, *Nieuw Archiefvoor Wiskunde*, 3, 266--276, (in Dutch).

de Vriend, H. J. (1976), A mathematical model of steady flow in curved shallow channels, *Tech. Rep. 76-1*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 137 pp.

de Vriend, H. J. (1977), A mathematical model of steady flow in curved shallow channels, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 15(1), 37--54, doi:10.1080/00221687709499748.

de Vriend, H. J. (1981), Steady flow in shallow channel bends, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

de Vriend, H. J. (1985), Flow formulation in mathematical models of 2dh morphological changes, *Tech. Rep. R 1747-5*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 137 pp.

de Vriend, H. J. (1987), Analysis of horizontally two-dimensional morphological evolutions in shallow water, *J. Geophys. Res., C: Oceans*, 92(C4), 3877--3893, doi:10.1029/JC092iC04p03877.

de Vriend, H. J. (1990), Morphological processes in shallow seas, in *Residual currents and long term transport*, *Coastal and Estuarine Studies*, vol. 38, edited by R. T. Cheng, pp. 276--301, Springer-Verlag, New York.

de Vriend, H. J. (2010), Morfologische effecten kribverlaging. notitie deskundigenoordeel project kribverlaging, *Tech. rep.*, TU Delft, Delft.

de Vriend, H. J. (2015), The long-term response of rivers to engineering works and climate change, *Proc. Inst. Civ. Eng.*, 168(CE3), 139--145, doi:10.1680/cien.14.00068.

de Vriend, H. J., and N. Struiksma (1983), Flow and bed deformation in river bends, *Tech. Rep. 317*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

de Vriend, H. J., H. Havinga, B. C. van Prooijen, P. J. Visser, and Z. B. Wang (2011), River engineering, *Tech. rep.*, TU Delft.

de Vries, M. (1966), Bepaling bedvormende afvoer, *Tech. Rep. V 163*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

de Vries, J. W. (1947), De Maasverbetering voltooid, *De Ingenieur*, 32, 75--80.

de Vries, M. (1959), Rivierstudie Maas, *rapport*, Waterloopkundig Laboratorium, Delft.

de Vries, M. (1969), Solving river problems by hydraulic and mathematical modelling, in *Conference on selected problems for the theory and simulation of hydrodynamic phenomena*.

de Vries, M. (1973), On measuring discharge and sediment transport in rivers, *artikel (congres)*, WL, Delft.

de Vries, P., C. Huang, and B. Aldrich (2014), Sediment transport modeling along the gravel-sand transition zone of the snohomish river, in *Proceedings of the American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, United States*, poster WA EP53C-3675.

de Vries, M. (1959), Elementaire hydraulica, *Tech. rep.*, Waterloopkundig laboratorium delft.

de Vries, M. (1965), Considerations about non-steady bed load transport in open channels, *Tech. Rep. 36*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 10 pp.

de Vries, M. (1966), Application of luminophores in sandtransport-studies, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

de Vries, M. (1970), On The Accuracy Of Bed-Material Sampling, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 8(4), 523--533, doi:10.1080/00221687009500329.

de Vries, M. (1971a), Aspecten van zandtransport in open waterlopen, *Tech. rep.*, Afd. der Weg- en Waterbouwkunde, Technische Hogeschool Delft, Delft, The Netherlands, (in Dutch).

de Vries, M. (1971b), Solving river problems by hydraulics and mathematical models, *Tech. Rep. 76b*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

de Vries, M. (1973), River-bed variations - aggradation and degradation, *Tech. Rep. 107*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 21 pp.

de Vries, M. (1974), Sedimenttransport, *Lecture Notes f10*, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands, 65 pp., (in Dutch).

de Vries, M. (1975), A morphological time-scale for rivers, in *Proc. of the 16th IAHR World Congress, 27 July--1 August, São Paulo, Brazil*.

de Vries, M. (1976), Morphological computations, *Tech. rep.*, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

de Vries, M. (1982), A sensitivity analysis applied to morphological computations, in *3rd congress of the Asian and Pacific Division of the IAHR, Badung, Indonesia*.

de Vries, M. (1990), Rivieren, *Tech. rep.*, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

de Vries, M. (1993a), *Use of models for river problems*, 85 pp., UNESCO.

de Vries, M. (1993b), River engineering, *Tech. rep.*, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

de Vries, M., and J. J. van der Zwaard (1975), Movable bed river problems, *Tech. Rep. 156*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 17 pp.

Vuik, C. (1993a), Some historical notes about the stefan problem, *Tech. Rep. 93-07*, Faculty of Technical Mathematics and Informatics, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Vuik, C. (1993b), The solution of a one-dimensional stefan problem, *CWI Tractats 90*, CWI, Amsterdam.

Vuik, C., F. Vermolen, M. van Gijzen, and M. Vuik (2015), *Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations*, VSSD.

Vuik, V. (2010), Numerical modeling of sediment transport over hydraulic structures, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.

van Vuren, B. G., A. Hauschild, W. Ottevanger, J. I. Crebas, and M. F. M. Yossef (2008), Voorspelinstrument duurzame vaarweg : reducing computation time, *rapport*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 111 p. pp.

van Vuren, S., and W. Ottevanger (2006), Inbouw duinhoogte- en ruwheidsvoorspellers in Delft3D- 3DMOR, *Tech. rep.*, WL | Delft Hydraulics, Delft.

van Vuren, S., and C. J. Sloff (2006), Verbetering 1-d rijntakkenmodel vanaf andernach, *Tech. Rep. Q4130*, Delft Hydraulics.

van Vuren, S., E. Mosselman, C. J. Sloff, and B. Vermeulen (2006), Voorspelinstrument duurzame vaarweg : initiele modelbouw en demonstratieberekeningen, *rapport*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 60 p. pp.

van Vuren, S., A. Paarlberg, and H. Havinga (2015), The aftermath of room for the river and restoration works: Coping with excessive maintenance dredging, *J. Hydro-environ. Res.*, 9(2), 172--186, doi: 10.1016/j.jher.2015.02.001, special Issue on Environmental Hydraulics.

Wainwright, J., A. J. Parsons, J. R. Cooper, P. Gao, J. A. Gillies, L. Mao, J. D. Orford, and P. G. Knight (2015), The concept of transport capacity in geomorphology, *Rev. Geophys.*, 53(4), 1155--1202, doi: 10.1002/2014RG000474.

- Walker, W., P. Harremoës, J. Rotmans, J. Sluijs, M. Asselt, P. Janssen, and M. Kraus (2003), Defining uncertainty: A conceptual basis for uncertainty management in model-based decision support, *Integrated Assessment*, 4, doi:10.1076/iaij.4.1.5.16466.
- Walling, D. E. (1983), The sediment delivery problem, *J. Hydrol.*, 65(1), 209--237, doi:10.1016/0022-1694(83)90217-2.
- Walshe, M. (1995), *The Long Discourses of the Buddha: A Translation of the Digha Nikaya*, 648 pp., Wisdom Publications, Somerville, MA, United States.
- Walstra, D., M. Tiessen, C. Wesselijs, J. De Jong, and F. Buschman (2018), Spoedadvies ontwikkeling zoutgehaltes, *Memo 11203128-004-GEO-0001*, Deltares, the Netherlands.
- Walstra, D. J., and L. C. van Rijn (2003), Modeling of sand transport in Delft3D, *Tech. Rep. Z3624*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.
- van der Wal, M. (2013), Waterstandsverlaging door de pilot kribverlaging in de Waal : monitoring waterstanden 2009 - 2011, *rapport*, Deltares, Delft, 140 p. pp.
- Wang, B., and Y. J. Xu (2018a), Dynamics of 30 large channel bars in the lower mississippi river in response to river engineering from 1985 to 2015, *Geomorphology*, 300 (Supplement C), 31--44, doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2017.09.041.
- Wang, B., and Y. J. Xu (2018b), Decadal-scale riverbed deformation and sand budget of the last 500 km of the mississippi river: Insights into natural and river engineering effects on a large alluvial river, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 123(5), 874--890, doi:10.1029/2017JF004542.
- Wang, G., J. Xia, and B. Wu (2008a), Numerical simulation of longitudinal and lateral channel deformations in the braided reach of the Lower Yellow River, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 134(8), 1064--1078, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2008)134:8(1064).
- Wang, J., A. Chu, Z. Dai, and J. Nienhuis (2024), Delft3D model-based estuarine suspended sediment budget with morphodynamic changes of the channel-shoal complex in a mega fluvial-tidal delta, *Eng. Appl. Comp. Fluid*, 18(1), 2300,763, doi:10.1080/19942060.2023.2300763.
- Wang, Z., and J. Ribberink (1986), The validity of a depth-integrated model for suspended sediment transport, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 24(1), 53--67.
- Wang, Z. B., and T. van der Kaaij (1994), Morphodynamic development of secondary channel systems along Rhine branches in the Netherlands, *rapport*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 96 p. pp.
- Wang, Z. B., M. D. Vries, R. J. Fokink, and A. Langerak (1995), Stability of river bifurcations in id morphodynamic models, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 33(6), 739--750, doi:10.1080/00221689509498549.
- Wang, Z. B., Z. Wang, and H. J. de Vriend (2008b), Impact of water diversion on the morphological development of the Lower Yellow River, *Int. J. Sediment Res.*, 23(1), 13--27, doi:10.1016/S1001-6279(08)60002-5.
- Warmink, J. J., M. W. Straatsma, F. Huthoff, M. J. Booij, and S. J. M. H. Hulscher (2013), Uncertainty of design water levels due to combined bed form and vegetation roughness in the dutch river waal, *J. Flood Risk Manage.*, 6(4), 302--318, doi:https://doi.org/10.1111/jfr3.12014.
- Warrier, S. (2014), *Kamandalu: The Seven Sacred Rivers of Hinduism*, 280 pp., Mayur University, London, United Kingdom.
- Watanabe, Y., and K. Kuwamura (2006), Mode-decrease process of double-row bars, in *RCEM*, edited by G. Parker and M. García, Taylor and Francis, London, United Kingdom.
- Wathen, S. J., R. I. Ferguson, T. B. Hoey, and A. Werritty (1995), Unequal mobility of gravel and sand in weakly bimodal river sediments, *Water Resour. Res.*, 31(8), 2087--2096, doi:10.1029/95WR01229.
- Watson, J. (1960), On the non-linear mechanics of wave disturbances in stable and unstable parallel flows part 2. the development of a solution for plane poiseuille flow and for plane couette flow, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 9(3), 371--389, doi:10.1017/S0022112060001171.
- Watson, J. (1962), On spatially-growing finite disturbances in plane poiseuille flow, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 14(2), 211--221, doi:10.1017/S0022112062001172.
- Wattanachareekul, P., T. Inoue, and J. P. L. Johnson (2025), Modeling the effects of vegetation growth rate on the dynamics of alternate bars, *Prog. Earth Planet. Sci.*, 12(1), 103, doi:10.1186/s40645-025-00774-8.
- van Weerdenburg, R. (2018), Measured change in bed elevation and surface texture near longitudinal training dams in the Waal River, *Tech. rep.*, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.
- van der Wegen, M., and B. E. Jaffe (2014), Processes governing decadal-scale depositional narrowing of the major tidal channel in san pablo bay, california, usa, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 119(5), 1136--1154, doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/2013JF002824.
- van der Wegen, M., R. Schrijvershof, A. Colina Alonso, Y. Broekema, W. Kranenburg, and B. Huisman (2021), Hydrodynamics in the pits of borssele and hansweert: Data-analysis and delft3d-fm modeling, *Tech. rep.*, Flanders Marine Institute, 54 pp.
- Wei, H., S. Wei, Q. Wang, H. Sun, J. Frame, and Y. Zhang (), Time fractional saint venant equations reveal the physical basis of hydrograph retardation through model comparison and field data, 15(1), 39,306, doi:10.1038/s41598-025-23061-4.
- Wei Liu, M. R. (2015), *Stochastic Partial Differential Equations: An Introduction*, Springer Cham, doi:https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-22354-4.
- Weidema, P. (2006), Green-spotsanalyse van de Maas (i.h.k.v. het project Stroomlijn) en een vergelijking met de Rijntakken, *Tech. Rep. 10213.1/4500030061*, Meander, Advies en Onderzoek, 76 pp.
- Wenneker, I., and M. Borsboom (2008), A novel cartesian cut-cell approach, *Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers*, 8(160).
- Wentworth, C. K. (1922), A scale of grade and class terms for clastic sediments, *The Journal of Geology*, 30(5), 377--392.



Werner, M. G. F., M. Ververs, C. van, Haselen, U. Pakes., K. Daamen, and M. Muerlebach (2000), A comparison of methods for generating cross sections for flood modelling using detailed floorplain elevation models, in *Proceedings of the European conference on advances in flood research, 1-11 November*, vol. 1, edited by A. Bronstert and C. Bismuth, pp. 73--83, Potsdam institute for climate impact research.

Werritty, A. (2006), Sustainable flood management: oxymoron or new paradigm?, *Area*, 38(1), 16--23.

Wesseliuss, C., and J. de Jong (2017), Become acquainted with d-flow flexible mesh: Hand-out for the use of d-flow fm in interactor, *deltares* (unpublished).

Wetser, A. (2017), Riverbank protection removal to enhance bar formation for habitat diversity, *Msc thesis*, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

White, D. C., and P. A. Nelson (2023), Flume investigation into mechanisms responsible for particle sorting in gravel-bed meandering channels, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, 128(1), e2022JF006821, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1029/2022JF006821>, e2022JF006821 2022JF006821.

White, F. M. (1999), *Fluid mechanics*, 4 ed., 1023 pp., McGrawHill, New York.

Whitham, G. B. (1974), *Linear and nonlinear waves*, John Wiley and Sons.

Whiting, P. J., W. E. Dietrich, L. B. Leopold, T. G. Drake, and R. L. Shreve (1988), Bedload sheets in heterogeneous sediment, *Geology*, 16(2), 105--108, doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0105:BSIHS>2.3.CO;2.

Wienk, T. (2021), Evaluation of the resilience of inland waterway transport to increasing periods of low flow, following a dynamic adaptive policy pathway approach, Master's thesis, Delft University of Technology.

Wiersma, A. (2015), De ondergrond van de Boven Merwede, Dordtsche Kil, Nieuwe Maas en Nieuwe Waterweg : in relatie tot stabiliteit van oevers, onderwatertaluds en waterbodems, *rapport Deltares*, Deltares, Delft, 83 p. pp.

Wiesemann, J.-U., P. Mewis, and U. C. E. Zanke (2006), Downslope transport (transverse sediment transport), in *Third Chinese-German Joint Symposium on Coastal and Ocean Engineering, National Cheng Kung University, Tainan, China, November 8--16*.

Wiggins, S. (2003), *Introduction to Applied Nonlinear Dynamical Systems and Chaos, Texts in Applied Mathematics*, vol. 2, 2 ed., 844 pp., Springer-Verlag New York, NY, United States, doi:10.1007/b97481.

Wijbenga, J. H. A. (1990), Weergave van extra energieverlies in rivcur, *Tech. Rep. Q910*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 126 pp.

van der Wijk, R., and R. van der Mark (2020), Evaluatie pilot langsdammen - functie vaarweg: Wp7, *Concept report (in preparation) 11204644-009-ZWS-0003*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

van der Wijk, R., T. van der Kaaij, and W. Kranenburg (2019), Data-analyse verzilting Hollandsche IJssel en Lek droogteperiode 2018, *Tech. Rep. 11203735-004-ZWS-0004*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands.

Wilbers, A. (1996), The Border Meuse over the years. A study into the morphological changes of the bed of the Meuse River in the period 1978 through 1998, *Tech. rep.*, Faculteit Ruimtelijke Wetenschappen, Vakgroep Fysische Geografie, Universiteit Utrecht. Nederland.

Wilbers, A. (2004), The development and hydraulic roughness of subaqueous dunes, Ph.D. thesis, The Royal Dutch Geographical Society/Faculty of Geosciences, Utrecht University, netherlands Geographical Studies 323.

Wilbers, A. W. E. (2002), Bed load transport obtained by dune tracking: reliability and optimisation, (unpublished).

Wilbers, A. W. E., and M. G. Kleinhans (1999), Gevoeligheidsanalyse dune tracking in 2 dimensies, *Tech. rep.*, Fysische Geografie, Universiteit Utrecht, Utrecht, iCG 99/8.

Wilbers, A. W. E., and W. B. M. Ten Brinke (2003), The response of subaqueous dunes to floods in sand and gravel bed reaches of the dutch rhine, *Sedimentology*, 50(6), 1013--1034, doi:10.1046/j.1365-3091.2003.00585.x.

Wilbraham, H. (1848), On a certain periodic function, *The Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal*, 3, 198--201.

Wilcock, P. R. (1998), Two-fraction model of initial sediment motion in gravel-bed rivers, *Science*, 280, 410--412, doi:10.1126/science.280.5362.410.

Wilcock, P. R., and J. C. Crowe (2003), Surface-based transport model for mixed-size sediment, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 129(2), 120--128, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2003)129:2(120).

Wilcock, P. R., and B. T. DeTemple (2005), Persistence of armor layers in gravel-bed streams, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 32(8), L08,402, doi:10.1029/2004GL021772.

Wilcock, P. R., and B. W. McArdell (1993), Surface-based fractional transport rates: Mobilization thresholds and partial transport of a sand-gravel sediment, *Water Resour. Res.*, 29(4), 1297--1312, doi: 10.1029/92WR02748.

Wilcock, P. R., and B. W. McArdell (1997), Partial transport of a sand/gravel sediment, *Water Resour. Res.*, 33(1), 235--245, doi:10.1029/96WR02672.

Wilcock, P. R., A. F. Barta, C. C. Shea, G. M. Kondolf, W. V. G. Matthews, and J. Pitlick (1996), Observations of flow and sediment entrainment on a large gravel-bed river, *Water Resour. Res.*, 32(9), 2897--2909.

Wilcock, P. R., S. T. Kenworthy, and J. C. Crowe (2001), Experimental study of the transport of mixed sand and gravel, *Water Resour. Res.*, 37(12), 3349--3358, doi:10.1029/2001WR000683.

Wildt, D., C. Hauer, H. Habersack, and M. Tritthart (2022), Les two-phase modelling of suspended sediment transport using a two-way coupled euler-lagrange approach, *Adv. Water Resour.*, 160, 104,095, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2021.104095>.

de Wildt, P. (1983), Erosie bochtafsnijding Boxmeer, *RWS, WW, -rapporten ; nota 83.6 ; projectnr 65.017.00 171229*, Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat, Rijkswaterstaat, Directie Waterhuishouding en Waterbeweging (RWS, WW), 16 pp.

de Wildt, P. J. W. (1981), Sedimenttransport in de maas, *Nota 81.24*, Rijkswaterstaat, Directie Waterhuishouding en Waterbeweging, District Zuidoost - Afdeling Maas, nota 81.24 RWS.

Wilkens, D. H. (1995), Measuring sediment transport in sand-bed rivers: Inventory of instruments and methods bed load transport suspendend load transport, *Tech. Rep. Q1996*, Waterloopkundig Laboratorium Delft, 207 pp.

Wilkens, D. H., and J. J. P. Lambeek (1997), Bodemtransportmetingen grensmaas, *Tech. Rep. Q2354*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Wilkens, D. H., and E. Mosselman (1994), Measuring sediment transport in gravel-bed rivers, *Tech. Rep. Q 1906*, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Willems, D. (), Ipdc san andres: Morphological impact of infragravity wave analysisdeltares, *Tech. Rep. AHMJEWQWY4MR-749940-999:1.0*, Arcadis.

Williams, G. P. (1978), Bankfull discharge of rivers, *Water Resour. Res.*, *14*(6), 1141--1154, doi:10.1029/WR014i006p01141.

Williams, H. F. L., and M. C. Roberts (1989), Holocene sea-level change and delta growth: Fraser River delta, British Columbia, *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, *26*(9), 1657--1666, doi:10.1139/e89-142.

Williams, R. D., R. Measures, D. M. Hicks, and J. Brasington (2016), Assessment of a numerical model to reproduce event-scale erosion and deposition distributions in a braided river, *Water Resour. Res.*, *52*(8), 6621--6642, doi:10.1002/2015WR018491.

WILSON, B. W. (1972), Seiches, pp. 1--94, Elsevier, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-021808-0.50006-1.

Wilson, C. A. M. E., P. D. Bates, and J. M. Hervouet (2002), Comparison of turbulence models for stage-discharge rating curve prediction in reach-scale compound channel flows using two-dimensional finite element methods, *J. Hydrol.*, *257*(1), 42--58, doi:10.1016/S0022-1694(01)00553-4.

Wilson, G., D. A. Aruliah, C. T. Brown, N. P. Chue Hong, M. Davis, R. T. Guy, S. H. D. Haddock, K. D. Huff, I. M. Mitchell, M. D. Plumbly, B. Waugh, E. P. White, and P. Wilson (2014), Best practices for scientific computing, *PLoS Biol.*, *12*(1), 1--7, doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.1001745.

Wilson, G. W., and A. E. Hay (2016), Acoustic observations of near-bed sediment concentration and flux statistics above migrating sand dunes, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *43*(12), 6304--6312, doi:10.1002/2016GL069579.

van Winden, A. (2024), Ontwikkelingen grindbank meers en oorzaak damdoorbraken, *Tech. rep.*, Bureau Strooming, (in Dutch).

van Winden, A., B. Reeze, and P. Veldt (2018), Inventarisatie van zandoverslag op de oeverwal van de Waaltrajecten met langsdammen in het voorjaar 2018, *Tech. rep.*, Bureau Strooming, (in Dutch).

Winterwerp, J. C., W. G. M. van Kesteren, B. van Prooijen, and W. Jacobs (2012), A conceptual framework for shear flow{induced erosion of soft cohesive sediment beds, *J. Geophys. Res. Oceans*, *117*(C10), doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JC008072.

Winterwerp, J. C., T. van Kessel, D. S. van Maren, and B. C. van Prooijen (2022), *Fine Sediment in Open WaterFrom Fundamentals to Modeling*.

Wohl, E. (2013), Floodplains and wood, *Earth Sci. Rev.*, *123*, 194 -- 212, doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2013.04.009.

Wohl, E., P. L. Angermeier, B. Bledsoe, G. M. Kondolf, L. MacDonnell, D. M. Merritt, M. A. Palmer, N. L. Poff, and D. Tarboton (2005), River restoration, *Water Resour. Res.*, *41*(10), W10,301, doi:10.1029/2005WR003985.

Wolcott, J. (1988), Nonfluvial control of bimodal grain-size distributions in river-bed gravels, *J. Sediment. Res.*, *58*(6), 979--984, doi:10.1306/212F8ED6-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D.

Wolman, M. G., and L. B. Leopold (1957), River flood plains: Some observations on their formation, *Tech. Rep.*, US Department of the Interior, Geological Survey.

Wolman, M. G., and J. P. Miller (1960), Magnitude and frequency of forces in geomorphic processes, *J. Geol.*, *68*(1), 54--74.

Wolters, A. F. (1998), Door water bewogen: Drie jaar gebruikersenvaring met 2D-morfologische modellen, *Tech. Rep. 2000.012x*, RIZA.

Wong, M., and G. Parker (2006a), One-dimensional modeling of bed evolution in a gravel bed river subject to a cycled flood hydrograph, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *111*(F3), F03,018, doi:10.1029/2006JF000478.

Wong, M., and G. Parker (2006b), Reanalysis and correction of bed-load relation of Meyer-Peter and Müller using their own database, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *132*(11), 1159--1168, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2006)132:11(1159).

Wong, M., G. Parker, P. De Vries, T. M. Brown, and S. J. Burges (2007), Experiments on dispersion of tracer stones under lower-regime plane-bed equilibrium bed load transport, *Water Resour. Res.*, *43*(3), W03,440, doi:10.1029/2006WR005172.

Woodhouse, M. J., A. R. Thornton, C. G. Johnson, B. P. Kokelaar, and J. M. N. T. Gray (2012), Segregation-induced fingering instabilities in granular free-surface flows, *J. Fluid Mech.*, *709*, 543--580, doi:10.1017/jfm.2012.348.

Wright, N., and A. Crosato (2011), The hydrodynamics and morphodynamics of rivers, in *Treatise on water science*, vol. 2, edited by P. Wilderer, pp. 135--156, Academic Press, Oxford.

Wright, S., and G. Parker (2004), Flow resistance and suspended load in sand-bed rivers: Simplified stratification model, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *130*(8), 796--805, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2004)130:8(796).

Wright, S., and G. Parker (2005a), Modeling downstream fining in sand-bed rivers. I: Formulation, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *43*(6), 613--620, doi:10.1080/00221680509500381.

Wright, S., and G. Parker (2005b), Modeling downstream fining in sand-bed rivers. II: Application, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *43*(6), 621--631, doi:10.1080/00221680509500382.

WSP (2024), Draaiboek baselinemaatregelen. schematisatie instructies.

WSV (2023), Langfristige Sicherung der Geschiebezugabe in Iffezheim, [https://www.wsa-oberrhein.wsv.de/Webs/WSA/Oberrhein/DE/1\\_Wasserstrasse/Projekte/Langfristige-Sicherung-der-Geschiebezugabe/std\\_node.html](https://www.wsa-oberrhein.wsv.de/Webs/WSA/Oberrhein/DE/1_Wasserstrasse/Projekte/Langfristige-Sicherung-der-Geschiebezugabe/std_node.html), accessed: 2023-01-31.

Wu, F., and K. Yang (2004), Entrainment probabilities of mixed-size sediment incorporating near-bed coherent flow structures, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *130*(12), 1187--1197, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2004)130:12(1187).

Wu, F. C., Y. C. Shao, and Y. C. Chen (2011), Quantifying the forcing effect of channel width variations on free bars: Morphodynamic modeling based on characteristic dissipative galerkin scheme, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *116*(F3), F03,023, doi:10.1029/2010JF001941.

Wu, W. (2004), Depth-averaged two-dimensional numerical modeling of unsteady flow and nonuniform sediment transport in open channels, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *130*(10), 1013--1024, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2004)130:10(1013).

Wu, W. (2007), *Computational River Dynamics*, 494 pp., Taylor & Francis, London, United Kingdom.

Wu, W., S. S. Y. Wang, and Y. Jia (2000), Nonuniform sediment transport in alluvial rivers, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *38*(6), 427--434, doi:10.1080/00221680009498296.

Wu, Z., E. Foufoula-Georgiou, G. Parker, A. Singh, X. Fu, and G. Wang (2019), Analytical solution for anomalous diffusion of bedload tracers gradually undergoing burial, *J. Geophys. Res., Earth Surface*, *124*(1), 21--37, doi:10.1029/2018JF004654.

Wulfse, K. (2023), Sedimentbemonstering zuidelijke maasdelen: Databestand pr002.003 versie 2.1 rf concept.xlsx, *Tech. rep.*, BK Ingeneurs B.V.

Wullems, B. J. M., C. C. Brauer, F. Baart, and A. H. Weerts (2023), Forecasting estuarine salt intrusion in the rhine--meuse delta using an lstm model, *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci.*, *27*(20), 3823--3850, doi:10.5194/hess-27-3823-2023.

Wurms, S., and P. M. Schröder (2012), Evaluation of strategies for the acceleration of morphodynamic simulations against the background of waterways maintenance, in *Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics (River Flow)*, San José, Costa Rica, 5-7 September, vol. 2, edited by R. M. M. noz, pp. 1235--1241, CRC press, Taylor and Francis Group.

Xia, J., G. Wang, and B. Wu (2004), Two-dimensional numerical modeling of the longitudinal and lateral channel deformations in alluvial rivers, *Sci. China Ser. E: Technol. Sci.*, *47*(1), 199--211, doi:10.1360/04ez0017.

Yadav, A., M. A. Hassan, C. McDowell, D. N. Bradley, and S. Sen (2024), Longitudinal fluvial dispersion of coarse particles: Insights from field observations and model simulations, *Water Resour. Res.*, *60*(11), e2023WR036427, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1029/2023WR036427>, e2023WR036427 2023WR036427.

Yager, E. M., M. Kenworthy, and A. Monsalve (2015), Taking the river inside: Fundamental advances from laboratory experiments in measuring and understanding bedload transport processes, *Geomorphology*, *244*, 21 -- 32, doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2015.04.002>, laboratory Experiments in Geomorphology 46th Annual Binghamton Geomorphology Symposium 18-20 September 2015.

Yalin, M. S. (1964a), Geometrical properties of sand wave, *J. Hydraulics Div.*, *90*(5), 105--119.

Yalin, M. S. (1964b), Geometrical properties of sand wave, *J. Hydraulics Div.*, *90*(5), 105--119.

Yalin, M. S. (1985), On the determination of ripple geometry, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *111*(8), 1178--1155, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1985)111:8(1148).

Yalin, M. S., and H. Scheuerlein (), Friction factors in alluvial rivers.

Yamaguchi, S., S. Giri, Y. Shimizu, and J. M. Nelson (), Morphological computation of dune evolution with equilibrium and non-equilibrium sediment-transport models, *Water Resour. Res.*, *n/a*(n/a), doi:10.1029/2018WR024166.

Yang, J., D. Shen, Z. Shi, and S. Soares-Frazão (2025), Detailed numerical simulation of landslide dam failure considering non-uniform and multi-layered sediments: A case study of the second baige landslide dam in the jinsha river, china, *Earth Surf. Processes*, *50*(7), e70,097, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.70097>.

Yang, L., X. Meng, and G. E. Karniadakis (2021), B-pinns: Bayesian physics-informed neural networks for forward and inverse pde problems with noisy data, *J. Comput. Phys.*, *425*, 109,913, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcp.2020.109913>.

Yang, S.-L., P.-X. Ding, and S.-L. Chen (2001), Temporal change in bed level of a river mouth channel, Yangtze River mouth: With emphasis on the response to river discharge and storm, *J Coast Res*, *17*(2), 297--308.

Yang, S.-Q. (2005), Prediction of total bed material discharge, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, *43*(1), 12--22, doi:10.1080/00221680509500107.

Yang, X., W. An, W. Li, and S. Zhang (2020), Implementation of a local time stepping algorithm and its acceleration effect on two-dimensional hydrodynamic models, *Water*, *12*(4), doi:10.3390/w12041148.

Yarnell, D. L. (1934a), *Pile trestles as channel obstructions*, 429, US Department of Agriculture.

Yarnell, D. L. (1934b), *Bridge piers as channel obstructions*, 442, US Department of Agriculture.

Yatsu, E. (1955), On the longitudinal profile of the graded river, *EOS, Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, *36*(4), 655--663.

Ye, J., and J. A. McCorquodale (1997), Depth-averaged hydrodynamic model in curvilinear collocated grid, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *123*(5), 380--388, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1997)123:5(380).

Ye, J., and J. A. McCorquodale (1998), Simulation of curved open channel flows by 3d hydrodynamic model, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, *124*(7), 687--698.

Yee, H., and B. Sjögreen (2018), Recent developments in accuracy and stability improvement of nonlinear filter methods for dns and les of compressible flows, *Comput. Fluids*, 169, 331--348, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compfluid.2017.08.028>, recent progress in nonlinear numerical methods for time-dependent flow & transport problems.

Yee, H., R. Warming, and A. Harten (1985), Implicit total variation diminishing (TVD) schemes for steady-state calculations, *J. Comput. Phys.*, 57(3), 327--360, doi:10.1016/0021-9991(85)90183-4.

Yeh, K.-C., and J. F. Kennedy (1993a), Moment model of nonuniform channel-bend flow I: fixed beds, *Journal of Hydraulic Engineering - ASCE*, 119(7), 776--795.

Yeh, K.-C., and J. F. Kennedy (1993b), Moment model of nonuniform channel-bend flow II: erodible beds, *Journal of Hydraulic Engineering - ASCE*, 119(7), 796--815.

Yen, B. C. (2002), Open channel flow resistance, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 128, 20--39, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2002)128:1(20).

Yildiz, B., L. Ambagts, M. F. M. Yossef, and E. Mosselman (2024), Evaluation of different numerical approaches to modeling flood flows over groynes, *Water Resour. Res.*, 60(6), e2023WR036895, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1029/2023WR036895>, e2023WR036895 2023WR036895.

Ylla Arbós, C., A. Blom, S. van Vuren, and R. M. J. Schielen (2019), Bed level change in the upper Rhine Delta since 1926 and rough extrapolation to 2050, *Tech. Rep.*, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Ylla Arbós, C., A. Blom, E. Viparelli, M. Reneerkens, R. M. Frings, and R. M. J. Schielen (2021), River response to anthropogenic modification: Channel steepening and gravel front fading in an incising river, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 48(4), e2020GL091338, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL091338>, e2020GL091338 2020GL091338.

Ylla Arbós, C., A. Blom, C. J. Sloff, and R. M. J. Schielen (2023), Centennial channel response to climate change in an engineered river, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, 50(8), e2023GL103000, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1029/2023GL103000>, e2023GL103000 2023GL103000.

Ylla Arbós, C., A. Blom, S. R. White, R. Patzwahl, and R. M. J. Schielen (2024), Large-scale channel response to erosion-control measures, *Water Resour. Res.*, 60(3), e2023WR036603, doi:<https://doi.org/10.1029/2023WR036603>, e2023WR036603 2023WR036603.

Yossef, M., E. Mosselman, H. Jagers, C. Sloff, S. van Vuren, and B. Vermeulen (2006), Voorspelinstrument duurzame vaarweg : innovatieve aspecten, *rapport Deltares*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 69 p. pp.

Yossef, M., M. Zagonjolli, and K. Sloff (2008a), Voorspelinstrument duurzame vaarweg; case study: fixed layer and sediment nourishment in the Bovenrijn, *Tech. Rep. Q4357.30*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.

Yossef, M., B. Jagers, G. Donchyts, and J. de. Jong (2018), From earth observations to river models (eo-riv), *Web page*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands, <http://intranet.deltares.nl/umbraco/nl/ideeënplatform/challenge>

Yossef, M. F. M. (2005), Morphodynamics of rivers with groynes, Ph.D. thesis, Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands.

Yossef, M. F. M., and H. J. de Vriend (2010), Sediment exchange between a river and its groyne fields: Mobile-bed experiment, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 136(9), 610--625, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0000226.

Yossef, M. F. M., and K. Sloff (2012), Detailed modelling of river morphological response to climate change scenarios, in *Proceedings River Flow*.

Yossef, M. F. M., and T. Visser (2018), Effect of groyne schematisation on WAQUA model results, *Tech. Rep. 11202188-008-ZWS-0001*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands., 41 pp.

Yossef, M. F. M., H. R. A. Jagers, S. van Vuren, and A. Sieben (2008b), Innovative techniques in modelling large-scale river morphology, in *Procedings of the 4th International Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics (River Flow), 3-5 September, Cesme, Izmir, Turkey*, edited by M. Altinakar, M. A. Kokpinar, Ismail Aydin, Şevket Cokgor, and S. Kirgoz, Kubaba Congress Department and Travel Services, Ankara, Turkey.

Yossef, M. F. M., M. Zagonjolli, and C. J. Sloff (2008c), Voorspelinstrument duurzame vaarweg : case study fixed layer and sediment nourishment in the Bovenrijn, *rapport*, WL Delft Hydraulics, Delft, 88 p. pp.

Young, D. F., B. R. Munson, and T. H. Okiishi (1997), *A brief introduction to Fluid Mechanics*, 492 pp., New York John Wiley & Sons.

Young, W. (1986), Elliptical vortices in shallow water, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 171, 101--119.

Yubero-Ferrero, F. (1998), El universo poético de Claudio Rodríguez, Ph.D. thesis, Faculty of Filology, Complutense University of Madrid, Madrid, Spain, (in Spanish).

Zagonjolli, M., and E. Mosselman (2019), Invloed van de kribverlagingsmaatregel bij het pannerdensch kanaal op de ontwikkeling van de ijsdammen, *Rapport 11202188-009-ZWS-0014*, Deltares.

Zagonjolli, M., F. Platzek, and J. van Kester (2017), Modelling the flow over a groyne and weir in WAQUA: Comparison of effective discharge coefficients of standard and streamlined structures according to WAQUA and a 3D non-hydrostatic model., *techreport 11200536-008-ZWS-0005*, Deltares, Delft, the Netherlands., 60 pp.

Zanotti, A. L., C. G. Méndez, N. M. Nigro, and M. Storti (2007), A preconditioning mass matrix to avoid the ill-posed two-fluid model, *J. Appl. Mech.*, 74(4), 732--740, doi:doi:10.1115/1.2711224.

Zanré, D. D. L., and D. J. Needham (1994), On the hyperbolic nature of the equations of alluvial river hydraulics and the equivalence of stable and energy dissipating shocks, *Geophys Astrophys Fluid Dyn*, 76, 193--222, doi:10.1080/03091929408203665.

Zarrati, A. R., H. Gholami, and M. B. Mashahir (2004), Application of collar to control scouring around rectangular bridge piers, *J. Hydraul. Res.*, 42(1), 97--103, doi:10.1080/00221686.2004.9641188.

Zarrati, A. R., N. Tamai, and Y. C. Jin (2005), Mathematical modeling of meandering channels with a generalized depth averaged model, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 131(6), 467--475.

Zervakis, D. (2015), Combining a physics-based model and spatial interpolation of scarce bed topography data in meandering alluvial rivers, M.Sc thesis, TU Delft, The Netherlands., available from <http://resolver.tudelft.nl/uuid:f41ba0a0-acd5-462e-b5aa-7c1c5878e1ac>.

- Zhang, H., and R. Kahawita (1987), Nonlinear model for aggradation in alluvial channels, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 113(3), 353--369, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1987)113:3(353).
- Zhang, H., and R. Kahawita (1990), Linear hyperbolic model for alluvial channels, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 116(4), 478--493, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1990)116:4(478).
- Zhang, H.-T., W.-H. Dai, A. M. F. da Silva, and H.-W. Tang (2021), Numerical model for convective flow in meandering channels with various sinuositities, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 147(11), 04021,042, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0001917.
- Zhang, L., H. Zhang, H. Tang, and C. Zhao (2017), Particle size distribution of bed materials in the sandy river bed of alluvial rivers, *Int. J. Sediment Res.*, pp. --, doi:10.1016/j.ijsrc.2017.07.005.
- Zhang, S., J. G. Duan, and T. S. Strelkoff (2013), Grain-scale nonequilibrium sediment-transport model for unsteady flow, *J. Hydraul. Eng.*, 139(1), 22--36, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0000645.
- Zhang, X., D. Schmidt, and B. Perot (2002), Accuracy and conservation properties of a three-dimensional unstructured staggered mesh scheme for fluid dynamics, *J. Comput. Phys.*, 175(2), 764--791, doi:https://doi.org/10.1006/jcph.2001.6973.
- Zhang, Z., and G. E. Karniadakis (2017), *Numerical Methods for Stochastic Partial Differential Equations with White Noise*, doi:10.1007/978-3-319-57511-7.
- Zhang, Z., M. Gholami Anjiraki, H. Seyedzadeh, F. Sotiropoulos, X. Yang, and A. Khosronejad (2025), Predicting equilibrium bed morphology of large-scale meandering rivers using a novel les-trained machine learning approach, *J. Adv. Model. Earth Syst.*, 17(10), e2024MS004,710.
- Zheng, X., J. Seo, V. Vedula, T. Abraham, and R. Mittal (2012), Computational modeling and analysis of intracardiac flows in simple models of the left ventricle, *Eur. J. Mech. B Fluids*, 35, 31--39, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.euromechflu.2012.03.002.
- Zhou, Z., G. Coco, I. Townend, M. Olabarrieta, M. van der Wegen, Z. Gong, A. D’Alpaos, S. Gao, B. E. Jaffe, G. Gelfenbaum, Q. He, Y. Wang, S. Lanzoni, Z. Wang, H. Winterwerp, and C. Zhang (2017), Is ‘‘morphodynamic equilibrium’’ an oxymoron?, *Earth Sci. Rev.*, 165, 257--267, doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2016.12.002.
- Zhu, Z., J. Z. LeRoy, B. L. Rhoads, and M. H. García (2018), Hydrosedfoam: A new parallelized two-dimensional hydrodynamic, sediment transport, and bed morphology model, *Comput. Geosci.*, 120, 32--39, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2018.07.008.
- Zijlema, M. (2015), Computational modelling flow and transport, *Tech. rep.*, Delft University of Technology.
- Zijlema, M. (2020), Computation of free surface waves in coastal waters with swash on unstructured grids, *Comput. Fluids*, 213, 104,751, doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compfluid.2020.104751.
- Zijlema, M., J. Leendertse, and J. van Kester (2002), Omrekenings formules ter bepaling van 3d chezy uit 2d chezy tbv. oms, *Tech. rep.*, Rijkswaterstaat, the Netherlands, W.L. | Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.
- Zima, W., M. Nowak-Ocłóń, and P. Ocłóń (2015), Simulation of fluid heating in combustion chamber waterwalls of boilers for supercritical steam parameters, *Energy*, 92, 117--127, doi:10.1016/j.energy.2015.02.111.
- Zimmerman, C., and J. F. Kennedy (1978), Transverse bed slopes in curved alluvial streams, *J. Hydraulics Div.*, 104(1), 33--48.
- Zitman, T. J., and H. M. Schuttelaars (2012), Importance of cross-channel bathymetry and eddy viscosity parameterisation in modelling estuarine flow, *Ocean Dynam.*, 62, 603--631.
- Zolezzi, G., and G. Seminara (2001), Downstream and upstream influence in river meandering. Part 1. General theory and application to overdeepening, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 438, 183--211, doi:10.1017/S002211200100427X.
- Zolezzi, G., M. Guala, D. Termini, and G. Seminara (2005), Experimental observations of upstream overdeepening, *J. Fluid Mech.*, 531, 191--219, doi:10.1017/S0022112005003927.
- Zolezzi, G., W. Bertoldi, and M. Tubino (2006), Morphological analysis and prediction of river bifurcations., in *Braided Rivers: Process, Deposits, Ecology and Management*, edited by G. H. S. Smith, J. L. Best, C. S. Bristow, and G. E. Petts, pp. 233--256, Wiley-Blackwell.
- Zubov, K., Z. McCarthy, Y. Ma, F. Calisto, V. Pagliarino, S. Azeglio, L. Bottero, E. Luján, V. Sulzer, A. Bharambe, N. Vinchhi, K. Balakrishnan, D. Upadhyay, and C. Rackauckas (2021), Neuralpde: Automating physics-informed neural networks (pinns) with error approximations.
- Zuid-Nederland, R. (2019), Statistisch overzicht afvoeren en waterhoogten Watersysteem Maas en Kanalen 1991-2015, *Tech. rep.*
- Zuijderwijk, W. M., and J. de Jong (2021), Eindevaluatie pilot Langsdammen in de Waal; optimalisatie, *Rapport 117743/20-006.749 (Wi+Bo), 11204644 (Deltares)*, Witteveen+Bos and Deltares, september.
- van Zuylen, J. (2015), Development of scour in non-cohesive sediment under a poorly erodible top layer, Master’s thesis, Delft University of Technology.
- van der Zwaard, J. J. (1974), Roughness aspects of sand transport over a fixed bed, *Tech. Rep. 118*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands, 10 pp.
- van der Zwaard, J. J. (1981), Bifurcation Pannerden, sediment distribution at the bifurcation, *Tech. Rep. M 932*, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Delft, the Netherlands.